

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

T 1129

ROLL

26

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication T-1129

RECORDS OF THE COTTON BUREAU OF THE
TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF THE
CONFEDERATE WAR DEPARTMENT
1862-1865

Roll 26

Records of the Houston,
Texas, Cotton Bureau, 1863-65
(PI 169, Entry 301)

Letters Received June 1864-
September 1865

File Nos. 1590-1747



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1970

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Note for Roll 26

The letters filmed on Rolls 18-50 are registered in the two volumes designated as Entry 300 and reproduced on Roll 15. Each file is in a special envelope which has the same identifying information as the register entry. The letters within each file are arranged chronologically, and enclosures are filmed in the order in which they are listed in the accompanying letter. Other documents with the same file number are filmed at the end of the file. Envelopes with the numbers listed below were found to be empty when these records were processed for microfilming, and have therefore been omitted.

Missing Files

1604	1618
1608	1625
1711	

1722

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Record Book - N 1.

N 1590.

Caranden O.H.P.

Leona Texas.

October 6th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page #23.

B/L - for 102 B/c - Have 70 B/c.
account of Mr Blackshear - re

#1590 ✓

Leana Oct 6. 1864

M. P. Carender

Encloses BL for 102 BL

Cotton in hand
order and can not be
shipped until furnished
with B&R to repair it

Here 70 BL of
Mt. Blackbear in the
same fix as the above
Is at a stand
still for want of B&R

423
D. B. C. 423
K. 423
23.

Recd Oct 11 1864
Ans - " 12 -

Capt. C. G. Hull

Lamar Oct 6th 1864

Agm.

Honorable Sir, I declined find of Lady
for 100 Bales Cotton, two of them should of went
forward some time ago, but the Circumstances are
that after the parties loaded; their wagons broke
down, consequently they were some time getting
to any place, but I dated them according to
the receipt of the Cotton - This being on the direct
route, and at time of loading I had no Bill Lading
with me, Another fact I should mention this being a
very brushy Country, but a short distance over a wagon
hard before tearing out the heads of the Baggings
which cannot will be avoided - This Cotton when received
was apparently in good order, but having been Baled
a long time the Baggings is not strong. Consequently
the wagons & I have it, for when put on it was all
right but by the time it arrived here 35 miles, the
heads of several Bales was out. I have now seventy
Bales of Mr Blackshen rec^d but cannot move
same without considerable repairs, I have no Rags
& rope; Mr Walker refusing to take your offer for
his Baggings; Maj Lewis & Mr Walker has promised me
some, but not yet arrived - having given them a state-
ment of the probable cost I would need in my district
Again I have some parties here who hold Cotton but
refuse to contract until the Baggings & rope is ready
for driving - I am satisfied if I could control Baggings
& rope now I could have several men at work

Very Respectfully

Yr obt serv^t

J. H. Alexander apt
C. B. D. 15

No. 1590 No. 25 th
No., ABST. D, 4 ..a.. QR., 186 4

R. K. Blackhear

13091 89
..... 100 Dollars,

Nov 3rd, 186 4

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To R. K. Blackhear Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For ()	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	County, Texas, viz:	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Nov 3rd	62	Fort Worth				
	[C] 10 = Bales Weig 5420 lbs @ \$379.40 [H] 12 = " " " 4500 " 48 1/2 532.84 [B] 40 = " " " 21711 " 10 1/2 2279.65 Total 62 Bales 33635 pounds \$3211.89					
	Less 100 " Vds Bagging @ 10.00 100 " lbs Rope @ 120.00 Amount due in New Currency \$3091.89					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

R. K. Blackhear

, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three Thousand and Ninety one

Dollars and

Eighty Nine

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

R. K. Blackhear

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 3rd*

For

(62) Fifty Two

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Leon

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*C 10 = Bales Weig 54 20 lbs 47 \$379.40
[H] 12 = " " " 45 24 48 1/2 532.84
B 40 = " " " 217 11 " 10 1/2 2279.65
Total 62 Bales 33635 pounds \$3211.89*

*Less
100 " Yds Bagging 60 00
100 " Yds Rope 60 00 120.00
Amount due in New Currency \$3091.89*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

R. K. Blackhear

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three thousand and Ninety one

Dollars and

Eighty Nine

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1890
O. H. P. Cabenden

W 64
Certificate

B. K. Blackshear

62 181 cotton

24 October

See of
make up in name
of Philip's Unger.

Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
Twelve Bales 8 1/2	Twenty 7 Bales 1 1/2			33635 1/2
a/c Examine				

No. 10

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Leon Oct 24th 1864.

I hereby certify that R. K. Blackshear has delivered at His Plantation — for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Sixty two — Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. S. Wells, A. G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 60.00, Rope \$ 60.00
Labor \$ —, TOTAL \$ 120.00

C. H. Cavender
Agent.

1590

BILL OF SALE.

Thos E Blackman

Grimes County,

August 31, 1864

H. W. White Agent,

District No. 18.

Thos E Blackman

Grimes County,

(825) yards Bagging,

(1050) pounds Rope.

H. W. White Agent,

District No. 18.

No 13

September 18th 1864

I hereby acknowledge the Sale to S. H. P.
Carruth Agent for account of the Confederate
States Government of (69) Sixty nine

— Bales Cotton of an estimated total
weight of 34500 pounds to be delivered to
at my Plantation 4 miles

West of Magnolia -

And agree to receive payment for the same in
Compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau
June 24th 1864 -

Witness

R. H. Blackshea

[Signature]

Signed Duplicate

Leona Oct 21 /64

OH P Carinder

BL 40 Blanton

Purchased of R K

Blackshear

Shipped Twichell

San Antonio

Entered
Rocky

1590

Leona 21st Oct 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *C. H. McCauley*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *504* wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt J. C. Twitchell*

Depart at at *Saw Antonio*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>None.</i>	<i>40 Bales Cotton purchased of R. N. Blackshear distance to Saw Antonio 244 miles -</i>	
	<i>556, 542, 553, 530, 542, 587, 570 =</i>	<i>38 80</i>
	<i>583, 508, 606, 544, 560, 598, 528, 616 =</i>	<i>45 43</i>
	<i>470, 512, 528, 538, 578, 593, 562, 530 =</i>	<i>42 51</i>
	<i>548, 534, 570, 538, 548, 520, 578, 595 =</i>	<i>43 71</i>
	<i>534, 574, 544, 578, 508, 544, 528, 500 =</i>	<i>42 50</i>
	<i>587, -</i>	<i>587</i>
		<i>(21882)</i>
	<i>Wm H. Holmes</i>	

Mr Cavender

Leona Co Oct 24 1864

Will please transfer them over
to Mr Philip Angus the exemption papers for 18 B/ Cotton
he having bought from me said exemption

Test

Samy O. Anderson

Yours Truly, R. H. Blackshear

Leona Oct 24 1864

This will be presented by Mr Angus
as a chain of transfer or agency
by Mr Blackshear to said buyer.

O. H. Blackshear
Cotton Bureau

From Book - No 1.

No 1591.

From L. M.

Amptea d. Texas.

October 9th 1864.

Letter Book - '6' - Page 425.
Wants B & R -

1327

#1591) 1.

Hempstead Oct 9. 1864

L. W. Grace

Requests B & R for himself
for 50 Bales & for his
son Fulton for 63 Bales

Has not yet
been furnished any

Filed 425

L B "C" 425.

Recd Oct 9/1, 1864
Ans " 10/2

Hampster. Oct 9 1864

This is the same B. & B. as the one
I have written to you about
F. J. Conkle

My Dear Sir, you are known I
have sold to the Govt 50 b/c
+ have not received 14 - I am
wondering what is the matter. My
box is full of letters & I am
stupid - I hope Conkle has been
paid - I have had none, yet
yet - I would like to see
enough of proceeds to put up
the whole 50 b/c - If you have
any more b/c's send it
to me - you will prefer.
Another answer to you. I have
left C. S. Wells

My Dear Father - is exactly in
my mind - he has also been
help of his, he is - C. S. to Govt
I expect him to ask a similar
favor for himself.

Capt Wells - Col Grove requests me to add a
line to his request about B. & B. I can only
say his line is stop a moment of it and the efforts
of the Bureau are serious. I am sure by this time
I hope you will accommodate Col Grove as soon as
practicable - I have many other solicitations with
promise of new contracts when B. & B. can be
had - I have so far recovered my health as to
be able to ride a little and shall resume the
duties of the office in Hampton. I remain
Very Resp. Yours etc. Sent
F. J. Conkle agt

Record Book - No 1.

No 1592.

Foot. S. D.

Wharton - Texas.

October 5th 1864.

Letter Book "b" Page 417

Receipt of A. M. Kleiber for 2500th

re

#1592 ✓

Wharton act 5. 1864

S. D. Fowle

Encloses Receipt of A. M.
Klesher for 250 Bb with
statement of same

Will send receipt
for B & R by next mail

Needs B & R

Filed 4/17/71
L. B. C. 417

Recd act 13. 1864
ans " 12 —

Capt^r C. G. Mills
Houston

W. Harton's Oct 5th 1864

Sir

Enclosed, please find, Receipts of the
agent of A. M. Kleber for (250) Two hundred & fifty
Bales of cottons delivered to him by me with weight
of each Bale, & from whom purchased. I will
forward by next mail, Receipt for Bagging & Ropes
Received recently but have not one third enough.
Please forward me more, as soon as possible, the
operations are, very much, delayed for the want
of Bagging & Ropes, I must send 50 Bales of Bagging
4000 Pounds of Ropes.

Very Respectfully,

J. D. Forde

Sgt

1592⁹³² October 11/64

Statement of 250 B/L
del^d Jos. Fleicher & Co.

by S D Fiske Wharton

Ent^d on Sales Book

JK

Classification and from what lots received
in compliance with orders from Captain C.
G. Wells.

D. J. Stevens

[C]	[H]	[H]	[B]	[B]	[S]	[C]	[B]
510	465	498	478	506	490	495	452
510	500	478	494	500	460	480	470
582	460	548	498	498	510	490	400
480	460	548	488	510	460	455	490
478	504	502	508	528	500	1920	480
510	460	548	498	540	560		515
500	472	528	488	520	552		480
484	470	512	484	496	578		493
470	482	4162	524	470	570		3780
484	482		516	480	538		
5008.	460		498	464	570		
	460		538	470	552		
	458		536	528	556		
	470		524	520	538		
	462		520	510	552		
	484		522	520	550		
	460		518	510	558		
	498		506	520	534		
	486		508	464	580		
	464		460	518	538		
	480		460	9538	600		
			498		500		
			510		530		
			498		560		
			488		550		
			498		620		
			504		560		
			518		550		
			418		562		
					524		
					540		
					17412		

Shed Layce

[C]

[H]

540 492
 545 515
 530 473
 550 480
 530 537
 530 520
 525 501
 540 505
 520 520
 530 565
 540 520
 541 520
 490 5628
 530
 520
 545
 525
 577
 526
 540
 10682

J. L. Dedrick,

[C]

500
 480
 530
 480
 500
 510
 520
 480
 510
 510
 490
 500
 480
 530
 520
 530
 540
 520
 500
 510
 500
 500
 500
 475
 12115

W. C. Brooks.

[C]

[H]

463 515
 512 458
 466 485
 463 460
 493 490
 496 483
 552 490
 525 483
 495 435
 510 493
 475 458
 495 488
 435 498
 471 472
 480 508
 486 548
 510
 490
 515
 580
 508
 538
 510
 537
 500
 514
 523
 493
 474
 488
 534
 505
 503
 1,86
 498
 459

Wharton October 3rd 1864

Geo. Wetling
 Agt of A. M. Kleiber

Received of L. L. Fote Esq Agent of the Texas
Cotton Office for Wharton County the following
bales of cotton.

Classification and from what lots received in compliance with orders from Captain C. G. Wells.

J. G. Banks.

D. F. Stevens.

N. O. Battle.

[illegible]

Head layce.
 [12] 20 [21] 11
 540 492
 545 515
 530 473
 550 480
 530 537
 525 520
 540 501
 520 505
 530 520
 540 565
 541 520
 490 5628
 530
 520
 545
 525
 577
 526
 548
 10682 ✓

J. S. Dedrick.
 [12] 24
 500
 480
 530
 480
 500
 510
 520
 480
 510
 510
 490
 500
 480
 530
 520
 530
 540
 520
 500
 510
 500
 500
 500
 475
 12115 ✓

65 320 55
 52 258 06
 13 = 6249

W. C. Brooks
 [12] 21 [12]
 463 486
 512 498
 466 479
 463 515
 493 458
 496 485
 552 460
 525 490
 495 483
 510 490
 475 483
 495 435
 475 493
 471 458
 480 488
 486 498
 310 472
 490 508
 515 548
 380
 508
 538
 510
 537
 500
 514
 523
 493
 479
 488
 534
 505
 503

9227 ✓
 16579

9227
 16579
 25806

Wharton October 3rd 1864

16579
 Geo. Welling
 Agt. of A. M. Allen

Received of S. D. Fote Esq Agent of the Texas
Cotton Office for Wharton County the following
lots of cotton.

Classification and from what lots received
in compliance with orders from Captain C. G. Wells

S. G. Banks

D. J. Stevens.

N. O. Battle

(C)	(H)	(H)	(B)	(B)	(S)	(C)	(H)	(B)
510	465	498	478	506	490	495	430	452
510	500	478	494	500	460	480	430	470
582	460	548	498	498	510	490	460	400
480	460	548	488	510	460	455	480	490
478	504	502	508	528	500	1920	450	480
510	460	502	498	540	560		470	515
500	472	548	458	520	552		475	480
484	470	528	484	496	580		460	493
470	482	512	524	490	570		3680	3780
484	482	4162	516	480	570			
5008	460	4164	498	464	552			
	460		538	470	556			
	458		536	528	538			
	470		524	520	552			
	462		1520	510	550			
	484		522	520	558			
	460		518	464	534			
	498		506	518	580			
	486		508	9538	538			
	464		460		600			
	480		460		500			
9937			498		530			
			498		560			
			488		550			
			498		620			
			504		560			
			518		550			
			418		562			
					524			
					540			
					17422			

92 bales instead
of 89 bales, not
having copied the
weights of three bales
in the D. J. Stevens
lot of cotton.

Head Tace. J. S. Dedrick.

W. C. Brooks

[C]	[H]
540	492
545	515
530	473
550	480
530	537
530	520
525	501
540	505
520	520
530	565
540	520
541	
490	
530	5628
520	
545	
525	
577	
526	
548	
10682	

[C]
500
480
530
480
500
510
520
480
510
510
490
500
480
530
520
530
540
520
500
510
500
500
500
475
12115

[C]	[C]
463	486
512	498
466	479
463	515
493	458
496	485
552	460
525	490
495	483
510	490
475	483
495	485
475	493
471	458
480	488
486	448
510	472
490	508
515	548
580	
508	
538	
510	
537	
540	
519	
523	
493	
474	
488	
538	
505	
503	

9227 52

Wharton October 14 1864 Geo. tortling
 Geo. of a M. H. H. H.

[C]

[H]

[B]

[S]

1000/crthm 10008
14 do 1920
20 do 10682
24 do 12113
33 do 16579
19 do 9227
100 B/c 5555

21 B/c 9937
9 do 4664
8 do 3655
11 do 5628

29 B/crthm 14498
3 do 1000
19 do 9038
8 do 3780

32 B/crthm 17422

32 B/c 17422

29 B/c 29316

49 B/c 23084

28 1547 No. 44.
No. ~~XXXX~~, ABST. L, ^{3rd} QR., 1864

List of Articles Sold

At Houston Harris Co., Texas.

By Barton A M Kliber

Houston 8th Aug^{or}, 1864

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Houston Harris Co Texas
under the direction of Lieut. Col. W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office,
on the 8th day of August, 1864.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(37) Thirty Seven weighing 18715 th	Bales Cotton Eighteen Thousand Seven Hundred & Fifty Pounds	A. M. Kleiber	

Classification

(C) 4 Bales weighing 1917 pounds @ 11 th fth	\$ 210.87
(H) 11 " " " 5828 " " 13 " "	757.64
(B) 10 " " " 5026 " " 15 " "	753.90
(S) 7 " " " 3532 " " 17 " "	600.44
(K) 5 " " " 2412 " " 18 " "	434.16
Total 37 Bales wgt 18715 Pounds	Total \$ 2757.01

Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Seven ⁰¹/₁₀₀ Dollars.

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

A. M. Kleiber

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

Captain C. G. Wells
LIEUT. COL. & Q. M., C. S. A.,
AND CHIEF TEXAS COTTON OFFICE.

187
No. 44.
770-30 ABST. L, *3rd* Q^R. 1864

List of Articles Sold

At *Houston Harris Co.* Texas.

10 Boston = A M Kleiber

Houston 10 August — 1864

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Houston Harris Co Texas.
under the direction of Lieut. Col. W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office,
on the 10th day of August, 1864.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(10) <u>Ten Bales</u>	<u>Cotton</u>	<u>A M Kleiber</u>	
weighing <u>3</u>	<u>Four Thousand Eight Hundred</u>		
<u>4888th</u> <u>3</u>	<u>and Eighty Eight Pounds.</u>		

Classification

[A] 2 Bales weighing.	1015 Pds @ 8 [¢] pr lb.	\$ 81.20 ✓
[B] 4	1953 . . . 12 ¹ / ₂	244.12 ✓
[C] 4	1920 . . . 14	268.80 ✓
<u>Total 10 Bales wg 4888 lbs</u>		<u>Total . . . \$ 594.12</u>

Five Hundred and Ninety Four ¹²/₁₀₀ Dollars.

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

A. M. Kleiber

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

W. J. Hutchins
Captain Lieut. Col. & Q. M., C. S. A.

#1592,
10 Rk. Aug 10, 1864

Memo Receipt

Houston Texas August 10th 1864. Received from Captain
B. G. Wells A. M. Five Hundred and Ninety Four
¹²/₁₀₀ Dollars on Ac Invoice of Blankets sold to
Lt Col Hutchins July 7th 1864 A. M. Kiebur

\$594¹²/₁₀₀

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at

No. 44.

Houston Harris Co. Texas

No. 44.

No. *1542*, ABST. L, *4th* QR., 186 *4*

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At *Houston Harris Co.*, Texas,

2536. A.M. Kleiber

22nd December, 186 *4*

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Houston Harris Co Texas,
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 22nd
day of December, 186 7.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(25) Twenty Five Bales	Cotton	<u>A M Kleiber</u>	
weighing (12500 ^{lbs})	Twelve Thousand Five		
Hundred Pounds		
<u>Classification</u>			
<u>LT 25 Bales weighing</u>	<u>12500 pounds @ 12 1/2^c per lb</u>		<u>\$ 1562.50</u>
<u>Fifteen Hundred and Sixty Two ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.</u>			
11- 12/3			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

A. M. Kleiber

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Kelly

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

#1592.

25 R/c. Dec 22. 1864

Mem Receipt

Nauston Texas Decr 23rd 1864 Received from Captain C. S.
Hells a 2nd Fifteen Hundred and Sixty Two ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
on a/c Invoice Goods sold L. Col Hutchins.

A. M. Huber

\$1562. ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1593.

Route - S. D.

Wharton - Texas

October 1st 1864.

Letter Book '6' - Page 417.

Bradshaw's Receipt for D. V. R. R.
Reichmann Cotton - Kleiber - r

1
#1593)

Wharton act 11. 1864

S. D. Foote

Forwarded some time back
statement of cotton
(two lots) furnished
Richmond. If there
not be ~~fact~~ will an
advise furnish another

L. B. C. 11/17/17
Filed

Recd act 11. 1864
and " 12 —

Capt C. G. Wells

Wharton Oct 1st 1869

Sir

Enclosed find Broadshaw's Receipt
for Bagging & Repacking. In your last you
ask for a statement of Cottons delivered
to Richmond 2 lot I sent a full statement
& from which lots with the weight of
each bale I think you will find it
the officer if not I will send another
I find I will receive 2 or 3 hundred
bales next week & consequently will deliver
to Kiber this cotton he had an order for
on tomorrow. I have been very
sick for a week but am better to
day

Very Respectfully


S. D. Foster
Ag't

1593 September 1864

Receipts & Delivery
of Cotton by
S. D. Fooker Asst
Warrantory

Marked off C Book

411 Ble del^d Furchell



Statement of Cottons Received By S.D. Fooks. Agt
for W. Hartons County to 1st day of Sept 1864

Recd of S.D. Fooks	35	Bps	
" " Mc Stanchfeld	99		
" " W.S. Herd	60		240
" " E. Georges	24		48
" " D.J. Stevens	111		23
" " J.R. Broadshaw	42		
" " K.W. Skinner	6		
" " Sam Thompson	34		
" " B.A. Harrison	100		
" " J.G. Banks	31		
<u>552 Bps</u>			<u>311</u>
Totals to 1st Sept			

Statement of Cottons Shipped By S.D. Fooks Agent for
W. Hartons County to 1st day of Sept 1864

Shipper	By Whom	To whom shipped	From	Which	Lt of cottons
July 21	Mr Smith	(35)	To Mc Stanchfeld	from Cottons Recd of S.D. Fooks	
" 30	Greenwood & Pott	(75)	" " "	" " " " D.J. Stevens	
Aug 4	D Broadshaw	(40)	" " "	" " " " W.S. Herd	
10	D.A. Henderson	(16)	" " "	" " " " E. Georges	
5	W.F. Barton	(18)	" " "	" " " " W.S. Herd	
6	J.G. Cloud	(7)	" " "	" " " " W.F. S. Alexander	
9	Wm Smiley	(6)	" " "	" " " " " " "	
5	E. Houghton	(48)	" " "	42 Bps from J.R. Broadshaw & 6 Bps K Skinner	
2	R.A. Tobin	(16)	" " "	" " " " D.J. Stevens	
12	R.A. Tobin	(16)	" " "	" " " " D.J. Stevens	
15	M. S. Leonard	(34)	" " "	" " " " Sam Thompson	
15	—	100	Delivered to order of H. Richman		
		<u>411 Bps</u>			

1864

S D Foster Wharton

Receipt & Delivery of
Cotton for September

Wharton Co

#1593

Statement of Cottons Received during the month of September 1864 by S D Foster agent for Wm. H. & Co

		Bales
Sept 1	Received of W. F. S. Alexander agt for A. Hoots	25
" 2	" " J. C. Hooper	10
" 4	" " B. A. Harrington	8
" 6	" " W. Hargrove	14
" 6	" " D. J. Stevens	88
" 7	" " W. F. S. Alexander	78
" 12	" " N. O. Balthus	20
" 14	" " S. Caze	31
" 15	" " J. S. Dierick	24
" 19	" " S. M. Steths	32
		<u>330</u>

Totals Received

Statement of Cottons Shipped & Delivered during the month of September 1864 by S D Foster agent for Wm. H. & Co

	Bales	
Sept 1	To Lippman & Kippert	73
" 15	" J. C. Balding & Co	3
	per order of M. Richman	100
		From Cottons Received of Mr. Stanchfield
	" " " "	W. F. S. Alexander 65 Bales
	" " " "	A. Hoots 25 "
	" " " "	J. C. Hooper 10

Aug 18

1593 / 2268

No. 25.

No. 84 ABSTRACT D. 3rd Qr., 1864

P. H. - Smith

2725. ⁴⁹ / 100

Aug 18th 1864

253020

4203

18. Barton Co.

No. 23.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. A. Monte

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

(42) — Forty Two Bales Cotton
Delivered at County Tex

Aug 18th — 6 Bales Weighing 3246 lbs @ 11/4 = 365.17
 [B] = 16 " " " " " 8621 " 12 3/4 = 1099.18
 [S] = 17 " " " " " 9447 " 14 1/4 = 1346.20
 [K] = 3 " " " " " 1736 " 15 1/4 = 264.74
 Total 42 Bales " " " 3230.50 73075.29

Less
 240 Yards Bagging @ 144000
 343th Rope @ 20580 } 34980

Total 72725.49

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. A. Monte at the prices therein charged, amounting to Seventy Seven Hundred and Seventy five dollars and forty five cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hall

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER.

1593 3417 2268
No. 25.

No. 135 Abst. D. 3rd Qr., 1864

B. D. State 100 Dollars,

1124 2000
September 1st, 1864

48. Wharton bro

25

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

J. D. Fiske

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

*1864
Sept 14*

For

25

Twenty Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

1

Bales, weighing

494

pounds, at

8 1/4

cts.,

\$ 40.75

H

7

"

"

3520

"

11 1/4

cts.,

\$ 396.00

B

14

"

"

6934

"

12 3/4

cts.,

\$ 884.08

S

3

"

"

1567

"

14 1/4

cts.,

\$ 222.30

TOTAL

25

Bales, weighing

12578

pounds,

\$ 1543.13

LESS

Yards Bagging,

10

cts.,

\$ 1.20

Pounds Rope,

60

cts.,

\$ 300.60

Amount due in New Currency,

\$ 1242.53

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Fiske

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Twelve hundred &

forty two dollars and

fifty three cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want

of funds

C. C. Webb

Capt & asst

QUARTERMASTER.

1593

No. 12.

No. Abstract K, Qr., 186

S D Cooke

Ad. June *100* *23*

Paid *14th April* 1865

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — J. A. Foste — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.				DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864	For (<u>42</u>) — <u>Forty Two</u>	Bales Cotton,			
Aug 19 th	delivered at — <u>Houston County</u> —	Texas, viz:			
	<u>[H]</u> 6 Bales weighing 8246 lbs @ 11 1/4 ^{ths} per lb 565 17				
	<u>[B]</u> 16 " " 8621 " 12 3/4 " 1099 18				
	<u>[S]</u> 17 " " 9447 " 14 1/4 " 1846 20				
	<u>[K]</u> 3 " " 1786 " 15 1/4 " 264 74				
	<u>Total 42 Bales 49 281871</u>			<u>3175 29</u>	
	<u>Less 240 yds Bagging @ 60^{ths} per yd 144 00</u>				
	<u>243 lbs Rope @ 60^{ths} lb 208 80</u>			<u>349 80</u>	
	<u>Total amount due — New Currency \$ 2725 49</u>				
	<u>Add 50% Legal dis on old Issue 1362 74</u>				
	<u>Given in old Issue \$ 4088 23</u>				
	QUALITY:				
	C Ordinary,				
	H Good Ordinary,				
	B Low Middling,				
	S Middling,				
	K Good Middling,				
	<u>Five Thousand Seven hundred Twenty Five 49/100 Dollars —</u>				

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

C. G. Wells
Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 11th day of April, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Four Thousand and Eighty Eight 23/100 Dollars old Issue —

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Foste

No. 12.

No. ¹⁵⁹³ Abstract K, Qr., 186

Ed. Loole

Plu. June 1862 ⁵⁰
100

Paid 14th April 1865

No. 12,

To



DATE OF PURCHASE

1864

Sch.

For (25) — Twenty Five

delivered at _____ Phantom County

Bales Cotton.

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS	CENTS
---------	-------

CENTS

④ - Bal weighing 494^{lb} @ 8 1/4¢/lb 40.75-

H 7 " " 3520 " 11/4 " " 89622

B 14 " " 6934 " 12 ³/₄ " " 88408

[5] 3 " 1860 " 14/4 " 222 30

Total 35 Sales mg 135083 / 1548.15

Less 270 yds Bagging @ 60¢ 162.00

30. lb. Paper, @ 108 60 340. 60

Ant den in New Germany ————— 1243 55

And 50% Legal discount	621	27
------------------------	-----	----

Queen of the Sea	1863	50
------------------	------	----

QUALITY:

C Ordinary,

H Good Ordinary,

B Low Middling,

S Middling,

K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the 2nd quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864 —

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the day of, 186 , of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

0107

S. D. Foster

Frederick Bond - N. 1

N. 1594.

Jason - N. W.

La Grange - Texas.

October 1st 1864.

Letter Bond C. Page 422.

Wright & Co. 250 R/C delivered

to Ball Hutchins & Co. - re

✓
#1594)

La Grange Oct 1, 1864

W. W. Faison

Encloses weights & copy of
250 Bb delivered Ball, Hutchins
Hes and have requested them
to call on you and execute
receipts.

Spoke in your last
letter of sending B&R B/L
which did not come to
hand

422

L 13

Filed 422)

422

Recd Oct 11, 1864
and - " 12 -

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 1st Oct 64

Capt C G Wells A gm
Houston

Sir

I enclose herewith in duplicate the weights Classification of 250 Bales Cotton delivered to Milers Ball Nut Chings co. under your first order, and to save the trouble of sending their receipts for the Cotton, to me & then back to Houston, have today requested them to call at your Office and to execute the necessary rec^{ts}.

In your last you spoke of enclosing Bills Lading for B & R, but none was with the letter nor have I heard of the B & R - hope it will be along soon.

Very respectfully

A. W. Haisow

A. W. Haisow

Nov 25/64 # 1594

A. W. Faison

250 Blotton delivered

Pau Hutchings & Co

Marked off C. Book.

78, 79, 85, 92, 93, 94.

96 and 97.

Fayette County

Recapitulation

Bales	(C)	(H)	(B)	(S)	(K)	Marks	Total weights
125	9275 ✓	16925 ✓	34540 ✓	1448 ✓		$\diamond B.H.$	62188
125	2370 ✓	9240 ✓	39996 ✓	5810 ✓	3081 ✓	$\triangle C$	60497
250	11645	26065	74536	7258	3081		122685

$(C) 18 = 9275 \checkmark$

$(H) 35 = 16925 \checkmark$

$(B) 69 = 34540 \checkmark$

$(S) 3 = 1448 \checkmark$

125 = 62188

Ball
Hutchings

$(C) 5 = 2370 \checkmark$

$(H) 19 = 9240 \checkmark$

$(B) 83 = 39996 \checkmark$

$(S) 12 = 5810 \checkmark$

$(K) 6 = 3081 \checkmark$

125 = 60497

Cammack

Statement, Showing the weights, classification
 &c. of 250 Bales Cotton, delivered by N W Faison
 agent for the Cotton Bureau for the County of
 Fayette, to Ball Hutchings &c. on the 2nd order
 in their favor, from Capt L G Wells. A. G. W. &c

No	C/o	Of whom purchased	No Bales	Classification					Total weights	marks
				C	H	B	S	K		
87		John H Moore	(8)			438 ✓ 520 ✓ 540 ✓ 508 ✓ 484 ✓ 516 ✓ 494 538 ✓			(4038)	B/H
70		J H Muhlke	(3)			485 510 490			(1485)	"
75		R Gapp	(2)		575 586				(1161)	"
71		F Schumann	(3)		480 485 485				(1410)	"
72		A Heller	(4)	445	370 495	470			(1780)	"
73		A Frengel	(2)		530 495				(1025)	"
74		W Reichmann	(1)		450				(450)	"
94		J T Hilge	(7)	425 479	489	488 454 507 485			(3327)	"
95		G B Beaumont	(12)		569 528 591 528 505 513 546 548 514 470 494 480				(6286)	"
92		John Prisdale	(15)			497 495 494 520 520 515 505 520 528 550 490 510 510 520 495			(7669)	"

No of	When purchased	No of	Classification					J Total	Mark
			(C)	(M)	(B)	(S)	(K)		
98	T. Banks	(30)			528				
					513	530			
					513	500			
					503	415			
					478	500			
					410	501			
					461	483			
					462	525			
					417	422			
					477	525			
					502	523			
					489	521			
					490	503			
					500	545			
					513	500			
99	A. Niengelmann	(37)	573	540	395			14,839	B H
			665	477	425				
			502	473	529				
				480	485				
				535	493				
				440	495				
				470	515				
				500	520				
				364	460				
					520				
					500				
					501				
					520				
					510				
					482				
					450				
					510				
					520				
					458				
					520				
					542				
					500				
					499				
					510				
					520				
104	S. Darling	(17)			420			18,298	"
93	James L. Gay				416			420	"
					309				
					432				
					398				
					436				
					428				
					488				
					451				
					473				
					495				
					488				
					464				
					529				
					513				
					513				
					498				
91	A. McDow	(7)			500			7951	C
					508				
					500				
					480				
					522				
					530				
					520				
89	T. S. Larmow	(5)			465	480		3560	"
						464			
						466			
						475		2350	.

[illegible]

Record Book - No 1.

No 1595.

Robinson - J. D.

Moscow - Texas.

October 5th 1864.

Letter Book - '6' Page 426.
Has only 100 Rps in Russian Co.
te

\$ 5
#1595)

Mascon Oct 5. 1864

J. B. Robinson.

owing to the Pres. Regulations
stopped purchasing -

Has only one Bb
in Jasper needing B & R.

The Bureau plan
is very popular, and if
he had not been stopped
by the regulations could
have purchased in a
few more days all
cotton in his district

L B C 426

Filed

Dec. act 11. 1864

Ans " 12 "

Missouri-Pollocky, Oct 5 /64

Capt G. S. Wells

Sir,

On seeing the late regulation in reference to the cotton trade in cotton with Mexico, I suspended my purchases, believing that no contract made by me would be binding on either party, after the publication of the order or regulation - in the last three days before seeing the regulation I purchased over 400 ^{bales} which contracts, I suppose, are null & void.

I have only about 100 Bales in Jasper requiring Bill; for the present you will therefore, only have that amount sent, if you have not already forwarded to that point, in compliance with previous requests.

The Bureau and its arrangements it must through agents had become exceeding popular with the people in my district - and I should have had no difficulty in procuring one half the cotton if I could have had a few more days to work - All the planters with whom I have conversed denounce the present arrangement, as favoring speculators and against the planting interest - I have had three applications to day to turn over cotton to the ^{the} gathering, but declined receiving it, believing that the Bureau could no longer give exemption & a right to export.

Very Respectfully

J B Robinson agt

Memorandum

N^o 1596.

Handle - E. J.

Brenham, Texas.

October 1st. 1864.

Letter Book 'L' page 424.

Offers for sale B & R -

1240

↓
#1596)

Penham Oct 1. 1864

E. J. Randall

offer for sale 900
yds Baggs & Cas pds
of manilla on the same
terms as the last for
the last he purchased

L B "C" #24

have written Stone
to take his 12.8.1 Rate.
Don't want ~~fill~~ from him
1/2

Recd Oct 11. 1864
Ans " 12 ~

Prenham Oct 1st 1864

Capt Wells
Cotton Bureau
Tex

Dear Sir

I have turned over to the Government one half of my Cotton to exempt the other half & I have now to sell to you nine hundred yds of boggie & manilla Rope to put it up. I say six hundred lbs of Rope & will sell to you at the same price that Mr Stone paid a few days since I suppose I could have sold to him to day but he being sick could not see him & another thing I suppose he could not close the trade unless he saw the Cotton officer wanted it. therefore I write to you as you are at the head of affairs in that department I will be obliged to you if you will answer this as soon as convenient. There is six hundred lbs of manilla Rope and the balance is Iron ties with Patent Clasp are there which a great many like better than the Rope on account the woggoners cutting the Ropes off.

I remain Sir your most obedient Servant
Ed. J. Randle

I suppose you pay in Cotton for goods the Government buys
Very Respectfully
Ed. J. Randle

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1597.

Van Alstyne - J.A.

Courtney - Texas.

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 420.

5 Bk on account of J.R. Franklin -

H.K. Whites certificate for 3 Bk.

✓
X 15971

Courtney Oct 11, 1864

J. A. Vanalstyre

Has shipped on today's
 train 5 B & 1 R
 Franklin and requests
 exemption for the same
 Encloses photo
 certificate for 6 B & 1
 and requests exempted of
 for the half and a share
 of the Houston for
 the balance, the value
 being under 200 per

L. B. C. 420

filed 420

Recd. Oct 11, 1864

Ans - " 12 -

Combing Oct 10th 1864

Cap^t C. J. Mearns
Agm
Cotton Office

Dear Sir

I have you by today train
Five Bales Cotton marked J F Weyhing 514-
335-304-337-513 Total 2603 lbs for apcs
of V R Franklin of Washington for he comes
in Express for the same number of bales
and comes by same mail

I also have enclosed
Malcom McAlpin's Rep for B & R and H. K.
White's Certificate for five Bales Cotton, this Cotton
was shipped on the 4th March MM please
send Crayna eye for hay and spin off on
Hornstein for the other hay as this was his
whole crop according to Contract.

Respectfully

John A. M. Alstyne
Combing

1597

No. 95.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1864

J. Franklin

\$136.³⁰ Dollars

October 12th 1864

for Currency

J. B. C.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

On

J. Franklin

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Oct 12th delivered at *Five* *Sales Cotton*
County Texas
2- Bales Weig 1060 lbs 23rd \$243.80
1st 3- " " 1570 " 25th 392.50
Total 5- Bales " 2630 Pounds Amt \$636.30

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *J. Franklin* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Six Hundred and Thirty Six* dollars and *Thirty* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & act QUARTERMASTER.

JE (B)

1-520
2-520
1060

TSI

3-520 - 510
4-510
5-540
1570

JM (B)

1-430
1-505
2.935

Weights of Seven B/c o classifications
Houston Oct. 11/64

J. M. Bayly
Houston

Shipping & ...
Labor \$ 1. Total \$ 5. ...

for Houston
Depot Agent.

Env CB 81

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
		2	-	-	1460
			3	-	1570
					2630

J.F.

No. 271

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Houston Oct 10 1864

I hereby certify that
 ha delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. & G. Government,
 Five (5) Bales Cotton of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Reps \$
 Labor \$ Total \$

J. M. Bagby
 J. M. Bagby

Depot Agent.

James C. Price

Record Book - R. 1

N. 1598.

Gen. D.C.

Milligan. Texas -

October 11, 1864.

Peruvia bagging &

#1598)

Malliean Oct 11, 1864

D. C. Neer

Received two boxes of
hogging but no rope
Requests wife
be sent as soon as
possible -

Filed

Recd Oct 12, 1864
Ans

McIllican Brazos Co. Texas

Oct. 11th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells,

Houston,

Sir -

Yours of the 7th inst. was received this morning saying I would find Bagging & rope at this place. There are two bales of Bagging here, but no rope and Mr. H. as well as Mrs. inform me that they have not yet been advised of the shipment of any to this place. I wish it was here - the people are very urgent - on Lip too for baling & rope - send as early as possible & much as you can. It will assist me very much in purchasing the New crop.

Very Truly yours

D. C. Neer agt.

Record Book - No. 1.

No 1599.

Nedder. J. S.

Navasota - Texas.

October 11th 1864

Letter Book 'C' Page 442.

Wright & Co for 14 R/c on account of
Mr. Caskey. B/L. 36 R/c Remiar Co.
R/c - 12 R/c. D. W. Waller. B/L 6 R/c
J. E. Scott. Lot - &c

✓
 \$1599.)

Narasota Oct 11, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses weights and clasp marks
 and his receipt for 14 Bb
 of Mt. Ealey and requests
 Stearns for same he
 sent Mt. Ealey at Planters-
 ville -

L B C 442
 Mt. Ealey has
 delivered him 30 add bales
 and will deliver to fifty when
 he is furnished with BVR

Encloses also Bd
 36 Bb of Reina & Co and
 checked on you for \$185.47
 freight on same.

also Bd 12 Bb B
 W. Walker lot and here checked
 on you for \$277.76 from J.R.
 Co for freight on all
 the Walker cotton 43 bales.

also Bd for 6 Bb
 of J. E. Scott lot

442 Filed 442

Recd. Oct 12, 1864
 and " 13

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Newasota Oct 11th 1864

Capt C. S. Wells }
Agm }
Houston }

Sir

Enclosed I hand you - Weights
and Clap marks of (14) Western Bales. Cotton - also my
receipt for the same - which Mr. Calsy, requested me to
forward to you, and to ask you to. Enclose the Exemption
to his. Address by Mail to Plantersville, as soon as
you can. Mr E has delivered 30 odd Bales. To me
and will complete the lot to 50 Bales as soon as we can
furnish him Bagging Rope. Plantersville is in Grimes
County. I Enclose you B/L for (36) Thirty Six Bales
Cotton. Received from O. H. P. Camden. Reiss the lot -
17.664⁴ yds. miles - by ex train. I have checked upon you
for one hundred & eighty five \$7.00 Dallas. Specie. for freight
on same, to order of O. H. P. Camden.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

J. S. Vidder
Depot Agent

P.S. also find B/L for 12. B/L B. W. Walker lot
I checked upon you in favor of J. R. Cox for \$217⁷⁶
for freight on the whole lot Walker Cotton (43) Bales - 18 of
which was shipped you on the 1st Oct - & 13 Bales on the 6th
2.0550⁶⁴ - Macula 53. Miles by ex train. I am - also
B/L for 6. Bales Cotton doct J. C. Lott Lot. From F. B. Bailey

902
Huntville Oct 10th 1864

P. B. Bailey

Blounts

to S. S. Vedder

Norcross

1599

Monteville Oct 10th 1884

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from F. B. Bailey...
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on D. Kone's Mule wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to J. S. Vender...
Ct. at Neenah arranging to...
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
S	D. J. E. Scott lot (6) Six Bales Cotton	3246*

F. B. Bailey

Class

(C) No 2 ————— 530*
(H) " 565* 575 578 558 — 2156
(B) " 5 ————— 540
Total 3246*

distance hauled 65 miles

⁸⁹⁴
Narasota Oct 11/64

J S Kidder
Narasota

Bl.	R	36	Reine
	W	12	Walker ✓
	S	6	Scott. ✓

All received

1599.

(ORIGINAL).

Waxasata
Hamstead Station, (C.R. & T.)

186 1/2

Received of J.S. Vedder & Son, A.R. C.B.
ADAMS & JORDAN, by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at... Houston... Station.
To... Capt. C. G. Wells... or order... paying freight.

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the
breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking Glasses; Marble; Stoves
and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock; or for Torn Bagging;
Missing Bags; Coscated or Country Damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said
Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by Fire at the Stations
or whilst in transit, of the Property herein mentioned. Rates of freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two Receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS	ARTICLES	WEIGHT
	From O. A. Plavender Rema 4602	
R	(36) Thirty Six Bales Cotton	17664
	From F. B. Bailey - W. W. Walker lot	
W	(12) Twelve Bales Cotton	5278.00
	From F. B. Bailey. J. E. Scott lot	
S	(6) Six Bales Cotton	3246.00
	CR Bonding	

1599

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1869

A. R. Casley

1611⁸⁹ Hollan's

Paid Oct 11th 1869

New Currency

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

No. 25.

To

A. B. Carley

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

— 14 —

Fourteen Pales Cotton

October 11th delivered at

County Texas Tex

[C] 4 = Pales Leigh 2704 # 8th \$168.32

[H] 4 = " " " 2240 " 11th 246.40

[B] 6 = " " " 3123 " 12 1/2 " 390.57

Amount due in New Currency \$805.29

Less

164 Mds Bagging h^{ts} \$92.40

168 # Rape h^{ts} 100.80 \$193.20

Total Amount due in N. Currency \$611.89

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said A. B. Carley at the prices therein charged, amounting to Six Hundred and Eleven dollars and Eighty nine cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & mast

QUARTERMASTER.

2579

S. S. Tenders

Antifluor

A. B. Early

14 B/L

October 11th.

for description given.

Department of Texas Cotton Office

The following amount is ordered to be paid
 to the order of the Treasurer of the County of
 and receipt as per order. The sum of \$100.00
 is hereby ordered to be paid to the Treasurer of the
 County of the State of New York for the use of the
 People of the County of the State of New York.

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
4	4	6			2104
					2240
					3123

No. 8

Depot of Texas Cotton Office, Bureau
 Navasota October 11th 1864.

I hereby certify that A. B. Easley Esq.
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
 (14) Fortteen Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 154 Reps \$ 108.4
 Labor \$ _____ Total \$ _____

J. S. Vadder

Depot Agent. C.B.

Weights & Classification, of (14) Fortteen Bales
 Cotton Received, from A. B. Easley, for use of
 the Cotton Bureau.

(C) 538. 533. 542. 501	2,104
(H) 572. 565. 549 584	2,240
(B) 537. 519. 497. 513. 525. 532	3,123
	<u>7467</u>

Navasota Oct 11th 1864

J. S. Vadder
 Depot Agt C.B.

Recd. Bond - R. 1.

N 1600.

Masteron - J. G.

Brazoria Texas

October - 1864,

Letter Bond '6 Page 427.

Has 100 R/c on Land - re -

Certificate for Col. Garrison -

#1608 ✓

Provision act 1864

T. H. Masterson

Hasen bond 100 Bb and
requests advice how to
transport it -

Encloses certificate
for bond. Gains and requests
exemption be sent to Admance

427

L B C 427

pled
exemption sent admance
act 73

Recd oct 11, 1864
Ans " 12 -

Capt C. G. Wells

Sir-

I have over 100
Bales of Cotton ready, but the
Planters say they cannot have
it hauled, what must I do for
Transportation —

I enclose a Receipt to Col
Gains he desires his Exemption
to be returned by to morrow
Mail. direct it to Mr Adair

Respectfully

Thos G. Masterson
agent

No. 12.

No. ABSTRACT A, 4³ Qr., 1864.

W. B. P. Gains.

Temp. 11.00 — 11.00 63

Paid 19th January 1865

The Confederate States,

To W. B. P. Gaines Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Dolls. Cts.

1864 Oct 9th Delivered at Braxton County Texas. viz:

[H] 13 Bales Highling 7592 lbs. @ 9^{cts} lb. . . . \$ 883. 28

[B] 10 " " 5855 " @ 11^{cts} lb. . . . \$ 644. 05

Total 23 Bales 13447 Pounds . . . \$ 1527. 33

Less 189 yds Bagging @ 60^{cts} yd. \$ 113. 40.

" 250^{lbs} Rope @ 60^{cts} lb. \$ 150. 00 " 266. 70.

= Amount due in New Currency \$ 1060. 63

Quality
C. Ordinary
[H] Good Ordinary
[B] Low Middling
S. Middling
W. Good Middling

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; the ~~which~~ Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the 14th quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864.

C. G. Kelly
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Wounded Texas, the 19th of January, 1865, of

Captain C. G. Kelly A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Thousand
and Eighty Nine Dollars
and Eighty Nine Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate)
C. B. S. 2.

W. B. P. Gaines

1600
3468

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, ^{4th} ^Q ^R, 1864

W. B. L. Gains

10th ⁶³ Oct 1864

October 9th 1864

New Currency

23

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. B. P. Gaines

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 Delivered at (23) Twenty Three Bales Cotton
County Texas Tex
Oct 9th 13- Bales Weig 7592 lbs 19 " \$183.28
B 10- " " 5855 " " 644.05
Total 23- Bales 13447 Pounds \$1327.33

Less
129 Yds Bagging 113.40
255 1/2 lbs Rupi 153.30 266.70
Amount due in New Currency \$1060.63

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. B. P. Gaines at the prices therein charged, amounting to Ten Hundred and Sixty dollars and Sixty Three cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

W. B. P. Gaines

8 Bales 4000 lbs

(B)

Thos E. Marterson

Apr 19 1897

1864

Thos. G. Masterson
Died
Sept 27

W. B. P. Gains

23 B/6

Oct 9

Gap - Exemption

Baggage 113

Propr 153

Debt of Taxes Collected

Oct 20

1864

2

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

October 9th 1864.

I hereby certify that W B P Harris
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. S. Government,
(23) Twenty three Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs :

1894
Bagging \$115.40, Rope \$155.50,

Labor \$....., Total \$24.20

Thos G. Masterson

~~Ex~~ Agent.

Recor Book - No 1.
No 1601.

Coose. F. J.

Hempstead - Texas -

October - 10th 1884.

Letter Book 'C' Page 444.

B. M. Bennetts receipt for 41/2c.

J. R. Blake Contract. &c

#1601.5

1275

Hempstead Oct 10, 1864
F. J. Cook

Encloses B. M. Bennett
Receipt of 41 Bb of S.
R. Blake contract.

Mr. Young offers
him 20 lbs Mexican
Rope @ 60¢ specie.

Shall he buy
it?

444

L B "C" 444

filed

Recd Oct 12, 1864
Ans " 13 ~

Capt C. S. Meely

A2m

Keon ton } Li

Now two letters
5th inst are received - and shall
have my attention - Enclosed
please find Jackson's receipts
receipts for B & R. and B. M.
Bennath's receipt for 41 B/c
of the T. B. Blake contract -
Mr Young offers me two the
Mexican Bull rope at Govt
price - Shall I buy it &
value on you -

Hempstead
Oct-10/64

Very Respectfully
F. J. Conklyn

#1601

Recdpt 13. m / 3 mm
41. 13c part - d.
cont - On 28-5 13. 13. 13.

Memphis Oct 8th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *F. J. Cooke*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Mule* wagons the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt J. C. Mitchell*
..... at *San Antonio* *Tex*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
	<i>Forty one Bales Cotton</i>	
	<i>Bur M Burnett</i>	

*At New Orleans plan to have
20 mules from Memphis
and then send for them from
San Antonio*

RRB

Record Book - R. 1.

N^o 1602.

Willis - R. S.

Montgomery Texas

October 10th 1864.

Letter Book '6' Page 439.

Remption of Jack Baker & negroes.
and others in train under J. W. Baker's
Charge. &c

#1602.) ✓

Montgomery Oct 10, 1864

R. S. Willis

Encloses exemption of Jack
Bakers negroes and others
in train under J. W. Baker.
Charge

Requests the no
date of permit issued to
him for 74 Bb last June

439

S B C 439

Filed 439

Recd. Oct 12, 1864
Ans " 13

Montgomery Oct-10/64
Capt C G Willis
Houston

Dr Sir

A pleasure to promise
I send you the former description for Sack
Baker negroes & others with Train under
charge of J W Baker which I hope safe to hand
will you do me the favour
to send me the No of the permit you
gave me for 74 13th Regt ~~last~~ ^{June} As my agent
on the Rio Grand says he has not ~~seen~~ ^{seen} it from
the man I sent it to him by - I hear some
I see it may be used by others & want the
No & Date of issue so as to detect it if it has
been used your copy by early mail will
oblige you
R. A. Willis

98B6 - Issued May 22 - no 267
P.J. Miles ~~for~~

July 20, 64
102 BC

no. 15
P.J. Miles

Recor Book - No 1.

No 1603.

Gladish - R. A.

Hempstead - Texas.

October 4th 1864.

Letter Book "b" page - 442.

wants - detail -

#1603)

Hempstead Oct 4, 1864

R. A. Gladish

Was detailed last spring for
60 days at request of L
Cannon and have returned
from the Rio Grande and
is out of employ.

Requests new detail
and orders where to report
for a load.

If no detail
can be had requests full pay
for 30 days to enable him to dis-
pose of his time.

Has cotton and
will turn it over if he is em-
ployed to transport it to the
Rio Grande

442

Filed
L B "C" 442

Recd Oct 12, 1864

Ans " 13 "

Rempstead Oct 4. 1864.

Mr Wells.

Chief Cotton Office.
Houston.

Kind Sir.

I wrote to you some (15-) days ago in regard to details & have not as yet received an answer. I was detailed last spring by application of L. Cannon for 60 days to go to the Rio Grande in charge of Mexican Train and was ordered to Report to the Cotton Office on my Return which I should have done in person if it had not been for the yellow fever.

I wrote to you in regard to my Trip out to the Rio Grande and applied for a new detail. I have 5 fine Wagons & Teams which I am willing to keep in the Govt (implic) provided I can get to manage the same I have all Negro drivers and I am willing to haul Cotton for the Govt from any point in the interior to the Rio Grande and I do hope if it is in your power that your application will send me a detail and order me there to Report with my Wagon

if there is no more details granted
Please send me a furlough for
30 days so that I may have a
chance to dispose of my Gams
& Report to my Command
I have some Cotton on hand which
I am willing to sell to the Government
provided I can get to haul it to
the Rio Grande. Write me word if it
is not in your power to grant ~~it~~ details
whether there is any one else
has the privilege of detailing.

Write to me immediately and
give me orders what to do, hoping
at the same time that my applicat-
ion will meet with a favorable ~~re-~~
- answer.

Yours &c P. A. Gladish.

Wayman, Co.

Wampston Oct 4/84

} Ford, Coming

1603/1#

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1605.

Shirley. Thos. M.

Anderson. Texas -

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book "6" Page 446.

Requests exemption for teams & drivers -
has done with King & Co. to haul
their Cotton - from Galveston -

#1605)✓

Anderson act II. 1864

Thos. M. Shirley

Has ordered his transportation
from Northern Texas to Mellicum
and requests exemptions be sent
him for teams and drivers -

Has not closed with
Knights to haul their cotton
from Sabine town and if he
makes no contract with
them has cotton near Jefferson
he will turn over and transport -

Where is the nearest
cotton office to Jefferson or
Marshall?

Have you cotton
on hand you wished hauled to
the Rio Grande and if he hauls
1000 Bls to the Rio Grande and
turns it over there, what are
the terms offered

Requests prompt
answer care Capt J. D. Yancey

L. B. C. 446
446

Recd. Oct 12. 1864

Ans 4 13 4

Anderson Oct 11th 1864

Capt. C. C. Mills

Act. Chf Cotton Office

Dear Sir - I have ordered
my transportation heretofore employed in
hauling flour from Northern Texas to Millican
to the latter point for the purpose of engaging
it in hauling Government Cotton.

Please send me
by return mail such papers as will be
required to protect the transportation
including negro drivers from impressment.
Unless I can be furnished with these
there is considerable risk en route to
Millican. I have not yet closed with
King & Co to haul the cotton from
Sabine town - In fact have not seen King
or heard from him since I saw you last.

I have Cotton in the vicinity of Jefferson
Texas and at intermediate points - from there
to this point, if I do not contract with
King I will turn over to the Cotton office

1603
One half and probably haul it to the
Rio Grande if you prefer. Please
inform me what rate you are now
charging from the vicinity of Jefferson
to the Rio Grande. I can probably
arrange transportation for 600 or 800 bales
where the nearest cotton office
is Jefferson or Marshall? Have you cotton
now on hand that you wished hauled
West? Suppose I haul to Rio Grande
City or Brownsville 1000 bales ^{of my own cotton} and turn
over to the cotton office there one half
the amt. what are the terms
offered. Please answer positively
by return mail enclosing the papers
& information asked - as a portion
of the transportation is probably now
on the way. Send answer by
Courier. Can Capt S. D. Ganning and
it will arrive perhaps a day sooner.

Respectfully &c

Thomas M. Shirley

Recor Book - N 1.
N 1606.

Bailey. F. B.

Huntsville. Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 463.

Certificates. J. L. Cleveland - 37 R/c -

J. M. Jenkins - 10 R/c

L. G. Cleveland 18 R/c

also B/L. 34 R/c for

J. L. & L. G. Cleveland &

McKain - Cotton &

1606)

Yamerville Oct 12, 1864

F. B. Bailey

Encloses Certificates

J. L. Cleaveland 37 Bales

S. M. Jenkins 10 "

L. G. Cleaveland 18 "

also B.L. for 34 Bales

J. L. & L. G. Cleaveland
delivered more bales than the
receipts call for, as ^{weighed} ~~ascertained~~
by their bales being ~~less~~
than those delivered govt.

J. L. Cleaveland
requests his exemption in
3 lots for 2 - 20 & 15 Bales

can not weigh
the McHair cotton till
it is rebaled

L. B. C. "H. B. East at
Clinton 7

463

filed

Recd Oct 13, 1864 -

Ans " 14 "

Huntsville Oct. 12/64

Capt. C. G. Wells C. G. M.
Houston

Sir. I enclose herewith

My Rect's to 25 J. L. Cleveland 37 Bales 19.959^{*}

" 26 L. H. Cleveland 18 " 10.022^{*}

" 27 S. M. Jenkins 10 " 4.056^{*}

also duplicate B/L by Byrd Eastham's Train
for 18 Bales A & S. W. A. R. Whipplot 9638^{*}

7 " J. C. Jno L. Cleveland " 4199^{*}

7 " I. C. L. H. Cleveland " 3751^{*}

2 " RTR R. T. Robinson " 1234^{*}

to be delivered to J. S. Reader Cpt. Havana Fa.

This Shipment embraces the balance of the I. C. & J. C. lots.
You will perceive that J. L. Cleveland's Rect. is
for 37 Bales instead of 40 Bales, but the Gross
Weights, owing to the Size of the Bales, is only
31^{*} below the estimated Wt. of the 40 Bales, & Mr.
C. says this is all of the Cotton he had. He could
have made 40 Bales by making them lighter.
L. H. Cleveland's Cotton is also put up heavy, &
is 18 instead of 20 Bales, but the Gross Wt. of the
18 is 22^{*} over the estimate in Bill of Sale.

Capt. Jno. L. Cleveland requests that you give
him three Exemptions on this Cotton - one for 2 Bales
one for 20 & one for 15 Bales. ~

In reference to J. J. McHarris Ten Bales
I found on attempting to get detailed Weights

yesterday, that it would be impossible to do so till the Cotton is repaired - some 5 or 6 Bales will probably have to be rebaled. It is a pretty quality of Cotton & is under a good shelter. As soon as I get Bagging & Rope, I can & will have it repaired without delay -

Yours Respectfully Br. Oct.

Servant

J. B. Bailey
apb.

P. S. Please give me Agents Name at Clinton -
J. B. Bailey.

944

11686)

Yoursville Oct 12, 1864

J. B. Bailey

Enclosed certificates

J. & Beane and 37 Bales

J. M. Christie 10 "

J. G. Beane and 18 "

also B. & for 34 Bales -

J. & Beane and

delivered more bales than the receipts call for, as shown by their books being ~~more~~ ^{larger} than those delivered for

J. & Beane and

requests him something in 3 lots for 2 - 20 & 15 Bales

Can not weigh

the Memphis Cotton Co

it is rebaled -

J. B. & Christie at

Clinton &

463

filed

Recd Oct 13, 1864 -

and

14 "

#1606

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Pho L. Cleveland

Lib 72. Jordan's

October 12th 1864

37 B/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John L. Cleveland Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(37)

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
October 12 delivered at Thirty Seven Bales Cotton
County Texas (Viz)
C 11 = Bales Weig 5900 lbs @ 7 1/2¢ \$442.50
H 8 = " " " " 4320 " 9 1/2¢ 410.40
B 14 = " " " " 7654 " 11 1/2¢ 880.21
S 4 = " " " " 2085 " 12 1/2¢ 260.62
Total 37 Bales = 19959 Pounds \$1993.73
Less \$1993.73
203 Yds Bagging @ 121.80
333 lbs Rope @ 199.80 321.60
Amount due in New Currency \$1672.13

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said John L. Cleveland at the prices therein charged, amounting to Sixteen Hundred & Seventy Five dollars and Thirteen cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

Capt & asst

QUARTERMASTER.

Ordinary.	Special Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	High Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1					5900
2					4320
3					7654
4					2085
Total					19,959

No. 25
Exemptious
2 Bales

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Plantersville Oct 8th 1864

I hereby certify that John L. Cleveland has delivered at his plantation (Polk Co.), for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Thirty Seven (37) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Hellsa G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 121.⁰⁰, Rope \$ 199.⁸⁰
Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 321.⁸⁰

E. B. Bailey

Agent.

Detailed 44th of 37. 12/c J.C.
John L. Cleveland, Polk Co.

1 - 550	21 - 535
2 - 540	22 - 520
3 - 535	23 - 475
4 - 550	24 - 520
5 - 530	25 - 500
6 - 535	26 - 520
7 - 580	27 - 520
8 - 500	28 - 500
9 - 480	29 - 500
10 - 510	30 - 475
11 - 530	31 - 610
12 - 520	32 - 625
13 - 550	33 - 600
14 - 520	34 - 585
15 - 560	35 - 590
16 - 476	36 - 585
17 - 545	37 - 604
18 - 570	
19 - 580	
20 - 535	
10,695 - x	9264
9264	
19,959	

1606
1450

Ms. 10

BILL OF SALE.

Mr. L. Cleveland
Polk. County,

July 9th 186 *4*

F. B. Bailey Agent,
District No. *19.*

No. ~~1~~

Mrs. L. Cleveland
Polk County.

220 yards Bagging.

240 pounds Rope.

F. B. Bailey Agent,

District No. 19.

No. 10

Polk Co July 9th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F B Bailey Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 40 Forty

20.000 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

20.000 pounds, to be delivered to his order
at my plantation 20 miles East
of Huntsville

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
Second (2) paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

T. Gary
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John Cleveland SEAL

No. 10

Polk Co July 9th 1864.

Capt Jno S Cleveland having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 40 Forty

20.000 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

20.000 pounds, in compliance with the second (2) paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with 220

yards Bagging and 240 pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

T. Gary
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F B Bailey Agent.

45

1606

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, Qr., 186

Wm. Jenkins

Specie

\$189 ¹²/₁₀₀

Paid *10th January* 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To S. M. Jenkins

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For Transportation of Cotton & Freight		
Dec 10			
11	12 Bales Cotton by Huntsville to Nashville 27 1/2	57	66
(4.10.64) 14	6 " 3448 " to 50 45 " 1 1/2 "	23	
15	12 " 6001 " for Huntsville for Patents Ferry 30 " 28 "	38	44
16	21 " 3473 " to Huntsville 66 30 "	27	62
17	24 " 2086 " } from Huntsville to Nashville 45 " 28 "	39	02
18	5 " 2551 "		
	8 Cents. 2500 " " " 50 45 " 28 " 38 "	3	38
	<u>Spelled</u>	<u>\$189</u>	<u>12</u>
<p>One Hundred and Eighty Nine Dollars and Twelve Cents</p>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED. Houston Texas 10th January

1865 of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

One Hundred and Eighty Nine Dollars and Twelve Cents

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

CR 48

S. M. Jenkins

1606

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D⁷ 4th " ... Q^R., 1864

S. M. Lee Kim

440th Rollin

October 12th 1864

10

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

B. M. Jenkins.

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(10)

For

Bales Cotton

Oct 12th delivered at

County Texas viz

(X) 10 *Bales being 4056 lbs the 13¹/₂ @ 54¹/₂ 56*

Total 10 Bales - 4056 Pounds

Less

62 lbs Ragging 60 3¹/₂ 20.1

117 lb Rope 60 70 20 10 40

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$440.16

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *B. M. Jenkins*, at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Four Hundred and forty* dollars and *Sixteen* cents, and that I have not paid the account. *For want of funds*

Wm. A. Smith QUARTERMASTER

1864.

J. B. Bailey

1606

Certificate

S. M. Jenkins

10 B/C.

October 12 5.

Safe - Exemption given

&

Class (K)

S.M.T.

Senders mark

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
Empty from					10-4056
Dep. E. H. H. H.					

No. 27

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Montville Oct 12th 1864

I hereby certify that S. M. Jenkins has delivered at his Plantation Val Ken Lee for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 10 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. G. H. Wells a/g. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20th 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 37.20 Rope \$ 70.20
Labor \$ 107.40 TOTAL \$ 214.80

F. B. Bailey
Agent.

Detailed H^{ts} of 10 B/c
S. M. Jenkins - S.M.J.

- to 1 - 372*
- 2 - 420
- 3 - 460
- 4 - 405
- 5 - 437
- 6 - 370
- 7 - 350
- 8 - 420
- 9 - 401
- 10 - 421
- 4056*

K

No. 57

1606

BILL OF SALE.

Wm. S. W. Jenkins
Walker

County.

August 31st

186

4

F. D. Bailey

Agent,

District No. *19*

No. 57

D. S. M. Jenkins

Walker

County.

55

yards Bagging.

58 1/2

pounds Rope.

J. B. Bailey Agent,

District No. 19

No. 57

Arntsville Aug 31 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. B. Bailey Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Ten

(10) Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
4500 pounds, to be delivered to his order

at my plantation Seven miles S. West of
Arntsville & protected from weather & Stock

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS: J. D. Dickie

J. M. Jenkins

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 57

Arntsville Aug 31 1864.

J. M. Jenkins having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Ten

(10) Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with fifty five (55)
yards Bagging and Fifty Eight & a half (58 1/2) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty (60) cents per yard or

pound of Bagging and Rope delivered. & a like amount of Bagging & Rope
to bale his own half

WITNESS: J. D. Dickie

J. B. Bailey

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. *1606* ABST. L. *4th* Qr., 186 *4*

1687
1642
EXPENDITURE OF

116 yards Bagging,

168 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

R. T. Robinson

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(116) One Hundred and Sixteen yards Bagging.

(168) One Hundred + Sixty Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *five* account on the of
....., 186 . *Edw. L. L.*

R. H. L. L.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(116) One Hundred and Sixteen yards Bagging.

(168) One Hundred & Sixty Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of
....., 186

W. H. Robinson

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. ABST. L. QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. ¹⁶⁰⁶₁₆₈₇₁₆₄₂ ABST. L, QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

22 yards Bagging,

24 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Robt J Robinson.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M.; and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(22) *Twenty Two* yards Bagging.

(24) *Twenty Four* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of

....., 186 .

Robt. T. Robinson

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales, of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(22) Twenty Two yards Bagging.

(24) Twenty Four pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account on the of
....., 186 .

..... Robinson

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

1606
167

BILL OF SALE.

R. T. Robinson

Polk

County.

Aug. 10th

186

of

F. B. Bailey

Agent,

District No.

19

10

R. J. Robinson

Polk County,

53 yards Bagging.

60 pounds Rope.

J. B. Bailey Agent,

District No. *19*

No. 50

Gold Springs 10th Aug 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. B. Bailey Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of

Seven Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
5000 pounds, to be delivered to his order

at my Plantation 17 miles north of this place which
I agree to keep protected from the weather & stock

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

D. A. Criss

F. B. Bailey
SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 50 -

Gold Springs 10th Aug 1864.

M. R. Robinson having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

Seven Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5000
pounds, in compliance with the First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Fifty five
yards Bagging and Sixty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. A. Criss

F. B. Bailey
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Monticello Oct 8th / 64

J B Bailey

Ag^t

Bl 5 Bales Cotton

Shipped to J S Tidder

Marioneta

1606 - 1638

duplicate *Huntsville Oct. 8th 1864*
 Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *F. B. Bailey*...
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *McMillan's* OX wagon the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. S. Vedder*...
Sept at *Navasota* he arranging to
 paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>BTR</i>	<i>R. J. Robinson Lot</i> <i>Five Bales Cotton</i> <i>cto 2-3-4-6-7-</i> <i>608-597-617-614-604</i>	<i>30 40</i>
<i>Class</i> <i>cto 7</i> — <i>[H]</i> " <i>4</i> — <i>[B]</i> " <i>2-3-6</i> — <i>[S]</i>	<i>Monroe + McMillan</i> <i>his</i> <i>mark</i>	
<i>Distance hauled 45 miles,</i> <i>by OX Team —</i>		

201

Huntville Oct 12/64

J. B. Bailey

Duplicate

Bd. 18/36 W. A. Rawlings ✓

7 " J. L. Cleveland

7 " L. G. Cleveland

2 " R. J. Robinson ✓

Shipped to Vedder

Rice at Houston

1606

(Not paid on 11-10-00... 1864
 should be 22981... 22300

duplicate
 22

Monticello Oct 12 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *F. B. Bailey*...
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *B. Easthams* *Wm. G.* wagon the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *L. S. Vreeder*...
 at *Narragansett* he arranging to
 pay freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>A. & S.</i>	<i>Dr. W. A. Rawlins lot</i> <i>Eighteen Bales Cotton</i>	<i>9038</i>
<i>J. C.</i>	<i>Mo L. Cleveland lot</i> <i>Seven (7) Bales Cotton</i>	<i>4199</i>
<i>I. C.</i>	<i>L. G. Cleveland lot</i> <i>Seven (7) Bales Cotton</i>	<i>3757</i>
<i>RTR</i>	<i>R. T. Robinson lot</i> <i>Two (2) Bales Cotton</i>	<i>1234</i>

Distance hauled. A. & S. 9038* = 60 miles
 " " J. C. 4199 = 65 "
 " " I. C. 3757 = " "
 " " RTR 1234 = 45 " *Byrd Eastham*
 (Overpaid on last 12th Sep 29. 209* 65 miles) }
 (I. C. & J. C. Cotton) = 92.21 to be deducted from above for

18.222

Huntsville Oct 31/64

F. A. Bailey

Bl 4 Boston

R. H. Robinson

Shipped thro Vedder

1606 - 1638

Amitsville Oct 31st 1864

Received, of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ in good order and condition, the following packages of merchandise, which we promise to deliver in like order and condition, without unnecessary delay, to J. S. Wedder Depot Aft. C. B. At Harasota he ^{arranging to} ~~paying~~ freight at the rate of Two Dollars pr 100 miles per 100 lbs. Specie

MARKS.

R. T. B.

4 Bales Cotton
R. J. Robinson lot } 2252⁷⁴

R. Parsons
Apr. F. B. Bailey

at 22.554
23-550
24-564
25-584

Total - 2252⁷⁴

Duplicate

Distance hauled Seventy five miles by Mule Teams.

Two Bales (heads out) owing to scarcity of Bagging.

Frederick Douglass - R. 1

R 1607

Hale. M. G.

Matamoros. Mexico.

September 30th 1864.

Order from Col. Donawell to turn
over to King & Co. the Cotton of Wharton
& Fork Bend Co. J. H. Gibson John Lubbock
King & Co. agents. Cotton at Burns Ferry
& Galveston. &c

✓
#1607)

Matamoras Sept 30, 1864

W. G. Hall

Says he encloses an order from Genl B - turning over to King & Co the cotton of Wharton & Fort Bend Cos - and requests an order be sent, the agents of those counties to hold the cotton subject to order of King & Co and a duplicate of the orders giving to J. B. Gilson & John Suber King & Co agts.

Refers to agreement of July 13 - and requests it is complied with in all parts.

Requests 68 Bales Bagging stopped by Capt Smithell be restored.

Requests the balance due King & Co be adjusted and paid out of cotton at Burns Ferry & Soline town.

The balance of B & R to complete their contract will be at Allenton and request Genl B be sent there to pay for it.

Rec'd Oct 13, 1864 Filed
and - now

Matamoros: Sept. 20. 1864.

Capt. G. G. Wells

Amador

Capt. Mereworth you will receive an order from
Lt Col. Broadwell, directing you to have the cotton in Austin & Wharton
Counties to be turned over to Messrs King & Co. I have requested Mr.
Lubbock to call upon you for a letter to Mr. Foote, the Agent of the Cotton Office
in Wharton Co. directing him to turn over the cotton acquired through him
or under his control, and I beg you to furnish him with such a letter and
also to write to Mr. Foote by mail, so that there may be no diversion of any
of the Bureau Cotton in that County to other purposes. You will observe
that any already diverted is to be replaced out of adjoining counties.

I have also written to Mr. John Lubbock, requesting
him to call on you for a similar order to the Agent for Austin County, and
beg you to furnish it & also to direct the Agent for that County, at once, to
collect and turn over the Cotton to Mr. Lubbock or any authorized agent
of King & Co. on his receipt.

You will recollect that in the agreement of July 13
this expressly stated that the baggage & rope to be furnished by Kennedy, Sullivan
& King to Col. Mulchins, is to be applied to the cotton in the Counties allotted to
King & Co. Of course, payment for this baggage & rope is to be first made
in cotton at Chleyton, according to my agreement with Col. Mulchins, which
you will find in his office; and after such payment, it belongs to the
Bureau, but is to be used only, in the Counties of Matagorda, Austin & Wharton.
This understanding has been departed from at San Antonio, by Capt. Swiche
taking 58 bales of this baggage, for use there. I believe that I partly au-
thorized this by my saying to Capt. Swiche that he could have a portion
of the baggage & rope, if Col. Mulchins approved of it; but I had reference only
to a much smaller amount. As Messrs King & Co. will need all the bag-
gage & rope, which Kennedy, Sullivan & King were to furnish, in order to
supply the Counties assigned to them, I have asked Col. Broadwell to replace
the 58 bales baggage taken at San Antonio, in part, by allowing us to
apply or use the baggage & rope to be furnished or sold by Mr. Koppert

to the Bureau. And he has assented to this arrangement: and I beg you to have the kindness to direct that the baggage & rope sold by Mr Kappert to the Bureau be forwarded to Wharton & Austin Counties to the extent necessary for use in those Counties.

In regard to the adjustment of the Balance due Kennedy, Sullivan & King, &c, which was referred to you, I have written to Mr E. B. Mord to call on you, in reference to the subject - and also to Mr E. B. Lette, in case Mr Mord is absent or unable to see you. May I beg you to make the adjustment, after seeing these gentlemen, and determine the number of pounds due K. S. K out of the Sabine river & Burr's Ferry claim, and give an order to have it set off fairly to them. The amt due by Capt. Good will be shown by his Certificate, and the m^{or} bales burnt at Salina by the official Certificate of Col. Bradford.

I will forward as soon as possible the invoices for the baggage & rope - of which there have now arrived at San Antonio 108 bales baggage & 147 coils rope - there being now at the mouth of the Rio Grande 60 bales baggage (completing our contract) and 50 coils of rope - the balance of rope being daily expected. I beg you to collect at all lengths payable claim to pay for this baggage & rope, as it will soon all be delivered. You will observe that Col. Bradford advises you to apply the claim of Ft Bend County to their purpose, if necessary. I presume 800 to 1000 bales will be required: and it is desirable to have it ready in time.

I remain,

Very respectfully yours

Wm. S. Hale

Capt for King, &c & K. S. K

169

Record Book - N 1

N 1609.

Miller S. A.

Grockett. Texas -

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book 'L' page 450.

Weekly Report - Mr. Hester's nephew
for money paid him for D & R -

J. C. Miller - J. P. Collins -

Sales made up.
Bill of
Bagging & etc

October 14/64
 " 1609
 Marked off over
 ✓

37 1/2
 60
 1626.80

41 1/2
 60
 2286.00
 30
 15
 229.05

873.20
 827.20
 46.20

12 1/2 - 6581 678.28
 1 Dry 840 74 60.90
 2 90 914 84 79.97
 1 9 1/2 - 4777 11/4 531.41
 14 1/2 531.41

Chas. S. Miller Agent of U.S. Government

Crockett 26th Sept 1864

Bot of E. Hickey

271 1/2 lbs. Bagging @ 60 ct

\$162.90

381 3/4 lb. Rope @ 60 ct

229.05

\$391.95

By J. P. Collins 6532 Cotton @ 6 ct

391.92

Signed in Duplicate

E. Hickey

J. P. Collins.

W609)

Brackett Oct 11. 1864

S. A. Miller

Encloses weekly report and
Hickey's receipt for money
paid him for B & R -

the receipt is signed
by his agent J. B. Collins

Mr. H. Miller

new agent is absent - when
he returns will turn over his
to him -

It is thought Mr Miller
is absent to evade the Conscription
act

450

L. B. C. 450
Filed

Recd Oct 13. 1864

Ans. " 14 "

Orancho Oct. 11th 1861.

Capt. G. G. Wells A. G. W.

Burston -

Dr. Sir

Your esteemed
favour of the 4th inst with inclosures was
received yesterday.

Herewith please find inclose 2 my best
effort to report, and the accounts in relation
to the exchange of cotton for baggage & other,
signed as requested. It may be proper, however,
for me to add, that they were not, nor could
they be signed by Mr. Vicky in his own hand,
for the reason that being a trader from
Mexico, he had left for the Rio Grande,
even before the date of sale will sent you.

His name, before said sale, was
signed by Mr. Thos. P. Collins, his agent here,
with whom he left goods, & also the comple-
tion of the exchange of B. & R. for cotton, which
he had initiated. I was surprised at your instruc-
tions to buy the B. & R. on the terms brokage, &
my consent to sell at his
Vicky's instance & his own expense.

Of course I gave him no sort of commission
or permit whatever.

609/4

From Book - No 1.
No 1610.

Stone - Ben -

Brenham - Texas -

October 12th 1864.

Letter Book "b" page 467.
Wright's & class of E. V. Randle Cotton.
B. Baker & Ewing D. R. &c

✓
#1610)

Prinkham Oct 12. 1864

Ben Stone

Encloses corrected weights
& clasp of E. T Randles
Cotton -

The B & R purchased
from B. Baker & Ewing has
turned out good so far
as examined -

467

For Ben C. #67.

filed

13. 1864

Leapt to Wells At 2 PM =
Stourton

Now Sir

I herewith
have now corrected leaps Wrights & S. R. on the
leather.

Now remarks in regard to Mrs. Borne
Baker & leaving Baggins & Roper are noticed
I have sent out a good deal and as it has
not found any of it damaged - would also
if possible protect the interest of the owner
over any individual.

I find Brambles
few days later would pick over all the R
and give the Government a few Bales
and that their most but I try
the interest of the Officer =

Birmingham
Oct 12th 86

Most Respectfully
Yours

J. F. Jones

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1611.

Fawlings. W. A.

Hunterville, Texas.

October 10th 1864.

Letter Book C Page 451.

Wants exemption for 50 R/C. - ✓

✓
 (11/6/11)

Wentworth Oct 10, 1864

W. A. Rawlins

and other
 requests for exemptions
 for 50 Bld in advance
 of Mr. Bailey's certificate
 and will agree to furnish
 the quantity due the govt
 as soon as he is furnished
 with B & R

Wishes the exemp-
 tion so as he can end
 his terms

457

L B C 451

Free

Recd Oct 13, 1864
 and " 14 ~

May C. G. Wells Huntville Texas Oct-10th 1882
Houston,
Dear Sir,

I have a favor to ask of you. I have a train of Waggons running to San Antonio, they will return next week for loading and I have Cotton Baled sufficient to load them but not enough to give clearance for equal amount. I need Exemption for 30 Bls, which you will give me. I should not ask this if Mr Bailey could furnish me Baling & Rope. I have the Cotton unbaled, and I am sure you are sufficiently acquainted with me to know that I will furnish the same amount of Bales, for which you give me Exemption so soon as Mr Bailey furnishes me the Baling & Rope. I am aware that this is contrary to your rules, nor would I ask it of you, were it not with me just as it is. I have more Cotton Baled than will load my Waggons. You may rest assured that in granting this Exemption for 30 Bls I will furnish to Mr Bailey a like amount as soon as he furnishes B & R. to put it up.

By furnishing this Exemption you will confer a favor upon me. Please forward it to me here and oblige

Yours very truly
W. A. Carlberg

The Exemption you granted to me for 33 Bls without the cotton through Mr Bailey has been returned to I have furnished the Cotton Baled.

R

P.

With what Exemptions I have in honor and
the accommodation granted by you for Exemption
On 50 Bbls more will give me loading.
Please do not disappoint in this matter

and other

803
M. A. Pauline
Sunderland Oct 16, 1864

Regulate our expenditure
for 50 Bbls in exchange
of Mr. B's also certificate
and will agree to furnish
the quantity due the
as soon as he is satisfied
with 130 Bbls
makes the extent -
line as at the same time
his terms

457

L B & 451

filed

Oct 13, 1864

Frederic Boore - No 1.

No 1612.

Molston - John -

Alleyton - Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Boore - '6' page 462.

Jameson will sell his damaged DMR.

Certificates of J. R. Boore. 70¢

A. M. Campbell - 19¢

Wm Alley - 12¢

Mr Harris re

✓
#1612)

Alleyton Oct 12, 1864

J. Walston

Jameian will sell his
damaged B & R @ 40¢ and
it can be used to advan-
tage in presses - Write
Col. Hutton about it
but had no answer -
See him and advise

Encloses certificate

J. R. Brooks, 7 Bales

A. Mc Campbell 19 "

Mr. Alley 12 "

The Brooks exemption
is to exempt the 7 Bales held
by Mr. Davis

462

L. B. E. 462

Recd Oct 13, 1864

Ans " 14 "

Albany Oct 12th 1864

C. G. Wells
Capt 7th Regt
Hussars

Sir.

Yours favor of the 11th Inst I have
with enclosure.

I will advise you how I settle the James
account. I note Col. Huntington's that the
dangier Baggage in Mr. James's lot could
be used to advantage in the presses and
that Mr. James will sell it for 200 y
of gun. I have received an reply from Col. H.
please ask him if he will purchase it.
I send you the following receipts for 1000
for which please send exemptions

J. R. Brooks	7 Bales	6 yds Baggage	& 40 lbs
A. M. Campbell	19 "	210 "	" 285 lbs "
Wm. Allen	12 "	126 "	" 171 "

The 7 Bales for J. R. Brooks are to exempt
the 4 Bales held by Mr. Harris. please
let me have this exemption by return
mail. Capt. Harris says he has not
heard from you about the 7 Bales and
refuses to release them.

I shall be in Albany on Saturday and
will bring you certain signs

Yours Respectfully
J. P. Foster Capt.

Buyer of Daniel's
Bagging fill up
the balance of money
overpaid, please.
Buy the Bagging
at 30¢ if you can -
You must take care
that it is as good to put
at the price as good
Bagging is at the full
price -


1612

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, *4th* QR., 1864

A. M. Campbell

of H. H. 4th of Ballou's

 *October 12th* 1864

1904/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. M. Campbell

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

Oct 12th

(12) Nineteen - Balis Cotton

delivered at County Texas

8 Balis Wieg 39 47/100 8 1/2 335.49

11 " " " 54 40 " 11 1/2 625.10

Total 19 Balis 93 87/100 961.59

Less

210 lbs Bagging @ 12 1/2 26.25

285 lb Rope @ 17/100 48.37 1/2

Amount due in New Currency 986.14 1/2

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said A. M. Campbell at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Six Hundred and Sixty four dollars

and Nine cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt T. A. Smith QUARTERMASTER.

1864

J. C. Baldwin

161²

Certificate

A. M. Campbell.

19 17/6.

October 12th.

Gap & Excursion given.

Ch

1612
No. 2177

No., ABST. L, 43 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

210 yards Bagging,

285 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

A. M. Campbell.



Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(210) Two Hundred & Ten yards Bagging,

(285) Two Hundred & Eighty five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

A. M. Campbell

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(210) Two Hundred & Ten yards Bagging.

(285) Two Hundred & Eighty five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

A. M. Campbell

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, 14th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 210 — yards Bagging,

— 285 — pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

A. M. Campbell

No. 1612, ABST. L, 44 Qr., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

126 yards Bagging,

171 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Mrs. Abby

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(126) One Hundred Twenty Six yards Bagging,

(171) One Hundred Seventy One pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of, 186 .

Mrs. C. Alley

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(126) One Hundred & Twenty Six yards Bagging.

(141) One Hundred & Forty One pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

Mrs. Alley

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. 43 QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 126 —	yards Bagging,
— 141 —	pounds Rope,
on	Bales Cotton,
	186

Mrs. Alley.

Record Book - No. 1.

No 1613.

Faison N. W.

La Grange - Texas -

October 10th 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 450

Found 7 Bbls. loaded at Benham
Oct 13, 1863. by May Blomfield, and
consigned to Mayin Chan. Runer
Tennisonville. Have taken the cotton to

Time to settling
done from before
the weight of the
Ballin

I will receipt to,
May 18, for the Cotton
you got out of the
lot -

There shall be a
Statement of the
port paid & cost
of rebating &
make up monies
paying good

#1613)✓

La Grange Oct 10, 1863

W. W. Farnson

Found in his country 7 Bbls
loaded at Mendon Oct 13th
1863 by Mr Bloomfield and
consigned to Mr Chas. Russell
Braunsville. Freight at rate of
1 1/2 cents per cwt or 3 cents per cwt
money per 100 miles -

This cotton was hauled
40 miles west of Victoria and
thence back to his home -

I have taken
the cotton and have made
arrangements to have it rebaled
and reduced to air bales and
paid the steamer \$63 and
\$126 - con-fee was compensation
for his services

450

L B "Filed" 450

Recd Oct 13, 1864

Ans " 14 "

La Grange 10th Oct 1864
Capt C. H. Allen
Houston

Dear Sir

I found a few days ago in a remote corner of our County some Bales Cotton weighing as per B.L. 3150 pounds loaded at Brenham 13 Oct 1863 by May Bloomfield, & consigned to Major Le Russell, Brownsville, freight to be paid at the rate of 12¢ in specie & 3 Cents Conf. or Money per pound per 100 miles. Mrs. Menking, the wife of the Tennessean, proved to my satisfaction, that this Cotton was hauled 40 miles West of Victoria, thence back home in the eastern portion of the County, and I compensated the matter by paying 63¢ in specie & 12¢ in Conf. or Money, she delivering me the Cotton in La Grange. The baling is in very bad order and I have made arrangements to have it rebaled, & put up in bales again. The Cotton is about ordinary.

Respectfully

W. H. Faison

Agent

137 5.2
1.2
2

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1614.

Nedden - J. S.

Navasota - Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Chester Bureau for Transportation &
Cotton - DeWitt Scott & Rawlings Cotton
Co.

#1614)

Narasota Oct 12, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Checked on the Bureau
for transportation of
Cotton as follows

For F. Bailey \$ 23⁶⁸ - Diak cotton
 " " " \$ 42¹⁹ Scott "
 " W. A. Rawlins - Rawlins "
 John McMillan \$ 20²³ " "

Encloses vouchers

Sent him for his signature

Filed

Recd Oct 13, 1864

Ans -

Superintendent, Lumber Bureau
Newark Oct 12 1861

Capt L. E. Wells }
a q m }
Houston } Sir.

I have checked upon
as follows. In favor of J. B. Bailey, for \$23.68.
for Transportation of (7) B/c. (3384^{lb}) 35 miles by mule
team. J. B. Bailey, lot. Shipped you on 6th also. one check
for \$42.30. for Transportation of (6) B/c. (3246^{lb}) 65 miles by mule
teams. Doct J. E. Scott lot. Shipped you on 11th in favor of J. B. Bailey
also. one check in favor of W. A. Kuehlins, for Transportation
of (21) B/c. (9867^{lb}) 60 miles by ox teams. W. A. Kuehlins, lot.
7 Bales Shipped you on 29th Sept & 14 Bales on 5th Oct.

I am in receipt
of yours of the 11th covering Invoice & Vouchers. & I
herewith enclose those for my signature. I have checked
upon you in addition. one in favor of John McMillon
for \$20⁵² Twenty ⁵²/₁₀₀ dollars spec. for Transportation of (5)
B/c. (3040^{lb}) 45 miles by ox team. R. J. Robinson lot.
I had 28 B/c. for shipment today but no cars that could
be loaded.

Very Respectfully
Yours at Seed
J. B. Bailey
Superintendent

I have made R & R go as far as possible

24

1614

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, *4th* QR., 186

J. S. Yedder

Transportation *\$862 ²⁵/₁₀₀*

Paid Houston 19 Nov 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. S. Giddens

Dr.

DATE

1864

October 31

For Services - Transportation of Cotton

28 Bales 13794 lbs from Openheim to Havana 120 miles
@ 2¢ per lb for 100 miles

331 05

15 Bales 7989 lbs Do 90 51

180 29

31 " 15274 " from Palestine to Do 100 miles @ 2¢ per lb

305 48

4 " 1979 " " in Louisiana " Do 97 " " 2¢ " " }
for 100 miles

38 21

2 Bales from Huntsville to Do 1043 lbs 38 miles
@ 2¢ per lb for 100 miles

7 92

specie \$862 95

Eight Hundred and Fifty Two 95/100 Dollars

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED

Monmouth 19 November 1864
Eight Hundred and Fifty Two 95/100 Dollars specie

Dollars and

Cents in full of the above account.

67024

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. S. Giddens

Free on Board - No 1

No 1615.

Lund - 6. 6.

Liberty - Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Statement of Cotton as the Cars ready
for Shipment. &c

✓
X/615)

Liberty Oct 12, 1864

/ C. la Lund

Encloses statement of
Cotton on the cars ready
for shipment, and of
all gnt. cotton on hand
except 1 Bbl of Hernandez
Booth &c

encloses also

Statement of Bbl purchased
Robt Coleman

When said you
be ready to pay certified
of

Ben Tufice to see
Ryon but failed to
meet him

Recd Oct 13 1864
Ans

Cotton Agency, 22nd Dist.
Liberty Oct 12 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells & Co
Houston Tex

Enclosed I send you total amount now on hand to send to you. this includes my hurried report by last Mail. and as it did not get of you will find the total of Govt Cotton now on hand. except 1 Bale of Hermanns Brooks & Co which will have to be reported which I will have done at soon as I can.

I also enclose you Statement of 20 Bales purchased of Robert Coleman. this is a very pretty lot. and in perfect order. and he hopes of having it baled soon. Mr Coleman has handed his Certificate of purchase over to me. for settlement. how soon can it be paid. I will get all Certificates of Cotton Taxes in it.

I have some other Cotton ready to move but have not the time to attend to it. may probably be over in Houston in a few days.

Very Respectfully
Wm L. Sanders

I have been at Ryans house twice to get that affidavit signed but did not find him at home left it then to have it sworn to will make another effort

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, 43 Qr., 1864

Robert Coleman

631. ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ Specie
New Currency. 100

Paid, 186

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Robert Coleman Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 October 13 th	For (— <u>20</u> —) — <u>Twenty</u> —	Bales Cotton,		
	delivered at — <u>Liberty, Liberty Co.</u> —	Texas, viz:		
	(B) . 3 Bales Highling 1439 lbs @ 22 ⁷ / ₈ . . . \$ 316 . 58			
	(K) . 7 3506 27 ¹ / ₂ 946 . 62			
	(B) . 3 1438 11 ¹ / ₂ 158 . 18			
	(K) . 7 3505 13 ¹ / ₂ 475 . 17			
	<u>Total 20 Bales 47¹/₂ 9888 Pounds.</u>	<u>Total \$ 1894 55</u>		
	— <u>Amount due in new currency \$ 1263 . 20.</u>		1263	20
	— <u>Amount " " Specie . . . 631 . 35</u>			
		<u>\$ 1894 . 55</u>		
		<u>Add 50% Legal at old currency</u>	631	60
		<u>Due in old Issue</u>	1894	80
	QUALITY: { C Ordinary,			
	{ H Good Ordinary,			
	{ (B) Low Middling,			
	{ S Middling,			
	{ (K) Good Middling,			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 7th day of October, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Six Hundred and Thirty One ³⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars Specie And Eighteen
Hundred and Ninety Four ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars Old Currency
Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Robert Coleman

1864

#1615

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th QR., 1864

Rapier Coleman
1263 2^d Bulli - W. Curney
431 3^d Bulli - R. Reid

October 13th 1864

2013e

15

In

STATES,
Robert Coleman

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS

7864 — (20) — Twenty — Sales Quinn
October 15th Delivered at Quinn, Texas

$\diamond B$ 3. Sales Wert 1489 $\frac{1}{2}$ 212 $\frac{1}{2}$ 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ 58

① 7" " " " 3.50 lb " 27" 946.62

B 3 " " " 14 38 " " " 158.15

(K) 70 " " 3505 " 13 1/2 " 473.17

Total 2nd " Boxes " " 9888 Pounds. Total 1894 = 35

Amount due in New Currency, \$1263.20

" " Species " 131.33

Give Bill for Amount in Column given

Draft in " " " Specie given

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Robert Coleman at the prices therein charged, amounting to Five hundred and Sixty three ²⁷ and thirty one ^{100/100} hundredths of a dollar in specie and one ^{100/100} hundredth of a dollar in cents, and that I have not paid the account. For want of funds

Cap. & asst. QUARTERMASTER

1864

Chas. C. Sand

Certificate

Robt Coleman

20 B/corn

6th October

Eng @ 2

5/9/1*

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		6			2877
			14		7011

Q a/c
Exn

No. *1* *Settled* Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton, *Sept 4* 1864.

I hereby certify that *Robert Coleman* has delivered at *Scotts Gin Works Co.* for the use of the U. S. Gov't, *1000* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt. C. G. Wells* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 2 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
Bagging \$ Rope \$

Chas. C. Vard
Agent.

#1615

316.58.
946.52
1263.20

1864

C. C. Lund

Certificate

Robt. Coleman

20 B/C

October 5 B.

Cape given
no exemption.

[Signature]

158.18
1438

946.52
245.42
350.6
3

316.58
287.8
287.8
143.2

1894

Account Twenty Bales Cotton box of Robert
Coleman by Chas C Venable Agent 22 Dist. for ap of
the Cotton Bureau. Recd Oct 6th 1884

Marks	No Bales	Weights	Total	Classification
CS L.M. C. C.	6	520. 541. 458. 461. 422. 475	2877	Low Middling
CS C. C.	14	485. 506. 464. 537. 479. 502. 492. 480. 519. 505. 574. 509. 492. 575	7011	Good Middling
	20.	In good order	9888	

Value	New Spun	Spun
1438 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. Low Middling @ 22	316 47	
3505 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. Good Middling @ 27	946 49	
1438 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. Low Middling @ 11		158 23
3505 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. Good Middling @ 13		473 25
	1262 96	631 48
	1894 44	

Liberty Oct 6 1884

Chas C Venable
Agent Liberty 22nd Dist.

No. 8

BILL OF SALE.

Robert Coleman
Liberty County,

July 21st, 1864

C. C. Lund Agent,
District No. 22

#1615

No.

Robert Coleman
Liberty County.

2 yards Bagging.

0 pounds Rope.

C. C. Lund Agent,
District No. 22

No.

Sept 21 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to W. H. Venable Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Twenty

..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

... 10000... pounds, to be delivered to ...
at W B Scotts Gin 5000 lbs on or before the
first day of September —

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
 Second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

N D Hand

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Robert Coleman

SEAL.

No.

Sept. 6. July 21 1864.

Robert Coleman having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

(29) *Texas* Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of *10000* pounds, in compliance with the *same* paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with none needed
yards Bagging and none needed pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of — cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

N. A. Handel

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Chas. C. Lince

Agent.

Free on Bond - No 1.

No 1616.

Garrison - N. W.

La Grange - Texas.

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book "B" Page 464.

Certificate in favor of Joseph Daniels
1864

✓ 605
#1615 ✓
#1616

La Grange oct 11. 1864
W. W. Faison

Encloses certificate
from J. J. Faison for
1 B6

464

L B "C" 464

Filed

Recd oct 13. 1864
Ans - 4 14

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 11 Oct 1864

Capt C B Wells Agt
Houston

Dr Sir

Kind enclosed herewith
Certificate of the weight & class of one Bale Cotton
delivered by Joseph Canete

Respectfully
A W Faison
Agt

Rec ^d		Exemptions for A M ^c Dow		4 Bps	
1	1	1	1	12	1
2	2	2	2	5	2
3	3	3	3	7	3
4	4	4	4		4
5	5	5	5		5
6	6	6	6		6
7	7	7	7		7
8	8	8	8		8
9	9	9	9		9
10	10	10	10		10
11	11	11	11		11
12	12	12	12		12
13	13	13	13		13
14	14	14	14		14
15	15	15	15		15
16	16	16	16		16
17	17	17	17		17
18	18	18	18		18
19	19	19	19		19
20	20	20	20		20
21	21	21	21		21
22	22	22	22		22
23	23	23	23		23
24	24	24	24		24
25	25	25	25		25
26	26	26	26		26
27	27	27	27		27
28	28	28	28		28
29	29	29	29		29
30	30	30	30		30
31	31	31	31		31
32	32	32	32		32
33	33	33	33		33
34	34	34	34		34
35	35	35	35		35
36	36	36	36		36
37	37	37	37		37
38	38	38	38		38
39	39	39	39		39
40	40	40	40		40
41	41	41	41		41
42	42	42	42		42
43	43	43	43		43
44	44	44	44		44
45	45	45	45		45
46	46	46	46		46
47	47	47	47		47
48	48	48	48		48
49	49	49	49		49
50	50	50	50		50
51	51	51	51		51
52	52	52	52		52
53	53	53	53		53
54	54	54	54		54
55	55	55	55		55
56	56	56	56		56
57	57	57	57		57
58	58	58	58		58
59	59	59	59		59
60	60	60	60		60
61	61	61	61		61
62	62	62	62		62
63	63	63	63		63
64	64	64	64		64
65	65	65	65		65
66	66	66	66		66
67	67	67	67		67
68	68	68	68		68
69	69	69	69		69
70	70	70	70		70
71	71	71	71		71
72	72	72	72		72
73	73	73	73		73
74	74	74	74		74
75	75	75	75		75
76	76	76	76		76
77	77	77	77		77
78	78	78	78		78
79	79	79	79		79
80	80	80	80		80
81	81	81	81		81
82	82	82	82		82
83	83	83	83		83
84	84	84	84		84
85	85	85	85		85
86	86	86	86		86
87	87	87	87		87
88	88	88	88		88
89	89	89	89		89
90	90	90	90		90
91	91	91	91		91
92	92	92	92		92
93	93	93	93		93
94	94	94	94		94
95	95	95	95		95
96	96	96	96		96
97	97	97	97		97
98	98	98	98		98
99	99	99	99		99
100	100	100	100		100

1616

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1864

Joseph Searke

\$41 87 cents

October 11th 1864

131c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Joseph Vaneke

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 — (1) — One — Bale Cotton
October 11th delivered at — County Tex. City

147 1/2 Bale Wng 484 lbs 11 3/4 @ 56.87
Total 1 Bale 484 Pounds

Lead

11 Wds Bagging 60 @ 6.00
14 lbs Rope 60 @ 84 @ 15.00

Am't due in New Currency \$41.87

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Joseph Vaneke at the prices therein charged, amounting to Forty one dollars and Eighty Seven cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864.

Joseph Sancke

16/6

1 B/6.

October 22

Faisons l'écriture.

Après la transcription j'en.

E

114 1/2 lbs per bale

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in pounds
484					
114 1/2 lbs per bale					
484					

No. 97

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 11" Oct 1864.

I hereby certify that Joseph Janake has delivered at La Grange — One Bale Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt W G Kelly A Gt at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 11 y 2, Rope \$ 14 1/2
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

W W Frison Agent.

46
Jos Janach

9/9/ #

No.

Fayette Co. August 9th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. FAISON, Agent, for account of the Confederate States Government, of One Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

500 pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at Ellingers gin within forty days (or within twenty days after receiving the bagging and rope

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

Witness:

J. Stuart Prosser

his Jos. + Janeck
mark

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No.

Fayette Co. August 9th 1864.

Jos. Janeck having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government, one

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 500

pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau

June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Eleven

yards Bagging and forteen pounds Rope to bale the same,

to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of sixty cents

per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

N. W. Faison

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

pr. J. C. Stahl Sub Agt.

1616

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1864

J. F. Parmen

\$238 39 William

October Indr 1864

New Currency

5

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

No. 25.

To

J. F. Farman

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

1864

(5)

Five

(Oct 3rd)

Delivered at

Bales Cotton

County Texas viz

1st Bale - Weight 465^{lb} 11³/₄¢ \$54.63

2nd Bale - " " 1885 13¹/₄¢ 248.76

Total 5 Bales " " 2350^{lb} 2¢ \$303.39

Less

55 Yds Bagging @ 33¢ 18.25

70 lbs. Rope @ 42¢ 29.40

Amount due in New Currency \$225.39

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *J. F. Farman* at the prices therein charged, amounting

to *Two Hundred and Twenty Eight* dollars

and *Thirty Nine* cents, and that I have not paid the account. *For want of funds*

Capt & act QUARTERMASTER

1864

Mr. W. Faison's

1866

Certificate

Thos. S. Harmon

5 B/C.

October 3^d

case & Exemption given.



Ordinary	Good ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
465	480	464			2380
466		475			
1285					
<i>Exemption given of the building 12 13</i>					
<i>Exemption given of the care</i>					

No. 89

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 3 Oct 1864.

I hereby certify that *Thos S Harmon* has delivered at *Stephen Harmon, gin*, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *Five* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt C G Wells Agent* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Baggins \$..... Rope \$.....
 Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

W H Faison
Agent.

Letter Book - N. 1

N. 1617.

Faison - N. W.

LaGrange - Texas.

October 10. 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 450
Full Statement of all Cotton Purchased
by him -

✓
#1617)

La Grange Oct 10, 1864
W. W. Faison

Enclosed a full report
of all cotton purchased
by him up to 1st October

450

✓
L. B. E. 450

Recd Oct 12 1864
Ans - " 24 ~

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 10th Oct 1864

Capt C G Wells Agt
Houston

Sir

I enclose you herewith my two reports
one of which includes all the Cotton purchased by me from 20th
June to 1st Sept. and the other shows the Cotton purchased
~~during the month of September~~ These reports also show
where each lot of Cotton was purchased of, the number of
Bales purchased of each person, the number of my Certificate
of weight &c. the total number of pounds sold by each, and
how the same has been disposed of - as well as the
Classification of each bale

Very Respectfully

A W Garrison

Agent Fayette Co

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

100

N^o 1619.

Wetting. Geo.

Alleyton. Texas.

October 12th 1864

Letter D. M. L. Page 436.

Corrected list of Cotton delinquent to
J. D. Fook. A. M. Kleiven. re -

#1619)

Received act 12, 1864

Gen. Witting

Expenses connected
List of cotton delivered
by S. D. Foote to A.
M. Kleiber & Co

Letter B. C. Foote & Co

Recd act 13, 1864
Ans

Allyton October 22^d 1864

Captain C. G. Wells
Actg. Chief Cotton Office
Houston

Dear Sir!

Since my last I have seen Mr. Foote and have corrected the error in the list of the 250 bales of cotton turned over to me for aft of A. M. Kleiber at Wharton Oct 16th 64 by Mr. S. D. Foote according to your order. Enclosed find the correct list of the 250 bales of cotton with the endorsement of Mr. Foote. At the same time I must remark that the error in copying the first list sent to you is somewhat excusable on account of severe illness of Mr. Foote and myself being not well either. You will oblige me by sending the permit or Exemption for the above 250 bales of cotton at your earliest convenience. I am Sir very Respectfully
your obedient Servt.
Geo. Wetling

copy

Received of J. D. Foote Esq. Agt. of the
Texas Cotton Office for Wharton County the
following lots of cotton Marks, Weights
and Classifications as follows (250 Bales)

John G. Parks.

J. J. Stevens.

N. D. Pammel.

[C]	[H]	[H]	[B]	[B]	[ST]	[C]	[B]	[H]
510	465	498	478	540	490	495	452	430
510	460	478	494	320	460	480	470	430
582	460	548	498	496	510	490	400	460
480	460	548	488	476	460	455	490	480
478	460	502	508	470	500		480	480
510	460	548	498	480	560		515	475
500	460	528	488	469	580		480	480
484	460	512	484	470	578		493	
470	482	524	524	528	570			
484	482	476	516	520	538			
	460	488	498	510	570			
	460	500	538	520	552			
	478		536	464	556			
	470		524	518	538			
	462		520		552			
	484		522		550			
	460		518		558			
	498		506		534			
	486		508		580			
	464		460		538			
	480		460		600			
			498		500			
			510		530			
			498		560			
			488		558			
			498		620			
			504		560			
			528		550			
			418		562			
			506		524			
			500		540			
			498					
			310					
			528					

Shed Lacey.

[C]

540
545
530
550
530
530
525
540
520
530
540
541
490
530
520
525
525
526
548

[H]

492
515
473
480
537
520
501
505
520
565
520

#1619.
L.B.C. 436.

J. V. Sedrick

[C]

500
480
530
480
500
510
520
480
510
510
490
500
480
530
520
530
540
520
500
510
500
500
500
475

W. C. Brooks

[C]

460
502
466
463
493
496
552
525
495
510
435
495
475
471
480
486
510
490
515
580
508
538
510
537
500
514
523
483
484
488
534
505
503

[C]

486
498
479
515
458
485
460
490
483
480
483
475
483
458
488
498
472
508
508

Wharton October 4 1864

Geo. Witting
Agent
J. D. Foster

This is a correct list of Cotton delivered to G. Witting agent
of A. M. Kleber
Oct 12 1864

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1620.

Mid Co. District of Texas re

Anderson - Texas.

October 11th 1864.

Special Order #31.

Detail of J. C. Baldwin re

Capt C. S. Wiley

A. S. Bell

Hampton

\$162.07

dict^d 1st 2nd 3rd

arrived on Oct 11, 1864

Special order no 31

Renewing detail of
J. C. Baldwin for 60
days

Recd Oct 13, 1864

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Anderson Oct. 11, 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 31 }

Y 1

X
~~VI.~~ The detail of Private J C Baldwin
Captain Richardson's Company, Colonel
Ford's Regiment, is hereby extended for the
period of sixty (60) days. Private Baldwin
will report to Captain S Webb & Q
on duty in the Cotton Bureau

X
By Command of
Major Genl Walker
M. A. Smith
at A Genl

X
To Colonel Geo L Ford
thru Capt S Webb
& Q - Houston

Recd. Book - No. 1.

No. 1621.

Adriance. John.

Columbia. Texas.

October 13th 1864.

Letter Book - "L" Page 449

Col H. Barr. Has delivered 54

Sp. - Has sold 111 derum. & Books

Sp. - &c

✓
#1621)

Columbia Oct 13 1864

John Adriance

Leah Bap has delivered
54 Bld to the Bureau and
was sold underwood & bush
8 Bld for which he wishes
exemption

No settlement
has been made with
him

L B C 449.

Received
of Recd
L B C
449

Recd Oct 13, 1864.

Ans-

" 14 -

Columbia Oct
13th 1864

C. B. Wells
Capt & Co of the
Houston.

Dear Sir

Col R. B. Bess

has declined 54 B of Cotton
for the Texas Cotton Office
and will make further
declines this week.

He has sold the Texas
wood & Bricks 8 Bales
weighing 4032 lbs. for
which he wants Exemption

The Steamer has left and
it is important to have
the Exemption by return

Mail. No settlement
has yet been made with
Col Bess for the 54 Bales

Very Respy & Affectionately
Wm. A. Williams

No. 1621 No. 25.
No., ABST. D. 4th Qr., 1864

H. Lass.

\$1471⁰⁰ ³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars.

October 22nd 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

M. Bass

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1564
Oct 22*

For (*54*)

Fifty Four

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

*C - 12 Bales Wt 43 1/2 lbs @ 7/2 = \$47 3/2
D - 10 " " " " 5 1/2 " 9 " 45 3/2
B - 32 " " " " 17 1/2 " 11 " 159 1/2
Total 54 Bales - 290 1/2 lbs @ 5 1/2 = \$256 3/2*

1052 Wds Bagging @ 60 = \$631 20/100

954 1/2 lbs Rope @ 60 = 572 10/100

Amount due in U. Currency \$1671 36

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

M. Bass

....., at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Sixteen Hundred and Seventy one

Dollars and

Thirty Six

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1844

Thos G. Masterson

1621

Certificates

Ab. Bass.

8.12/6

Sept 22 1844

Case & Exemption given.

10

G

Exemption given

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		11			
		Eight Bales			
		Exceeding fine			
		4 1/2 Bales			
		Weight in lbs			4,038

No. 13

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Columbia Sept 11th 1864.

I hereby certify that Col. H. B. S.
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. I. Government,
(8) Eight Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
Labor \$ Total \$

Thos. H. Masterman

Depot Agent.

1864

Thos. G. Martinson's 1621

Certificate

H. Bass

Sept 13/6

Sept 10/3

Exemption given

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries]

[Faint vertical text on the left side of the page, possibly a date or reference]

Twelve Bales 5386	Ordinary.	7 1/2
One Bale 5504	Good Ordinary	9
Twenty four 131833	Low Middling	11
Twenty four 17240	Middling	
One bale gin 946	Good Middling	
Total weights in bales 25003	Weight in Pounds	

No. 14

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,
Columbia Sept 10th 1864.

I hereby certify that Col H. Bass
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. S. Government,
(46) Forty Six Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$103240, Rope \$9540
Labor \$ Total \$

Thos. G. Masterson

Depot Agent.

and no loss is to be
made in the repairs

Recd. Book - No 1.

No 1822.

Campbell - F. F. Agent King & Co.

Bastrop - Texas.

September 8th 1864.

Letter Book - Page 449
Represents himself as a agent for
King & Co. -

✓
#1622)

Bushy Sept 8. 1864

R. F. Campbell
Agt. King & Co

~~Requests~~
Represents himself as
a gent of King & Co and
request authority to apply
for details to transport
govt cannon

449

L B C 449.

Filed

Recd. Oct 13. 1864
Ans " 14 -

Bastrop, Oct 9th/882

Capt C. G. Wells.

A. L. M. Houston

Sir - Herewith please find a
order from Capt King to my self as his agent to
supply teamsters for transportation of Govt
Cotton in his hands. You will please send me
an order or authority to obtain details of
unassigned conscripts of Capt R. J. Cain, En-
off. Bastrop, for this purpose - I was appointed
by Capt King & Co as their agent in May
1863 & my papers are endorsed by Genl
Majors & I have been acting in
solid capacity. Since my appointment
By complying with the above request
at your earliest convenience

You will ever much oblige

Very Respectfully

Yours &c &c Sir

R. J. Campbell
Ag't for R. King & Co
Govt Cotton Contractors

To

Capt C. G. Wells

A. L. M. Houston

No 1622. Recd Book T. 1.
Texas. C. B.

Letter Book 6. 449.

Houston, Sept 8th 1882

R. J. Campbell
Bastrop

Your letter of 14th ult.
rec'd; in reply I will inform you that I have
quantity of Cotton in Matagorda County -
at Hardeman's Post Office - you can
forward the teamsters to that point, and
I will load them for the Rio Grande
at schedule rates - as per yourself - you will
continue in my service - I desire you if possible
to procure as many trains - say one hundred
to haul Cotton from Sabine Town to Central
Rail Road, or to Rio Grande at
Schedule Rates This is all Gov't Cotton -
Trupee offty

R. King

The above is copy of the
original

R. J. Campbell

Recor Book - No 1.

No 1822.

Campbell - F. F. Agent King & Co.

Bastrop - Texas.

September 8th 1864.

Letter Book - Page 449

Represents himself as a agent for
King & Co. -

✓
#1622)

Bustro Sept 8. 1864

R. F. Campbell

Agt. King & Co

~~Requies~~
Represents himself as
a gent of King & Co and
request authority to apply
for details to transport
govt cannon

449

L B C 449.

Filed

Recd Oct 13. 1864
Ans " 14 -

Bastrop, Oct. 9th/882

Capt C. G. Wells.

A. L. M. Houston

Sir - Herewith please find
order from Capt King to my self as his agent to
supply teamsters for transportation of Govt
Cotton in his hands. You will please send me
an order or authority to obtain details of
unassigned conscripts of Capt R. J. Cain, En-
sign, Bastrop, for this purpose - I was appointed
by Capt King & Co as their agent in May
1863 & my papers are endorsed by Genl
Magruder & I have been acting in
Solid Capacity. Since my appointment
by complying with the above request
at your earliest convenience

You will ever much oblige

Very Respectfully

Yours at St Louis

R. J. Campbell

Ag't for R. King & Co

Govt Cotton Contractors

To

Capt C. G. Wells

A. L. M. Houston

No 1622. Recd Book #1.
Texas. C. B.

Letter Book 6. 449.

Keosauqua, Sept 8th 1882

E. Campbell
Bastrop

Your letter of 14th ult.
rec'd; in reply I will inform you that I have
quantity of Cotton in Matagorda County -
at Hardeman's Post Office - you can
forward the manifests to that point, and
I will load them for the Rio Grande
at schedule rates - as per yourself - you will
continue in my service - I desire you if possible
to procure as many trains - say one hundred
to haul Cotton from Sabine Town to Central
Rail Road, or to Rio Grande at
Schedule Rates This is all Gov't Cotton -
Trufty

E. King

The above is copy of the
original

E. Campbell

From Book - N. 1.

N. 1623.

King. F.

Matagorda - Texas

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 55.

Wants D. Walcott. detailed -

Columbia Oct 7th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

Sir

Your favour referring
to detail Mr Malcott came duly to hand
Capt If possible you must give me
Mr Malcott, because as I stated in my
application he is fully capable to weigh
& sample cotton and there is not one
of the Reserve Corps in my county to
whom I can trust, and there are at
this moment 3 different persons after
me to go & receive cotton one lives in
the eastern part of the county, one in
the north west the other in the S.W.
it is a weeks work for one man -
Now you urge me to expedite mat-
ters. Indeed Mr W. has 5 Waggons
and I have no transportation
nor do I know where I can
get it; so you must give him
to me; I have work enough at this

#7623.

time for 2 blocks and may have
to apply for an other soon. If you
can possibly have rope & Baggin sent
forward please do so, as we are out;

There was a strong effort made to
have me indicted at the present
term of our Court, but they could not
quite succeed, upon the plea that I was
imprisoned, cotton, very respectfully

Your Obedt
Thos G. Masterson
agent

LB "D". 55

X 1623.)

Matagorda Oct 11, 1864

R. King

Requests detail of
Walcutt, les J. Brown
Regt - Encloses a letter
from Macleod pressing
the detail

L. B. D. 15

attention made per

L. B. D. 15

Re Oct 13, 1864
Ans . 21 .

Matigorda Oct 11th 1864
Capt C. G. Miles.
A. G. M.
Honorable Captain.

I most respectfully
request that you will make application
for Mr D. Walcott (C. D. Brown's Regiment
Lucas Cavalry) as his services are
indispensable to me in the transportation
of Cotton & Salt for the Government
Mr Walcott has (5) Five teams at command
and also is a man of good business
Capacity, and his services would be
valuable. My boats are all here waiting
for cotton, and unless I can get the
services of such men & their transportation
it will be slow work with us. The
Salt when it arrives will want to
be hurried up on the return Cotton
teams. By giving this your attention
Captain you will confer a favor
on me. You will also perceive by
the enclosed letter from Mr D. Walcott
Master that by having Mr Walcott
detached to me he will be of great
service to both parties.

I have the honor to be Captain
Very respectfully
Yours & C. D. Brown's

(D. H. H.)

Record Book - No 1.

No 24.

Reynolds. Therman.

Bastrop. Texas

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book C Page 461.

Enclosure 11 certificate for 87

B/C.

#1624)

Bastrop Oct 11, 1864

S. Reynolds

encloses 11 certificates for
\$7 Bb -

Wagons have gone
down with only a Bd
from him - and crop the
Gardolupl 30 miles above
Gang all -

Requests a letter
be sent to Gang alls sim-
ilar to one sent to
Clinton

461

Recd. no Ropl

L B C 461.

Recd certificates

filed

Recd Oct 13, 1864

and " 14 "

Cap C. G. Wells

Bastrop Oct 11th 1864

Dr Sir

Enclosed please find my (11) Eleven Receipts amounting to 87 Bales nearly all loaded both the Individ & The B. H & Ch.

Our Wagons cross the Gaudaloupe 30 miles above Gonzales via Helena on the Stantonio. River.

Several Wagons have gone forward with only a B/S rec^d from me.

Such a letter at Gonzales as you gave for Clinton would facilitate matters very much -

Please forward the Permits as soon as possible. No Rope yet & no tidings of any

Yours &c
J. Reynolds

Record Book - No 1.

No 1626.

Young, W. B.

Hempstead - Texas.

October 7th 1864.

Washington County R. R. Co. order
to turn over Cotton until Freight is
paid in specie - ✓

#1626J

Remitted Oct 7, 1864

W. B. Young

Washington County
RR Co refuses to take
over cotton until it
is paid in specie

Filed

Attest

2

Recd Oct 1864
over note

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Pres't.

1864.

By Telegraph from

Hempstead

1864.

To

Robert

*The S. W. T. Co. will
not turn the cotton
over without freight is
paid in specie*

Youngs

Attention

Second Book - No. 1.

No. 1027.

Willie - Maj. H. H.

San Antonio - Texas -

October 10th 1864.

Will see that Mr. Hickey's Cotton
does not pass -

#1627

San Antonio Oct 10. 1864

Asst Willie

Will see that Hickley's cotton
does not pass

Will in a few
days send you list of
exemptions granted by
agts in your district,
so you can advise him
which you will take
up with your exemption

Will

Recd. Oct 13. 1864
Ans none

267

San Antonio

Oct 10. 1864.

Capt C. J. Miles S. M. M.

City of Houston.

Captain:

Yours of 4th inst.

I am in receipt of your

I will keep a lookout for Mr. Mickey & see that his exemption does not get through.

I will send you in a few days an abstract of exemptions granted by agents of the Cotton office in your district, upon which I have issued permits, and after you have examined it, would be glad to hear from you as to which of them you can take up with your exemptions, and they will then be forwarded to you for the exchange.

I have the honor Capt.

To be my Respy & obd servt

A. M. Villie

My Sds.

Free on Board - No 1.

No 1828.

Sydney. J. J. & Co.

Houston - Texas -

October 14th 1864

J. Heidenheimin offers to commit
1/2 the room of the Hoop & Grain.
will take 30 Bbls of Cotton &

Honorable Secy Oct 14 '04

#16282

J. S. & B. Sydnor.

S. Heidenheimer offers to
Gosh 1/2 the room of the
Sloop Express - will take
20 Bales Gosh Cotton -
Ask information how to
proceed -

filed

Recd Oct 14 '04
Ans verbally

Houston Oct 14/64

Major Wells
Houston

Dear Sir, Mr. Heidenhain
informing me, that the Government will require
by the term of the Ship Express, which is
now at Bremond and awaiting the 30 Bales
of Government Cotton. Which he says to me must
be compressed, please to me the earliest period
at which you can send said Cotton forward
and any other information concerning same
which you may impart to us, as We are
devoted in the business and desire to carry
all the prerequisites of the Law.

Our 30 Bales are nearly ready and
await an answer from you

Respectfully
J. S. W. Hyman
for J. W. Hasty

1628

59

No. 12.

No. 159 ABSTRACT **D** 1st Qr., 1864

J. A. den Heimer

1968 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Paid March 28th 1864

100 - 20

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

S. Heidenheimer

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Mar 28

FOR (*15*)

Fifteen

BALES COTTON,

DELIVERED AT

Houston

TEXAS, VIZ:

[H] 1 Bale 485.

485 lbs @ 11¢

50.85

[B] 10 " 485, 455, 485, 460, 550, 540, 510, 525, 505, 530

4915 lbs @ 12 1/2¢

614.34

[B] 4 " 558, 545, 532, 510.

2145 " @ 14¢

300.30

QUALITY.

- [C]* Ordinary,
- [H]* Good Ordinary,
- [B]* Low Middling,
- [S]* Middling,
- [K]* Good Middling,

Nine hundred and sixty eight 02/100 dollars \$ 968.02

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton are to be accounted for on my property return for the *first* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March* 186 *4*

W. J. Hutchins
Lt. Col and Quartermaster C. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *28th* day of *March* 186 *4*, of Lt. Col. W. J. Hutchins, Quartermaster, Confederate

States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office. *Nine hundred and sixty eight*

two Dollars and *two* Cents, in full of the above account, in a certificate redeemable by Congress. No. *143*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. Heidenheimer

Record Book - N. 1.

N. 1629.

Nedden, J. P.

Navasota, Texas.

October 13th 1864.

Received Package of money for
Mr B Blanton: &c

↓
A 1629

Karacota Oct. 13. 1864

J. S. Vedder.

Recd package of money
for Waf Blaustein &
will paid, when oppor-
tunity offers
Express charges
on it 25¢ which I paid
from the package

Rate weighed
3161 pounds

Filed

Recd Oct 14. 1864

Ans. name

Report Agency Cotton Bureau
New York Oct 13th 1864

Capt C. G. Mills,
Care of
New York

Sir,

Yours of 11th with a package
coming for Mr. Stanton. Independent I do not
know. When I saw it over, as there is
only one in a great while, owing to the enormous
stores being stored in the cars. I cannot ship any
cotton tomorrow.

The Express brought 25th from the Very Respectfully
Stanton Package which I took from the Train at New York
I took it off before night and
then was 125th

J. S. Vickers
Report Oct 13th

Haswell Bros. - R. 1

N 1830.

Haswell Bros.

Willican. Texas.

October 7 1864.

Acknowledges receipt of R. 1

\$16.30 ✓

Millikan acty. 1864

Haswell Bros

acknowledges receipt of
BVR

Filed

Recd Oct 14. 1864

cust. name

Wilmington. Oct. 13. 1864
Capt C. G. Wells.
A. G. M. Z. Houston

Dear Sir. Yours of the 10th & 11th inst
to hand.

We are in Receipt of
24 coils Manilla Rope 1225 lbs. and
12 coils " " 1071 " with
5 Bales India Bagging 1800 yards

Very Resp
Wm Wells Pro

Letter Book - No 1.
No 1631.

Paisan. N. W.

La Grange Texas.

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book '64 page 464.

Certificate given Joseph Sanster
Jan 1864.

As Jernemuck 59

1631
3809

No.

Fayette Co. August 10 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. FAISON, Agent, for account of the Confederate States Government, of One

500 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

500 pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at Fayetteville within Forty days (or within Twenty days after receiving the bagging and rope

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20. 1864.

Witness:

Joseph J. Jernick

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No.

Fayette Co. August 10th 1864.

Joseph Jernick having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government, One

500 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

500 pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau

June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with 6000

yards Bagging and Forteen pounds Rope to bale the same,

to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of sixty cents

per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

N. W. Faison

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

for J. C. Stahl

Record Book - N. 1.

N^o 1632.

Cooke - F. J.

Hempstead - Texas -

October 13th 1864.

Letter Book '6' page 482.

Will receipt for D. R. - D.

Inm's letter - R

✓
#1632 1280

Hempstead Oct 13 1864

F. J. Cook

Has subject to your approval
subscribed \$5 to keep up
Post office at Hempstead.

Will receipt for
B & R by next mail -

Found D. Lums
letter to him at ^{B. Lums} ~~B. Lums~~
but is not sure it is his
address

482

L. B. ^{filed} 482

Recd Oct 14. 1864
ans. " 17

Weymouth Oct-13th 1864

Capt. C. Wells

A. M. Houston Jr. - I am in receipt of your letter to D. Irons, which I have forwarded to Breckin. ^{you find} Mr. Thayer being quite sure that it is his P.O. if I am in error you can correct by duplicate -

I have also your letter of 12th inst. just recd and will send you receipt when I have time to examine B. & R.

The Post Master here has for some time been confined by sickness, which is likely to prove protracted (if not fatal) Mr Jones a discharged soldier has volunteered to keep it up to this time, but even with the people that he cannot longer do so without payment. - I have subscribed Five Dollars specie for the Cont. Bureau, for mail facilities till Jan'y 1st - subject to your ratification and payment. - Please inform me whether it will or will not be paid

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt-Sent.

F. J. Clarke

See Report

Recd on Bond - No 1

No 1633.

C. Ewing. John

Brazos Bottom - Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Bond No 470

Wants detail of three Waggons
& Negro - drivers to haul Freight
Cotton -

✓
#1633

Brazos Bottom Oct 12, 1864

John Ewing

Request detail of three
waggons & negro drivers
to haul goat cotton

470

L.B.C. 470

Filed

Recd Oct 14. 1864
amt - 4 15 - 4

Bras's Bottom,
Burlison County
Oct 12th / 64

C. G. Wells
Capt & A. Q. M.
Houston Texas 3

Dear Sir

The object of this is
to get an exemption for three wagons, and
negro drivers to haul cotton for the C. S.
Government. I am exempted from
military duty to the State and Confederate
authorities; I have negroes on the
fortifications which I do not wish
an exemption to relieve.

For the truth of
what I state I refer you to Col W. J. Hutchinson
U. S. House. Wm G. Austin Mr Rice, &c.
and the Merchants generally of Houston.
In conclusion would ask your
immediate attention to this as there
is cotton here now awaiting transportation.

Very Respectfully
John Boring,

Recd. Br. - No 1.

No 1634.

Recd. D.C.

Willican. Texas.

October 13th 1864.

Letter Br. 'C' Page 468.

Contract made by Col. Bronwell
with L. J. Fletcher to transport
Cotton to the Rio Grande &c

#1634

Millican Oct 13, 1864

J. L. Keel

Encloses contract made
by Leol B. with L. F.
Fletcher to transport cotton
to the Rio Grande and the
division to be made there.
The contract is
not absolute, and he wishes
to make a similar one
for 1000 bales.

Recd 7 bales
baggins & 24 coils rope
and requests as much
more.

468

L. B. C. 11/6/64
contract made
billed filed
returned

Recd Oct 14, 1864
Ans. 15

Milliam Texas

Oct. 13th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells A. G. M.
Houston,

Sir:-

Enclosed please find contract made by Lt. Col. Bradwell, at San Antonio, July 28th 1864 with Mr. L. H. Fletcher of this place, for 183 bales of cotton, the one half of which was to be delivered to Agent cotton Bureau. Mr. Fletcher wishes to Duplicate this contract for 1000 Bales of cotton to be delivered to the Agt. of the Bureau at Rancho Davis, or Brownsville if safe, by the 1st day of January 1865 - 500 bales for the Govt. + 500 for himself. He has cotton in 7 or 8 counties + wishes to make the sale to one party thereby saving some trouble.

If you will make the contract with him you will please draw up the writings necessary + enclose to me as early as convenient. Please return the enclosed contract.

I have received from you 7 bales baying + 24 coils rope - as much more would be very acceptable, as there is a great demand for it.

Very Truly

N. B. Find Fletcher remarks
on the back of the contract

D. C. Neer agt

Record Book - No 1.

No 1835.

Forkins - J. P.

Chapell Hill - Texas

October 14th 1864.

Letter Book '6' Page 465

Turns over to the Bureau 15th / 6

ve

✓ 452
#1635—

Chappell Hill Oct 14, 1864

J. P. Perkins

Turned over to the Bureau
15 B. & received 60 lbs
of baggage & 109 lbs when
there is due him

20 lbs baggage & 71 lbs of
rope which amt he requests
be sent him.

He will pay for
it when advised he can
get it.

465—

L. B. C. #465

filed

Recd Oct 14, 1864
Ans " 15 —

Chesapeake & Hill Washington County
October 14/44

Capt Wells

Dear Sir, you are apprised
that I turned over (15) ⁵ after loads of Cotton
to the Government, and I received a certain
amount of Bag & B of J. W. Cook & Bay
60 yards of bagging & 109 # B. ~~which~~
which I have paid him for the same
and he now directs me to call on
you for the remainder, and for me to
send you the money for it, which I will
do as soon as you inform ^{me} that I can
get, then I mean to be due me 120 yards
bagging & 71 # Rope - I claim this as
according to ~~the way~~ ^{the way} my other person has
been treated, that has turned over to
the government, write me the amount of
money & I will send it immediately
an early response will be thankfully
Received yours most respectfully
J. P. Perkins.

1864

F. D. Cook

Certificate

D. P. Perkins

15 D/10.

Aug 30th

And 1 Exemption given

Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
13 1/2	13 1/2			524
				205
				709
				205
				709

No. 15

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

1 September Aug 31 1864.

I hereby certify that J. R. P. has delivered at Chaparral 15 bales for the use of the C. S. Gov't, fifteen (15) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 4.00, Rope \$ 1.00, Labor \$ 1.50, TOTAL \$ 6.50

J. J. Carter

Agent.

No. 15

Received Aug 30th, 1864

Rec'd of J. P. Perkins

15 Bales Cotton

	Bales.	Weight.
Ordinary	11	5645
Good Ordinary	4	2052
Low Middling		
Middling		
Good Middling		

REPAIRS: - Bagging, \$ 4.⁰⁰; Rope, \$ 1.⁰⁰

Labor, \$ 1.⁵⁰ Total, \$ 6.⁵⁰

No. 12. 456

No. 62 Abstract K, 2^d Qr., 1864

15 B/Coll. I. P. Per. King

21622 45
100

Paid Sept 2nd 1864

Old Currency

1635

Aug 30

No. 12,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — J. P. Perkins — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	For (Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864 Aug 30	(15)	<u>Fifteen</u>			
	delivered at	<u>Chappell Hill</u>	Texas, viz:		
	[H]	11 Bales weighing 5645 lbs @ 22 ¹ / ₂ lbs		1241	90
	[B]	4 " " 2052 " 35 " "		513	00
		15 Bales <u>net</u> 4697 lbs		1754	90
		Less 9 yds Bagging @ 60 [¢]		540	
		" 2 lbs Rope . 60		120	
				660	
		— Amt due in new Currency —		1748	38
		<u>Add 50% for legal discount on Old Currency</u>			

QUALITY :
 C Ordinary.
 [H] Good Ordinary.
 [B] Low Middling.
 S Middling.
 K Good Middling.

— One thousand Six hundred Twenty Five ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars —

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

C. G. Wells
 Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

One thousand Six hundred Twenty Five ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars
Old Currency
 Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. P. Perkins

No. *100*, ABST. L, *3rd* Qr., 186*4*

1635

EXPENDITURE OF

9 yards Bagging.

2 pounds Rope.

on *3rd* Bales Cotton,

Sept 2nd, 186*4*

#62 - Abst A

J. P. Perkins.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in ^{Repairing} ~~carrying~~ (30) Bales
of ~~unbaled~~ Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(9) ----- Nine ----- yards Bagging.

(2) ----- Two ----- pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my account paid on the 2nd
of Sept., 1864.

J P Perkins

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 62, Abstract "A", for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 35, ABST. L. 33 QR., 1864

1635
2510

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

109 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

August 29th, 1864

J. O. Perkins

J. I. Locke

in lieu of Damaged Paper Cotton

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

() _____ yards Bagging,
(109) One Hundred & nine _____ pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by _____ account paid on the _____
of _____, 186 .

J. P. Perkins
By M. W. Baker

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. _____, Abstract _____, for _____ Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

in Lieu of Damaged Rope Return

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

() yards Bagging,

(109) One Hundred & Nine pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186

J. P. Perkins
By M. W. Baker

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., *22* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

109 pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton,

August 29^d, 186 4

J. P. Perkins

J. J. Cooke *cyt*

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1636.

Willie - Maj A. H.

San Antonio - Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 494

List of certificates of local
agents &c -

✓
* 1636

San Antonio Oct 12, 1864

Asst. Willie

Encloses list of certificates
of local agents and ~~which~~
he has received permits and
wishes to know which you
will take up and ~~return~~
with yr exemption -

Will talk with
Col B - about Maj
Baughns difficulties.

494

L B "C" 494.

filed

Recd Oct 15, 1864

Ans-

18

3

#278

San Antonio Oct. 12, 1864.

Capt. C. G. Mills: Sill.

City of Austin

Texas

Captain:

Enclosed please find abstract of all certificates of local agents of cotton office in your District upon which I have issued permits. Please notify me if there are all in a condition to receive your examinations & I will forward them to you for that purpose. Some of these agents are located out of your present district: viz J. H. Harris of Comanche Co. but not knowing whether your old district extended beyond the Colorado, I have put his certificates in with the rest. I am just in receipt of your endorsement & Maj. Baughman's letter will talk to Col. Brundage on the subject & see if we cannot do something to relieve Maj. Baughman of his difficulties.

I am, Capt., very Respy

Yours truly

A. W. Willis,

Maj. S. S.

Record Book - K. 1

No 1637.

Johns. b b

Richmond - Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Letter Book 'b' page 484.

Order in favor of B. Sturria -

E. Maracheau, L. K. Woods

A. M. Kliben - Cotton - Bau Hatching, No
7c

九

#1637 ✓

Richmond Oct 15, 1864

N. W. Johns

Recd order from Yturria
and will fill it next week, also
order from Ball Hutchins & co.

Has not yet filled
order in favor of Meriacheau
Wood & Whitaker and states
what is due on each -

must be filled.

B. 12 x 12 order before Kibber

L. B. C. 484^{only} as collected, all
the cotton contracted for
by Capt Owen -

advise some
one should visit the upper
part of the county -

C. W. Buckley makes
no effort to deliver cotton
contracted by him and advise
some proceedings be taken
against him -

Recd 4 Bales Baggins
+ 14 coils rope and had
distributed it all -

Encloses description
of negro and requests his
detail - Recd 1000 lbs cotton
+ 100 lbs seed ~~Recd~~

484

Recd Oct 12, 1864

Wm. N. 17

Richmond 15th October 1861
Capt G. E. Wells

Dear Sir

I have mine of your esteemed favour to
reply to —

I received your Order (on yesterday) in favor
of Ch. Merriam for Cotton (immediately) commencing
to \$3,050⁰⁰ which will be delivered during
next week.

I also received your Order (on yesterday) in favor
of Ball Nuts for 300 Bales which they
wish at an early date —

I have a portion of the Harwich last order
to fill. Also about \$500⁰⁰ and 200 Bales order
and 200 Bales to be filled —

~~Small quantity of Bales to be filled~~
I have collected about all the Cotton Capt Merriam
has contracted for and it is now on the way one
at once, with the upper part of the County —

It is making no effort to get it ready then
should be a summary process with them —

I received the Friday's notice of Bales Bagging and
if I could not without advice I have disbursed
nearly all of it and cannot fill the above
orders without more, please send me some
more work — also a statement of all Bagging &
Bales sent me by agent —

I wrote you some time ago asking for a paper
from the Anti-Slavery Bureau of St. James the British
Marshall came and found on them all and
could not get one from them. All the negroes
have been conscripted from this County and will
be sent to Cuba, soon to day. There will

not to half as many from this County as was
expected. It will be impossible for me to get along
without one negro to assist I want Colman.

Mr. J. Robinson has a negro who goes to Camp
Cross near Houston to day that I want. I have had
him with me. It will be necessary to get an order
from the Labor Bureau for him and consignment.

Send H. H. Capt. J. Robinson will find him
before he will be given up by the commander at
Camp Cross as they are ordered for transport to Brown
The Govt will lose this negro if he is sent in
that direction as he came from there and is anxious
to get back. These facts will help you to get him.
I enclose you a description of the negro taken from
the mill here.

Please attend to him as soon as he comes to
Houston. I thought you would put him under
and let him to come home here where he can
be as much.

H. Allen has 11 lbs here for the Govt which I want
sent.

Yours truly
A. B. Allen

If I fail to get the above negro I have no other
except from Govt for one from this County.

Has Mr. & A. Palmer taken with crop of Wiggins &
her seeds if so she wishes her agent to be paid for
I sent her 89 lbs of seed 100 lbs of Mexican Wiggins - 50 lbs

1637

NO. 12

No. ABSTRACT K. Qr, 1864

B. Ytuvia

\$8050. ^{7th} ₁₀₀ Dallo Specie

PAID. 5th November 1864

1637

No. 12,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. B. Murma*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
October 8th

For

6120 Yards India Tugging @ 70¢ per Yd
5381 Pounds Rope @ 70¢ " Lt.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

4284

3766 70

Eight thousand and fifty
\$ 8050.70

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just: the articles *are to be* accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter ending on the *21st* day of *December* 1864

B. R. Davis
Capt and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at on the of 1864, of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *W. B. Murma*

Eight thousand and fifty
dollars and *Seventy* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

B. R. Davis

No. 1637 No. 44.
No., ABST. L, 4th Qr., 1864

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At Richmond, Fort Bend Co Texas,

112 Blo. — 13 Ytunia

Houston 5th November 1864

209

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Richmond Fort Bend Co Texas
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, ON the 5th
day of November, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(112) One Hundred and Twelve Bales weighing 53773	<u>Cotton</u> Fifty Three Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy Three Pounds	<u>B Yturria</u>	

Classification

Lot 6 Bales weighing 2880 pounds @ 11 cts per lb	\$ 316.80
[H] 24 " " " 10626 " " " 13 " " "	1381.38
[B] 36 " " " 17208 " " " 15 " " "	2581.20
[S] 46 " " " 23059 " " " 17 " " "	3920.03
Total 112 Bales w ^g 53773 pounds.	Total \$ 8199.41

Eight Thousand One Hundred and Ninety Nine ⁴¹/₁₀₀ Dollars.

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

B Yturria

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. C. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

1637

~~No. 16-~~

BILL OF SALE.

C. M. Buckley

Fort Bend County.

Sept 1st, 1864

J. E. Owens Agent,

District No. 8.

13572/c

No. 15-

Sugar Land Sept 1st 1864.


I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. E. Owens Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of One Hundred & thirty
five Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

60,700 pounds, to be delivered at my plantation as soon
as it can be conveniently given the same being one
half my present crop now on hand - to be weighed
and sealed at Houston or Richmond.

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. E. Owens 

No. 15 #1637

C. M. Buckley
Fort Bend County,

1485 yards Bagging.

1620 pounds Rope.

J. E. Owens Agent,
District No. 8.

No. 15

Sugar Land Sept 1864.

C. W. Buckley having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, One Hundred & thirty five
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 60,750
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Four thousand & thirty five
yards Bagging and Twenty two thousand & twenty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

J. E. Owens

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Walston's Press

Weights & Classification

C Holhausen 30 Bl

LK Mainer 19 "

LH Wood 18 "

67 Bl

Enc 82.

Del^d Ball Hutchings & Co

4 Lot 152

1637

Weights of Cotton, weighed for use of Cotton
 Office Oct 14 " 1854.
 Hernandez L^o b.

H 30 Bales

(15)	(S)	475	(B)	484	481	525	(H)	484	501	(C/A)	480.
		525	115	531	481	492	171	507	516		
		503		430	498	480		510	504		
		550		537	456	465		479	494		
		526		502	500	545		482			
		<u>2574</u>		<u>7457</u>				<u>4537</u>			<u>480</u>

NL 19 Bales

(4)	(S)	442	(B)	449	468	486
		476	115	480	472	445
		474		505	469	498
		444		474	494	518
		<u>1836</u>		<u>7284</u>		

LH W 18 Bales

(S)	424	369	(B)	510	(H)	514
	509	509		533	(4)	519
(10)	528	420	(4)	515		506
	509	425		516		481
	<u>466</u>	<u>486</u>				
	<u>4645</u>			<u>2074</u>		<u>2020</u>

Wolsten's Press
 per H. Schuetterle

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
	2				1070

No. 298

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Houston Oct. 18th 1864.

I hereby certify that
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. S. Government,
 Two (2) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
 Labor \$ Total \$

J. M. Bayby
 p. Macatus

Depot Agent.

30787

620

595

560

600

5280

J. M. Bayby
 p. Macatus

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
	5	-	-	-	3075
		9	-	-	5380
					8455

RTR

No. 296

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Houston Oct 18th 1864.

I hereby certify that *B. K. P.*
 delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. I. Government,
Horsemen (14) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
 Labor \$ Total \$ 14.⁵⁰

J. M. Bagby
J. M. Bagby
 Depot Agent.

3075 ✓
 5380 ✓
 8455 ✓

J. M. Bagby
J. M. Bagby

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
		4	-	-	1630
			6	-	2440
					4070

No. 294

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Newton Oct. 18th 1864.

I hereby certify that W. R. B.
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. I. Government,
100 Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which W. R. B. entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 2 1/2 Rope \$ 1 1/2
 Labor \$ 1 1/2 Total \$ 5 1/2

J. M. Bagby
 or M. M. Mearns
 Depot Agent.

30787

620
 595
 560
 600
 5380

J. M. Bagby
 or M. M. Mearns

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
		2	-	-	1085
		18	-	-	675
					7800

No. 295

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Houston Oct. 18th 1864.

I hereby certify that 61212
 delivered at this Depot, for the use of the U. S. Government,
Fifteen (15) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 8.00 Rope \$ 2.00
 Labor \$ Total \$ 2.00

J. M. Bagby
 per M. M. M. M.

Depot Agent.

605 ✓
 3075 ✓
 620
 595
 560
 600
 5280 ✓

J. M. Bagby
 per M. M. M. M.

Weights & Classification of 49 B/c Recd Oct. 18/64

SJ (B)

370	400
438	420
408	460
420	370
	425
1630	365
	2440 ✓

HH 60 (B) (2)

545	540
540	530
1085 ✓	520
	485
	525
	520
	500
	530
	590
	415
	570
	540
	510
	6715 ✓

SR (B) (7)

480
480
505
475
485
550
520
3495 ✓

S (H)

510
560
1070 x

RT (H) (5)

630 ✓	600
625 ✓	605
610 ✓	590
605 ✓	605
605 ✓	605
3075 ✓	620
	595
	560
	600
	5380 ✓

the U. S. Government
Bales Cotton, of quality
entitled to receive from
a certificate for settlement.
Mr. Bayley

H. M. Bayley
per Minute

Texas Record Book #1,

1637.

N N Johns.

L.B.C. 484.

J. C. Winston of Port Land County has at
Camp Green a
Negro Boy named Green, 30 years old, 5 feet
high, Black complexion. Black eyes. Green hair -
was sent to Camp Green by order of Maj. J. B. Thomas

Weights of Cotton weighed for accounts of
 "Cotton Office Oct 20th 1864.

H.H. & Co 54 Bales. (Hernandez Lot)

(C) (2) 389 583. 972

(H) (17) 374 465 524 600 489 410 492 502 526 4382 -
 558 574 544 518 494 463 431 556. 4138 - 8520.

(B) (44) 480 491 492 562 547 545 395 438 441 420 4811 -
 391 425 471 356 444 492 360 479 429 454 4301 -
 504 498 400 407 568 442 535 470 522 554 4900 -
 561 521 400 405 421 438 378 341 410 467 4342 -
 495 446 506 397 1843 20197

(S) (18) 423 456 441 526 451 584 407 531 402 447 4658 -
 574 574 474 511 496 468 486 469. 3992 - 8560

C.S. 1 (4) Bales

J. Hoque (H) 485 557 438 524 2004

Total 85 Bales

Wolsten's Press
 per M. Schuttig

Recd. Book - No 1.
No 1638.

Nedden. S. J.

Navasota. Texas.

October 14th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 483.

Inclosure Bk. R. F. Robinson - 7 Rfc.

G. W. Brown - 23 Rfc.

W. A. Rawlin - 18 Rfc.

J. L. Cleveland - 7 Rfc.

S. G. Cleveland - 7 Rfc.

Certificate - E. Demarek - 2 Rfc re.

1638
~~483~~

569

Narragansett Oct 14. 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses Rd

R. F. Robinson 7 Bb

G. W. Brown 23 "

W. A. Rawlins 18 "

J. L. Cleaveland 7 "

H. Cleaveland 7 "

Encloses certificate

E. Demarest 2 Bb -

Checked on your
favor Byrd & Eastman for
\$226⁵²

483

L B C 483

Filed

Recd Oct 15. 1864
Ans " 17 "

Depot Agency Baltimore
November 11th 1864

Capt E. J. Mills
C. G. M. Houston Esq. Sir.

Enclosed I hand you 10/2
of the following lots Cotton

R.T.R.	7	Bales	W. L. Robinson	lot.	From	J. B. Bailey
B	23.	do	J. N. Brown	do	"	L. S. Mcoring
A. S.	18.	do	M. A. Rawlins	do	"	J. B. Bailey
L. C.	7	do	J. L. Cleveland	do	"	do
L. C.	7	do	L. S. Cleveland	do	"	do
	62.					

I have checked upon you this day. In favor of
Byrd Eastman. for \$239 23, specie. for transportation
of 18. B/c A. S. 7. B/c J. C. 7 1/2 L. C. 16.988. Cts. miles and
2 B/c R. T. R. 1234 1/2 45. miles. L/c \$2.71. deduction. on former
lot of J. L. & L. S. Cleveland lot. I Recd H. Bales Bagging
for O. H. P. Cavender. I have to pay - all drayage here
in specie. please ask. Mr. Summerville. to advise
Shipments of R. T. R. by same train. it comes by.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
J. B. Bailey

P.S. Enclosed I hand you my Receipt
for Wagon of 2. Bales Cotton. Recd from
E. Serment. please send me Cts & sp
and exemption for them

Sen. 1638
1642

Wight of S.L. Robinson Seven Bales Cotton

no 1 - 45.25

2 - 46.7

3 - 44.25

4 - 37.1

5 - 43.25

6 - 53.5

7 - 56.4

5263 lbs

1638
1639
416

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

G. W. Brown

\$1757⁰⁰ 86 dollars

October 12th 1864

357c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To G. W. Brown Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	(35) <u>Thirty five Bales Cotton</u>		
October	<u>delivered at</u> <u>County Texas viz</u>		
12 th	(B) 2 Bales <u>Wing 1024 lb</u> @ <u>117¹/₂</u> = <u>234.75</u>		
	(S) 32 " " " <u>17142 " @ 12¹/₂</u> = <u>2142.75</u>		
	(K) 1 " " " <u>530 " @ 13¹/₂</u> = <u>71.55</u>		
	<u>Total 35 Bales = 18696 pounds</u>		
	<u>Less</u>		
	388 <u>Yds Bagging</u> @ <u>58</u> = <u>22496</u>		
	569 <u>lb Rope</u> @ <u>574</u> = <u>326196</u>		
	<u>Amount due in New Currency</u> <u>\$1757.86</u>		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said G. W. Brown at the prices therein charged, amounting to Seventeen Hundred and fifty seven dollars and Eighty Six cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & act QUARTERMASTER

1864

1638 S. Moring

416

certified

G. H. Brown

35/B/c

October 123

chap & Exemption given

[Signature]

No. 5

1638
416

Dr. J. W. Brown
Green County County.

200 yards Bagging.

200 pounds Rope.

J. F. Manning Agent,

District No.

No. 5

BILL OF SALE.

Dr. J. W. Brown

Business

County.

July the 12th

, 186 4

L. S. Mowbray

Agent,

District No.

No. 5

Greene County July 12th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to A. S. Mowmy Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 357 Thirty five

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
17500 pounds, to be delivered to

at my farm eight miles East of Anderson
by the first day of Sept next

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

G. W. Brown

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 5

Greene County July 12th 1864.

A. S. Mowmy having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 357 Thirty five

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 17500
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with 200 Two hundred
yards Bagging and 200 Two hundred pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 15 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

A. S. Mowmy

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

909
Narasota Nov 4/64

J S Tedder

B L & B Bailey

R T Robinson

Recd at Houston

Env CB 89

1638

(ORIGINAL).

Received of *J. S. Vidder*
ADAMS & JORDAN, by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at *Houston* Station.
To *C. H. Wells* or order.....paying freight.

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking Glasses; Marble; Stones and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock, or for Torn Bagging; Missing Rope; Concealed or Country Damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by Fire at the Stations or whilst in transit, of the Property below mentioned. Rates of freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two Receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS	ARTICLES	WEIGHT
<i>R.T.R.</i>	<i>From F. B. Bailey</i> <i>R. J. Robinson lat</i> <i>4 B/Cotton.</i> <i>C. R. Brockway</i> <i>Tag 5</i>	<i>2252⁶</i>

895
October 14/64
J S Redder

132
B 23 L Lillooring
TC 7
JC 7
RPR 7 J. B. Bailey
A+S 18
62

1 Short A+S

Russington
#1638

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1639.

Mooring - L. J.

Prarie Plains - Texas

October 14th 1864

Letter Book 'C' Page 483.

Certificate from Dr. G. W. Brown - re

#1639 ✓

724

Prarie Plains act 14/1864

L. S. Maoring

Encloses certificate for

G. W. Maoring -

this section is on
the road with 11 acres pur-
chased from Mrs. Knist

483

L. B. C. 483

filed

Red act 15/1864

Ans " 17

Prairie Plains October 14th 1864
Capt C. G. Webb Capt
Cotton Bureau
Houston

Sir: I acknowledge receipt of Mr
Bryant and Mrs Bookmans. Certified accounts
with certificate of exemption.
I enclose with this Dr. J. M. Brown's Certificate and
receipt for expenditures. His expenditures for rope
is pretty heavy, but he used the Cotton Rope mostly
and complained of its breaking and consequently attended
with some waste. This cotton is all on the road to the
Depot, together with (11) eleven Bales purchased from
Mrs Mary Hunt. You will see from Mr H's Bill
Sale (20) Bales of her Cotton are to be delivered at Mr
Glennons in the Southern part of This County which
Mr White will attend to, and take her receipt for
the entire amount of her expenditures.
Please forward to me Certified account and Certificate
of exemption for Dr Brown, And Oblige
Yours Oct 14th 1864
S. S. Moring Jr

Please send me a few blank
Certificates for Bale Cotton

#1640

No., ABST. L, QR., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

..... 333 yards Bagging,

..... 547 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

(C. L. Sullivan)

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(553) Five Hundred & fifty three yards Bagging,

(547) Five Hundred & forty seven pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

..... *Chas. L. Patton*

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(553) Five Hundred & fifty three yards Bagging,

(547) Five Hundred & forty seven pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

Chas L. Cotton

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., H. Q. R., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

253 yards Bagging,

547 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Capt. L. Cotton

018

BILL OF SALE.

1639 205 250

Mrs Mary Hunt

Graves

County,

July 31st

1864

L S Mooring

Agent,

District No.

Mrs Mary Hurst

Greene County,

170 yards Bagging,

200 pounds Rope.

L S Mooring Agent,

District No.

No. *12*

No. ~~12~~ 12

Greene County, ^{at} July 20, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to L. S. Mooring, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (31) Thirty one
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
15,500 pounds, to be delivered to

(12) Twelve Bales at (12) Twelve Bales at (12) Twelve Bales
at Dr. Brown's farm (8) miles E of Anderson, and (20) Twenty Bales
at George Thomas's (12) miles South of Anderson. It
being one half of all the cotton I have on hand

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

for
Mary F. Hurst
mark

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

SEAL

No. ~~12~~ 12

Greene County, ^{at} July 20, 1864.

Mrs. Mary Hurst having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (31) Thirty one

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 15,500
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish for with 170 one hundred seventy
yards Bagging and (200) Two hundred pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

L. S. Mooring

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

896
Atanasata Oct 17/64

S S Redder

122

B 12 L H Hunt
✓ H 11 Mrs Mary Hunt

recd Hunt 9. } 19.
Brown III }

Miss Hamilton

*1639

(ORIGINAL).

Wauasota

Gempstead Station,

Oct 17

1864

Received of *J. S. Vander Dyke Agt C.R.R.*
~~W. S. Vander Dyke Agt C.R.R.~~ by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at.....*Houston*.....Station.
To.....*Wm. L. Mearns*.....or order.....paying freight.

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking Glasses; Marble; Stoves and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock, or for Torn Bagging; Missing Rope; Concealed or Country Damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by Fire at the Stations or while in transit, of the Property herein mentioned. Rates of freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two Receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	<i>From L. S. Mearns</i>	
	<i>B (12) Twelve Bales Cotton. J. W. Brown. lot</i>	
	<i>H (11) Eleven do do Mrs. Hunt "</i>	
<i>529</i>		
<i>468</i>		
<i>474</i>		
<i>482</i>		
<i>470</i>		
<i>471</i>		
<i>494</i>		
<i>480</i>		
<i>488</i>		
<i>521</i>		
<i>476</i>		
<i>5342</i>		
	<i>C. A. Broadway</i>	

Record Book - No 1.

No 1640.

Cook - F. J.

Ampestead - Texas -

October 13th 1864

Letter Book Page 482

Have given Mr. Parks - agent of
King & Co. list of Cotton Purchase
in Austin Co. for B/L 35 Bk.

J. H. Herndon 18. S R Blake 9. Mr
Collins. 8 Bk. total 35 Bk.

#1690

Tempstead Oct 13. 1864

F. J. Cook

Have given Mr Parks a list of
King's list of all cotton
purchased in auction house -
except 18 Bales from Steen-
don & 8 Bales from Collins
and will turn over all but
this cotton.

Requests to be
inserted in his last report
82 Bales purchased from
Mr Johnston of re left
it out.

Encloses list of
contracts left within by
Le Comond for inspection
and requests address of
parties.

L.B.C. 482 gone J. G. Smith
an order for B & R to
Chapple Hill.

Recd from Perkins
\$152 - for B & R to be delivered
him - and for which he had
not been charged.

Requests new issue
be raised to pay Gordon

482

Recd Oct 15. 1864

Ans - " 17 -

Hempstead Oct 13th 1864
Capt C Greely }

A 2. M

Worms } Sir - I have your letter of
8th inst and note contents - On the reception of
your instructions of that date to turn over to
King & Co. all Cotton in this County - I gave Mr
Parks a list of my purchases, including - 18. B.
Wendover & B. Collins for which I had given
Warren orders to haul and 8 B. Hammond which
I learned of him was in Transit for this place
but which from some cause has not yet reached
here - for these three lots I shall remit your
receipt - as usual, and hold all other cotton
for King & Co. as you direct -

I enclose monthly report for last month there
being none to make for the week before.
Should I have omitted to report No 42, please
insert it for me in the line left for the purpose
No 42, Sept 21 of M-R Johnson. Austin Co. Hempstead
in the seed, - 55 yds. B. - 60th B.

I also enclose two receipts - at Mr Cannon's request -
with a list of contracts left by him with me
for consummation - - - Your letter relative to
B. & B. at Chappell Hill. I have sent over by the
Capt. of the Road - I have given J. S. Smith an order
for it and when I learn the amt will report
it to you - I am in receipt of \$152.⁰⁰ old issue
from Doct J. S. Perkins for account of B. & B.
not chg^d him on settlement for his cotton
You will please credit the same to him and
value on me for it - I do not want it.
Doct Perkins sets up a claim for B. & B. to be
paid for by him when obtained - I have written
him that you would supply him to the
amt of double the cotton he owed - as his

contract was among the first when conditions
were not established and the amt named in
contract is not equal to the amt conceded to
others - I trust arrangements will be made to
solve some issue for the Goodlow Cotton
according to terms of contract. Both the agent
and overseer were gentlemanly and polite
in the negotiation and only insisted on those
terms because they had no option. Mr Goodlow
being in the Army of Virginia and having
positive instructions.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours &c &c

F. J. Cooke Agt

Contracts for cottons from account of the
Confederate States, left with me for
consumption by L. Cannon Sept -

No Bales - of whom purchased - 400 B. the Paper

10 ✓ W. A. Montgomery 100. 150

10 ✓ W. H. McAlpine 100 140

40 ✓ B. P. Curry 200 250

8. ✓ Mary P. Lipscomb 90 100

15. ✓ J. H. Mathon 150. 200

10 ✓ John Fullerton 100 150

15 ✓ Sam. D. Landerdall ✓ 150. 200

10. ✓ Henry Hoos ✓ 100 150

4 ✓ Thomas Derrick ✓ 40 50

6 W. H. Payne ✓ 30 50

5. ✓ W. H. McCutchan ✓ 50 70

5. ✓ J. M. Doak ✓

36. ✓ Chas L. Botton ✓

12 ✓ Grays Estate ✓

30 J. W. Martin ✓

35 ✓ J. B. Balchidge ✓ 350. 500

15. ✓ P. M. Baldwin

19. ✓ B. P. Flewelling over on Mrs Flewelling

F. J. Cook at

Please send an Post office address of
these parties

1864

J. C. Smithell

Perthshire

J. M. Cook

S. B. K.

Aug 16th

At the Court

J. M. Cook

1205

1640
1640
800

No. 610

Agency Cotton Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept.,
San Antonio, August 16 1864

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that J. M. Doaks
has delivered at San Antonio, for the use of the Confederate
States Government,

(5) Five BALES COTTON,
weighing 2785^{1/4} Twenty Seven Hundred
+ Eighty five Pounds ———
(on which I have paid freight at 1 1/2 , cts. per lb. per 100
miles, for a distance of 140 — miles.) For which Cotton
a settlement will be made by Lt. Col. W. A. Broadwell
at Houston, at (25 +) Twenty five cents per lb.
in the new issue. U. S. Currency as soon
as said funds are received ———

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE, one copy filed with Major A. S.

Willie — on which he has issued a Permit for the

exportation of a like quantity. (5) Bales

2785^{1/4} @ 25 + J. C. Churchill

\$ 696.25
— 100

Agent Cotton Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept.

Hempstead Oct 18/64

F J Cooke

B L 35 B L

Shipped to Shell

San Antonio

J H Hendon 18

S R Blatte 9

L M Collins 8

35

1640

Received
35 Mc reg
J. H. Hendon - 18
S R Blatte 9
L M Collins - 8
35

Hempstead Oct 19th 180

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *F. J. Cooke*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Or* wagon & the followin

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt. T. C. Finckell*

..... at *San Antonio* he

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
--------	-----------	---------

Thirty Five Bales Cotton

S. H. De Warren

By

W. H. Kennel

*27 Bales 20 miles
S East of Hempstead
8 Bales 17 miles
West of Hempstead*

W. H.

*2 Benson 18
S. H. Blake 9
2 McClellan 8
35*

12 Lading 10 Bales Cotton
m^d M. anhead
H A Montgomery
Est 03 04 ✓

1640
1102
538
✓

(DUPLICATE.)

Brenham, Aug 29th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
BEN STONES, on MERSON the following
Articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to RRR
for Leupke & Co at St Louis
paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
Heads		
M	Seven (7) Bales cotton	—
on the	in a mill ground	
Aug.		

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. H. Collins Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For (8)

Eight

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1861

October

24th

By 2 Bales weighing 10 lbs the 12 1/2 " \$132.50
181 lb " " " 32 lb " 14 " 456.40
Total 3 Bales 4320 pounds \$588.90

Less

80 " Wds Bagging 48.00

96 " the Rops 57 1/2 lb 105.60

Amount due in U. Currency \$483.30

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. H. Collins

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Four Hundred and Eighty Three

Dollars and

Thirty

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

Amount of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864-1640
F. J. Cook's Certificate

J. N. Collins 8 B/L

October 24th

Safe & Exemption given

E.

Oct 14th 1864

Rec'd of John McCollier
eight bales Cotton as per order of J. Cooke
on account of U. S. government weighing
as follows no marks or brands

520	540	
527	545	
535	555	
543	555	
<u>21 25</u>	<u>21 95</u>	= 4320 ¹⁰⁰

4320
1060
3260

Wm. D. Warren

By
W. B. Reynolds

Good Ordinary	1060
Low Middling	3260
Middling	

No. 36.

Newport Oct-24, 1864

Rec'd of J. McCollier

Eight Bales Cotton

	Bales.	Weight.
Ordinary		
Good Ordinary		
Low Middling	2	1060
Middling	6	3260
Good Middling		<u>4320</u>

REPAIRS: Bagging, \$: Rope, \$:

Labor, \$: Total, \$:

#1640

018.25

BILL OF SALE.

John N. Colburn

Austin County,

August 24, 1864

F. J. Conner, Agent,

District No.

29
1864

1864

316

.....

..... County,

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope.

..... Agent,

District No.

I have received the within named
Eight Bales Cotton and forwarded
the same by S H D Warren Team
to Capt J C Trinchel San Antonio
Oct-24th 1864
F J Cinkapt

No. 25

Travis Austin Co Aug 24th, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to H. J. Cooke, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of eight
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
4000 lbs pounds, to be delivered to the Govt agt
at Chappell Hill

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

N. L. Farris
H. Collins

John Whollins SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

Hempstead Aug 24, 1864.

McCollins having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Eight
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 4000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Eighty
yards Bagging and Twenty Five pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Five cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

F. J. Cope

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1640

NO. 25

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th ... Q^R, 1864

A. A. Hammond

\$397.²⁰ Dollars

October 22nd 1864

8

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. A. Hammond Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(8) —

Eight

Bales Cotton

October 22

delivered at

County Texas Tex

DOLLARS

CTS.

4 = Bales Wieg 1916 lbs @ 12 1/2 \$239.50

4 = " " " 1915 " " 14 " 268.00

Total 8 = Bales — 3831 lbs \$507.50

Less

88 lbs Yds Bagging @ 52.50

96 lbs the Rope @ 57.50 110.00

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$397.50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

A. A. Hammond

at the the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three Hundred

and Ninety Seven

dollars and

Twenty

cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1864

J. J. Cookin

1640

Certificate

a. a. Hammond

Oct 22^d

8 B/B

safe & Exemption given.

E

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Hampton Oct-22 1864

No. 33

I hereby certify that *A. A. Hammond* has delivered at *Chesapeake (sic) Depot*, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, *Eight* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt. Col. A. A. M.* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *88 yds.*, Rope \$ *96th*

TOTAL \$

F. J. Carter

Agent.

Deep Middling.
Low Middling.
Middling.
Good Middling.
Weight in Pounds.

4 Bales - 1916

1915-14

3531

1640

No. 25.

No., Abst. D, ...⁴ Qr., 186⁴

B. A. Landriabala 100 Dollars,

1997-1998

Dec 14th, 1869

15

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

S. D. Landerdale

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864

For (*15*)

Fifteen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

DOLLARS. CENTS.

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

[H]

5

" "

2734

11 1/2 " 314.41

[B]

2

" "

1145

13 " 149.24

[S]

6

" "

3059

14 1/2 " 443.55

[K]

2

" "

969

15 1/2 " 150.19

TOTAL: *15*

Bales, weighing

7910

pounds, ...

\$ 1057.39

LESS

180 Yards Bagging,

40 cts., \$ *108.00*

297 Pounds Rope,

40 cts., *178.20*

\$ 286.20

Amount due in New Currency, ...

\$ 771.19

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

S. D.

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Seven Hundred and

dollars and

Nineteen

cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

Capt & asst

5864
P. J. Stones

1640 Certificate
S. Lindardale

15 B. Court
Dec 14

Eng. 3. 6. 11

Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
11 1/2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2754
11 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1148
11 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	3059
11 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	969
11 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	910

No. 76.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Wrentham Dec 14th 1864.

I hereby certify that E. W. Landerdale has delivered at this deposit for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Fifteen (15) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Leiper & Wells at 2 PM at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bugging \$ 180.40, Rope \$ 29.75
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

John Jones
Agent.

S. D. Sanderdale

1640

Statement of rights and claims of the
 Bales lent from S. W. Landerdale on account
 of leapt to S. Wells at 2m Stroutm

[7] 5 Bales 539. 546. 540 554. 555

2734 53

[8] 2 . 586. 562

1148 .

[9] 0 . 534 . 483 . 494 . 536
 478 534

3059 .

[10] 2 . 494. 475.

969 .

Prinham

Dec 14 9 864 3

Gen. B. B. B.

at 2m

Aug 27.

1640

No. 25.

No. 134 ABSTRACT D, 3^d Qr., 1864

W. A. Montgomery

\$477 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Paid August 29th 1864

New Currency.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Al. A. Montgomery

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

101 — Ten — Bales Cotton
1864 delivered at County Texas

Oct 29 By 10 Bales weighing 5073 lbs @ 12 1/2¢ \$634.13
Total in Bales — 5073 Pounds \$634.13

— Less —
105 Yards Bagging bu^t 43.00
156 # Rapi bu^t 93.64 186.64

Total \$477.49

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Al. A. Montgomery at the prices therein charged, amounting to Four Hundred and Seventy Seven dollars and fifty Three cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells
Capt & Asst. QUARTERMASTER

1864

Bew Stones

Certificate

10 B/le 1640

H. A. Montgomery

Aug 29th

Class Exemption given

203

1864

1864

1864

[illegible]

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

I hereby certify that Mr. J. M. W. W. W. has
delivered at this report, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
(16) Bales — Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by cash to be paid at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 2 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

Bagging \$ 10.24, Rope \$ 155.58
Labor \$ 1.00, TOTAL \$ 166.82

Agent.

No. *74* ABST. L. *3rd* Qr., 186*4*

1640

EXPENDITURE OF

105 yards Bagging,

156 pounds Rope,

on *20* Bales Cotton,

August 29th 186*4*

W. A. Montgomery

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (20) Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(105) One Hundred and five..... yards Bagging.

(156) One Hundred and fifty Six..... pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by My account dated on the 29th of
August....., 1864. I Certify that the Bagging & Rope was
delivered W. A. Montgomery as stated.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 134., Abstract D., for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATE)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 216 ABST. L. 32 QR., 1864

1640

EXPENDITURE OF

187 yards Bagging,

250 pounds Rope,

on 30 Bales Cotton,

September 23, 1864

Abt D

J. W. Winter

B. Stokes Agt

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering.....15..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(187) One hundred & eighty seven yards Bagging.

(250) Two hundred & fifty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the 23^d
of September, 1864.

J. B. Winter

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 297, Abstract "D", for 35 Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Letter Book - No 1

No 1641.

Salomon - Isaac,

Brenham - Texas.

October 14th 1864.

Letter Book "6" page 480.

Requies eximptis re

#1641

Benham act 14. 1864

J Galanich

Requests exemptions and
certificates heretofore
forwarded

480

act 12

192 Rules

J Galanich & Smith

L B C 480.

filed

Recd act 15. 1864
ans " 17 -

Brenham Oct 14th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells

Houston

Dear Sir

I sold the C. S. Gov^t
103,315 lbs Cotton which statement was
forwarded to you, all so the amt. of
Cotton which Mr. P. Church & A. L.
Stearns sold to the Govt for Mr.
J. M. Cunningham Gov^t ast.

Please
forward me the proper vouchers
for all the above cotton to this place
& oblige

Respectfully Yours
Isaac Galois

Letter Book - No 1.

No 1642.

Bailey. F. B.

Huntsville - Texas.

October - 14th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 480.

Report for September - Requinto
D. R. &

Recd. Book - No 1.

No 1642.

Bailey. F. B.

Huntsville - Texas.

October - 14th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 480.

Report for September - Receipts
B. R. & Co.

✓
#1642

Yonkersville Oct 14, 1864

F. B. Bailey

Encloses report for Sept

Requests B & R be
sent him if practicable. It
is important it be done soon
as the roads in winter are
impracticable.

What kind of
supplies does the govt most
need.

Can a man be
detached from the ranks
as a wagon maker.

480

L B C 485

Filed

Recd Oct 15, 1864

Ans " 17 "

Huntsville Oct. 14. 1864

Capt. C. F. Wells A. G. M.
Huntsville

Sir -

Enclosed I hand you
my report for the month of September.
It should have been forwarded before
this, but, I have not been able to do
so, first on ac of delay in getting report
from Mr. Orris Sub. Aft. at C. Spring,
& for the past 3 or 4 days, I have not
been able to attend to getting it up. My
time has been entirely occupied in other
business connected with my agency.
I have tried to get an assistant, but
find great difficulty in doing so. The fact
is, there are hardly any men left that are
competent, who have not other engage-
ments. I have nearly completed delivery
of all the cotton that is baled. I sent for-
ward yesterday 43 Bales (15 Bales H. H. & Co.
Hemondy & Bro. lot. 10 Bales S. J. Jenkins lot ^{S. J.} ~~10~~ 11 Bales
R. D. Robinson lot. R. T. R. & 7 Bales J. H.
Wynne lot. S. R.) I M. Wynnes Exemption was
written Wm Wynne but I suppose it makes little
difference & he has sent it on with the cotton
to San. Antonio. I do hope R. T. Raper will
be sent on soon. The roads in this Section in
winter are almost impossible for cotton wagons
& while I have the transportation at my com-
mand if the cotton was ready I would soon

Wind up my Cotton matters, & have it
all at Navacota; but of course, I
shall await with patience the arrival of
the B&R. It must be a difficult matter
to supply the amt required in this dept for
the Govt. Cotton.

Will you please inform me, for the
benefit of a party, taking Cotton to the
Rio Grande, what kind of supplies
the Govt. most needs, besides P. & R. Rope.
They propose to bring back the en-
tire proceeds of, say 100 Bales, in such
supplies.

Mr. A. C. Davis has a Train capable
of transporting 80 or 100 Bfe. Mr. H.
[unclear] was detailed upon my application
by the enrolling officer here, to take
charge of it. Mr. Davis requests me to
have another, Major Master detailed,
I desire to retain the Transportation
on, as it is too large a train for
the Master Manager. I think it import-
ant for reasons above stated to retain
command of all the Transportation I can
get B&R. it will be necessary
to move the Cotton rapidly before the roads
become impassable. Mr. Davis wishes
a detail made of a man now in Service.
Can it be done. He says he cannot find one
that he could rely on without going to the Ranks.
Please give me a reply soon, & direct me how to
apply for detail of such parties. Respectfully
Yours
J. B. Bailey

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1843.

Bailey - F. B.

Huntsville - Texas.

October 14th 1864.

Letter Book - C Page 480

Enclosure B/L - 43 Ref on

Cox's Train - Can Oh Force Train.

J M Maxey's Statement about
Missing Cotton -

#1643

Huntville Oct 14, 1864

F. B. Bailey

Encloses Bd 43 Blean
box straw and 6 an
st. Gage - including one
Roll Hart cotton and last
at Patrick's Ferry -

also J. M. Maxey's
statement abt missing
cotton

4480

L B 'C' 480

Filed

Recd Oct 15, 1864
Ans " 17 -

Huntsville Oct 14th 1868
Capt. L. G. Wells -
A. G. M. -
Houston

Sir. Enclosed I have
your B/L of 43 B/c. by J. R. Cox's Train -

15 Bales 6.508th Hernandez Bros. lot

10 " 4.056th S. M. Jenkins "

11 " 6.634 R. J. Robinson "

7 " J. M. Hyman Ex^{rs} &c "

also B/L 6 B/c by Dr. Gore's Wagon

3 Bales 1813th R. J. Robinson lot

2 " 1052th D. J. E. Scott "

1 " 500th "Maj. Hart" lot

Shipped to J. S. Vedau agt at Navasota
The one Bale "Maj. Hart" lot completes the
delivery of the 12 B/c repacked at P. Ferry
by Patterson.

I am out of Blank B/L please
send me some.

In haste for the Mail I am very

Respectfully

Gr. Oct. Sub.

F. B. Bailey

P. S. I enclose also Dr. Maxey's statement about mixing cotton.

F. B. B.

Record Book - N. 1

No 1644.

Lee. H. B.

Beaumont - Texas.

October 14th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 16.

Can be pay more for hauling
Cotton. than usual rates -

#1644 ✓

Beaumont Oct 14. 1864

H. B. Lee

Can he pay me share
schedule notes in hauling
cotton from the sunken flats
now at Newgate -
cant get transportation
as he wishes -

16

filed

Wm. B. Lee

101 D. B. D. 16

Wm. B. Lee

get he has not sent
what he should do some-
thing or I will later
the matter in hand
try and get the other
down for you

Recd Oct 15. 1864
ans 18

Beverly Oak 14
Capt C. G. Wells
Chief of Office

Can I with authority
offer parties hauling
Cotton for the Govt. any
more than schedule rates
as the Cotton at Mozambique
from the Sunkin boat
is now ready to haul
and I cannot procure
teams and there is money
to improve. I can get
detail soldiers if I can
give to pay them a little
more. I have asked Capt.
Mend to write to you on
the subject. I have been
trying to get Capt. Wood to go
up there and see what
can be done but as

Recd Oct 15 1864
and
18

get he has not gone
either he should do some-
thing or I will take
the matter in hand &
try and get the collars
down for you

Barth M. Sarch
W. D. O. P. B. S. S. S.
Capt. Sarch

W. D. O. P. B. S. S. S.

10

can he pay more than
adequate notes in having
collar from the western bank
man at his pocket -
don't get down for
him otherwise -

#1644
Beaumont Oct 14. 1864
H. B. S. S.

not at all

Office

as there is

nothing

to say

at this

moment

and

will

be

in

the

city

of

the

state

of

the

Recd Oct 15. 1864
 18
 one

get he has not come
 either he should do some-
 thing or I will take
 the matter in hand &
 try and get the cotton
 down for you

Saml M. Smith
 W. C. C. P. B. S. Co
 Capt. H. H. H.

[Signature]

10

Don't get down for
 more of the cotton
 cotton from the cotton field
 as the cotton is in
 the way more than
 the cotton is in

#1644
 Received Oct. 14. 1864
 W. C. C. P. B. S. Co

Letter Book - No. 1.

No. 1645.

Lee. A.D.

Beaumont - Texas.

October 14th - 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 16.

Enclosed petition of Capt. George
Tomney. of the Schooner "Ella" - re

✓
#1645-

Decumant Oct 14, 1864
W B. Lee

Enclose petition of
both pairs of of "Ella"
and request your endorsement
and assistance

16

filed

L B. D. 16.

W B. Lee
W B. Lee

Recd Oct 15, 1864
Ans. 18

Remuneration Oct 14
Capt C. H. Mills

Dear Capt

I enclose
you a petition for the
detachment of Capt Geo Pizarro
as Capt on the "Lella"
You will please indorse
in it - that the owners have
tendered one half the damage
of the Lella to the Govt. I
favour us all you can
in your remarks and
we will consider it a favour
which we will be glad at
any time to reciprocate.
after indorsing it, please to
enclose it in the envelope as
directed as Capt Price will
take it in person from
Chappell Hill to Anderson
your functional attendance
to this will much

Received of
 J. B. Sec
 the sum of
 \$ 10.00
 for
 and receipt your endorsement
 of the
 Enclosed list of
 J. B. Sec
 Received Oct 14, 1864
 J. B. Sec
 #1645-

Record Book - No. 1.
No 1643.

Bradwell - Col. W.A.

San Antonio - Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 475.

Acknowledges rare communication
from Capt Wells - r

#1646 ✓
San Antonio Oct 12 '64

W. A. Broadweeb

acknowledges receipt of
various communications
from Wells ~

Will go to Austin
and perhaps Wells ~

475 -

L B. C. 475

Filed

Recd. Oct 15 '64
Ans. " " "

San Antonio. 12th Oct 1884

My dear Sir.

Your several favors. Written in my ~~to~~ Repk. reach me here returned from Matamoros - I have read them with interest & note the contents -

Some of the enclosures you requested returned please find them herewith.

I will try to get through here this week. & be in Austin next Monday, although I doubt whether my presence there will do any good. I have been urged to go to Waco. & may decide to do so from Austin, unless - you write me that it is unnecessary to come. immediately to Houston.

Yours truly
W. A. Brundage

From [illegible] - No. 1.

No. 1347.

Bradwell - Cal. M. A.

San Antonio - Texas

October 12th 1864.

Letter from "b." page 475.
Apr. 1864. Capt. Wells and

#1647✓

San Antonio Oct 12, 1864

Col. W. A. Broadwell

appears Sept Wells ideas
generally -

of raises. that
creditors be seen and
advised to turn over cotton
and receive the same back
excepted in payment of their
claims -

475

L. B. C. 475

titled

Recd. Oct 15. 1864

Ans. 4 4 4

San Antonio 12th Octo 1864
Capt. C. G. Mills -
Houston,

Captain,

Yours of the 6th
is to hand - I approve your
ideas in many respects. We differ
on some points, which we will
discuss when we meet -

I am sorry to learn that
the indebtedness at Houston
has run up so large -

I think you would do well
to see the Creditors immediately,
and get each of them to sell
to the Govt enough cotton
to liquidate his claim - which

you can apply to its payment.
The creditor will thus regain
the right to receive a like
quantity purchased the Govt -
in addition to the cotton you give
him in payment.

Very Respy
Yr ab frnd
W. H. Branderell
- L. C. Seal

Record Book - No. 1
No. 1648.

Broadwell - Col W.A.
San Antonio - Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 475.
Ratifies the settlement of Bunaw's
debts. by granting exemption re

X1648 ✓

San Antonio Oct 12, 1864

W. A. Bradwell

Notifies the settlement of
the Bureau debts by granting
exemptions

476

L B C. 476

Recd. Oct 15 '64
Ans. " " "

San Antonio 12th Oct. 1864

My dear Sir -

Yours of the 6th is to hand, my official reply to a portion of it goes by this conveyance - If any action is taken in the matter referred to, it had better be done before Col Hutchins returns from Marshall - The indications are that the Cotton Bureau will be completely set aside. Which may cause its debts to be regarded like those of May Hank & Co. Russell - If you make the affair which you propose - and which I presume is provided for in my letter of this date - I hope the Creditors will not complain if there is some delay in the payment - I shall exert myself to the utmost to carry out both your engagements and my own. but we may be unable to provide for unforeseen difficulties. which are likely to arise. Yours truly
To Capt C. F. Miller - W. A. Brundage
~~Attest~~

If the Producers
Regulations are enforced
exemptions must
largely advance -
I take it for granted
you can make them
bring in the returns
proposed - one half
the schedule price
of maddling which
I understood to be
10¢ per lb,

Beard Book - No 1.

No 1649.

Moring - L. J.

Fairie Plains - Texas.

October 14th 1864.

Wrights re 11 Bk. purchased
from Mrs Mary Hurst - re

✓
#1649

702

Francis Plania Oct 14/64

L. S. Marring

encloses weights & claps
" Bb purchased from
Mrs Mary Stuart -

Filed

Recd, Oct 15, 1864
ms -

Prairie Plains October the 14th 1862
 Capt C. G. Wells Asst
 Cotton Bureau
 Houston

Dear Sir I herewith
 send you separate weights of (H) clean bale cotton
 purchased from Mrs Mary Hunt, to say

520
 488
 474
 482
 470
 478
 494
 488
 488
 520
 478

This lot of cotton is marked H and forwarded to
 Mr. Venable to day

Respectfully Yours &c
 J. P. Manning Asst
 Dist 14

Minute taken of this lot
 (OK) 14th 1862

Record Book - No 1.

No 1850.

Payne W. H.

Brenham - Texas.

October 14th - 1864.

Delivered Ben Stone. 30/c
✓

#1650 ✓

Brenham Oct 14, 1864

W. H. Payne

received Ben Stone three
Bl cotton under 2nd por-
agraph and request to
proceeds be delivered to
him and Mr. Stone

filed

Recd Oct 15, 1864
oms

Breunham Oct 14th 1864

Mr. C. C. Wells

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Yours, C. C. Wells

No. 12. 56. 828

No., ABST. A, ... 4... Qr., 1864

W. H. Payne.

\$ 16.50 100

Paid 186

Wm. H. Payne

To your honor, with regard
I draw & due bill. — If Payne
accepts the up & due bill. I
will return the money to
you. If he does not, I will
return the money to you
within 10 days. I will
return the money to you
within 10 days. I will
return the money to you
within 10 days.

No. 12

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Payne.

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (— <u>3</u> —) — <u>Three</u> —	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<u>1864.</u> <u>October 14.</u>	delivered at — <u>Brenham Washington Co.</u> —	Texas, viz:		
	<u>[S]</u> 2 Bales <u>Highling</u> 1046 lbs @ 14 1/2 <u>¢</u> lbs . . . \$ 151. 67			
	<u>(K)</u> 1 " " 504 " @ 15 1/2 " " . . . 78. 12			
	<u>Total 3 Bales Highling 1550 Pounds.</u> . . . \$ 229. 79			
	<u>Less 30 ¹/₂ Bagging @ 60 [¢] per yd.</u> \$ 18. 00 . . . " . . . "			
	<u>" 45 ¹/₂ Rope @ 60 [¢] lbs.</u> 27. 00 . . . " 45. 00.			
		<u>Total \$</u>		
	<u>Amount due in New Currency</u> \$ 92. 39. —			
	<u>Amount due in Specie</u> " 92. 40. —			
	<u>Total \$ 184. 79.</u> —			
	QUALITY: { C Ordinary, H Good Ordinary, B Low Middling, <u>[S]</u> Middling, <u>(K)</u> Good Middling.			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the . . . day of . . . , 186 , of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Dollars and . . . Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Payne

246

C. G. Kelly
Captain, N. B. Co., P. A.

For W. H. Payne

1688
2516
2922

No. 336

U. S. Depository's Office,

Houston Tex 30 1864.

THIS CERTIFIES that Captain C. L. Wells for W. C. Payne has deposited
in this office, One Hundred and thirty five
Dollars of "Old Issue" Treasury Notes, to be exchanged, on his order, for Two-Thirds of
that sum in "New Issue" Notes, under Act of Congress of 17th Feb'y, 1862, when this
office shall be supplied with funds for the purpose, and on surrender of this Certificate.

Value \$

90

"New Issue."

James L. Salyer
U. S. Depository.

E. H. CUSHING & CO., HOUSTON.

1650

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

W. H. Payne

\$184 Dollars

October 14th 1864

3

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Payne Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	(3) <u>Three</u> <u>Galles Cotton</u>		
October 14 th	delivered at <u>County Texas viz</u>		
	1st 2 = <u>Bales Wtg 1046 lbs 14 1/2</u> \$151.67		
	(K) 1 = <u>" " " 504 " 15 1/2</u> 78.12		
	Total 3 Bales = <u>1550 pounds</u> \$229.79		
	Less		
	30 Yds Bagging @ 60c 18.00		
	45 lbs Rope @ 10c 4.50		
	Amount due in New Currency. \$184.79		
	Draft on Perkins for Coin \$92.40		
	Due Bill for New Currency 92.39		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. H. Payne at the prices therein charged, amounting to One hundred and eighty four dollars and seventy nine cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864 1650

Ben. Stines

Certificate

W. B. Payne

3 B/6

October 14th

1) 8 of 10 given
no exemption

L

11

Statement freight and delay
Three (3) Bales Lullin from
New York to
Super to S. Wells at 2 m

15/2 Bales 526 820

10462

(K) 11 800

800

Wentham

Oct 12th, Nov 3

2-4
L. L. L. L. L.

Mr. P. Smith has ~~been~~ left

July 26th 1864.
 I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Leander Cannon Agent,
 account of the Confederate States Government, of all his cotton
lay six (more or less) Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
3000 pounds, to be delivered to agent of cotton
Birmingham

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Lacy

SEAL

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
			2	1	1046
				1	504
No description given					

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,
 No. 52
 Provenance Oct 14 1862
 I hereby certify that Mr St Pierre has
 delivered at this depot — for the use of the U. S. Gov't
 13 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement will be made by Capt L. S. Mills at Houston, in
 accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '62
 The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$ 30.45, Rope \$ 45.15
 Labor \$ —, TOTAL \$ —
 J. M. Smith

Book 10th - No 1.

No 1351.

Moore & Smaker.

Orange - Texas

October 13th 1864.

Theresa Lee 130 Rf.

*1651 ✓

Orange Oct 13. 1864

Mane & Smoker

Recd 11 coils rope, but are
not bogging

Shipped last Dec
130 Bbls

Requests be sent
them one since summer
& 6 per Labelled

filed

Recd Oct 15. 1864

Ans

Orange Oct 13th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

Houston

Dear Sir

We have received your shipment of Eleven Coils Rope and have this day shipped to Capt Lee 130 Bales Cotton to be forwarded. We will be entirely out of Bagging by the return of Steamer. Your favor of 3rd inst has just been received and contents noted. We will do what we can in sending you cotton give us Bagging. We will have the cotton at Nibbles Bluff attended to. Please send us one ounce Quinine and six ounces of Tincture Lobelia as we have good deal of sickness among the Negroes. You would oblige us by shipping the same by the return train.

Respectfully Yours

Moore & Smoker

Record Book - No 1.

No 1852.

Masters. S. A.

Columbia - Texas.

October 15th 1864.

P. P. Morin - the principal owner
Schooner 'Eliza Batham' - is at
Tombston will arrange with you.
Government Cotton - Capt. Thurstin

#1652 ✓

Columbia Oct 15, 1864

S. A. Masters

P. Paris Marin the principal
owner of scht. "Eliza" Capt. Hunt
is at Braunsville and will
arrange with you for
your satisfaction as to
return -

Did not contemplate
loading the schooner with
more than 5000 cotton
until she was cleared -

Done

Very truly
yours
Wm. L. McCord

Recd. Oct 15, 1864
End -

Columbia Oct 15/64
Capt C Wells
A & more
Stoneman

Sir

Your favor of 13th is
not rec'd, contents noted.
Capt Thurber for whom I
have been corresponding with
you, owns one third interest
of the Sch "Eliza Catherine"
the balance is ^{& controlled} owned by Mr
P P Morin, who is daily expected
from Brunswick and who has
the vessel's papers. I did not
intend to allow the vessel to take
in any cotton except on Gov't
order, until her business at
the Cushman House had been
settled, and the Captain would

have gone to Houston to comply
with the regulations, but one
council is quarantined
and he would not be
allowed to return to his
vessel under ten days, as
it is, I expect we will have to
await the arrival of Mr. Morris
who will arrange every thing
to your satisfaction, the water
in the Brazos bar has very
much improved now 7 to 7 1/2
feet & this vessel with 150 Bales
will draw less than 7 feet.
The Captain's wish was to get
onboard the Govt cotton to save
time, against Mr. Morris's return
so as not to run any more risk
than possible about not going
to sea this winter, as she missed

#1652

Leeds Oct 18, 1864

J. A. Mather

I have been the fortunate
owner of both "Eggs" both
is at Bournemouth and will
exchange with you for
your collection on his
return -
Did not communicate
to you the great error
in the above name -

Recd

Recd Oct 18, 1864

End -

Very truly re
your Oct 18
J. A. Mather

it last

Letter Book - No. 1

No. 1653.

Ward. M. M.

Beaumont - Texas

October 15th 1864

Letter Book "D" Page 15

Advised that Cotton agents are
offering men and rate of freight.

#1653

Befton Oct 14. 1864

W. W. Ward

advise that Capt. & agents
are offering increased rates
of freight to his customers
and request to know how
much he can offer.

Very yours
about a detail for some
boys Marine Dept.

15

L B D 15

filed

Recd Oct 18. 1864

one

18

Beassmar Oct. 14th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells
Actg Chief Cotton Bureau
Captain

In the absence of my
agent since mine of the 10th inst.
I regret to inform you that Cotton Agents
in this vicinity have offered the wagons
which I had employed to haul, advanced
rates over schedule prices, some offering
as much as 10¢ per bale in specie for
hauling from Saline Town to Hess' Bluff
Please advise me what are the outside
figures I may pay for having Cotton
hailed.

Captain, I am anxious, in order to fulfill
my promise to you, to give my personal
attention to the Cotton. Please advise me
if you have succeeded in getting me
detailed by the Marine Dept. to see to
hauling the Cotton hauled for you: I find
that it requires my personal attention.

Respectfully yours, I am Captain

Very respectfully W. H. Wood

Recd Book - No 1.

No 1854.

Nichols - E.

La Grange - Texas

October 15th 1864

Letter Book - 'C' - Page 496.

Would like to contract to bale
& transport 200 bpk - from
Trinity River to San Antonio - &

#1654 ✓

Lalprange Oct 15, 1864

E. Nichols

Would like to contract to
Bale & transport 200
Bls from Trinity River
to San Antonio -

I offered Col.
Nichols for purchase 100
Bls from the Trinity
but have not heard from
him -

496

L B "C" 496

filed

Rec'd Oct 17, 1864
Ans " 18 ~

Lohrville Oct 15/64

Capt B G Wells

Houston

Dear Sir

I propose a week
or two since to Lt Col Hutchins
to furnish the Government with
one half of two hundred bales of
Cotton from the Trinity River or
East of it. I would like to
take a contract to furnish you
to transport for you to San Antonio
as much as two hundred bales of Cotton
also Rope & Bailing to put it
up if necessary. Let me
know upon what terms you
will enter into a contract with
me - I have not heard from
Col Hutchins on the subject -
Very truly Yours. E Nichols

From Book - No 1
No 1655.

Shepard James E.

Brenham - Texas -

October 12th 1864

Letter Book '6' Page 495.

Will you purchase ^{the} same
exemption on 42 R/C - Taken by
Order of Gen Smith - at Shreveport
and now at Fort Monterey - &
A M Hull - Shreveport -

*1655 ✓

Brenham Oct 16, 1864

Jos. E. Shepard

Will you purchase and
issue exemption no 42
Bl - taken by order of
Genl Smith at Shreveport
and now at Fort Monroe
in charge of gvt agents -
and if so at what rate -

Will you pur-
chase it at any rate &
if so at what

495

L B C " 495.

filled

Recd Oct 17, 1864
Ans " 18 ~

Bremenham Oct. 16th 1864
Capt P. G. Wells Houston
Dear Sir

I have controul of forty
two bales of cotton which was stored
with A. M. Hull & Co. Shreveport.
By order of Genl Smith this cotton
was moved to Fort Monterey
where it now is with other
lots of cotton in charge of Govt
agents. Will you receive the
cotton there and issue permits
for it here? If so at what rate?
If not will you give Confederate
money for it & how much per lb.
I have the weights & marks in
the warehouse receipts.

Very respectfully your obt^d Servant
James E. Shepard

Recon Book - No 1.

No 1856.

Faison - N. M.

La Grange - Texas.

October 15th 1864

Letter Book - C Page 493.

Muskaia on lock certificate account
unfavorable to have Luck - for 5th.

#1656

La Grange Oct 15, 1864

W. W. Faison,

Has mislaid or lost a
certified copy in favor of
Chas Luck under 200000
for 5 B6 and requests a
duplicate or advice
what he shall do

493

L B C 493.

Filed

Re 3 Oct 17, 1864
Ans. 4 17 4

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 15th Oct 1864

Capt C H Wells A G M
Houston.

Dr Sir

Have been so unfortunate,
as to, either lose, or mislay, where I cannot find it, your
Certified Account in favor of Charles Luck, in
payment for 5 Bales Middling Cotton (2450 pounds, delivered
by him on the 9th Aug. under 2nd paragraph, he furnishing
his own B & R (my certificate being dated 9 Aug. 1864—

I recollect distinctly, offering him the account,
when he requested me to try & get the specie for him,
and I was of the impression that he had the account
until a few days ago, when he called for it, stating
that he left it in my Office, for me to take care of
for him. — Have looked through every paper, & examined
every hole & corner, where there was any probability of
its being found, but to no purpose. — Mr Luck, is
an honest, industrious German, have known him
for many years, and am well satisfied that he
did not take away the account. — Therefore am
placed under the necessity of calling on you to help
me out of the scrape, in some way or other. — please let me
know what course to pursue, and I will arrange the
matter accordingly. — Regret, very much, having to
trouble you, in regard to it, & would not do so, if there
was any other course to pursue. — Mr L, ^{cheerfully} delivered his
Cotton without a murmur, and being a poor man, wants
his money, as soon as he can get it. —

Very Respectfully

Mr Abat Scott

J H Faison
am

From Book - No 1

No 1657.

Oni D.A.

Gold Spring - Texas

October 11th 1864.

Letter Book '6' Page 492

D/d - Jan 57 R/Cotton - 4

*1657 ✓

Lead Springs Oct 11, 1864

J. A. Davis

Enclosure Bill Lading 57. Also
enclosure minor cer-
tificates for Mr. Boyd in
Request to B & R be
sent him to West Liberty
Can he let parties
at very particular cases
put their hogging up with
hooks in lieu of ropes

492

L B C 492.

Filed

Recd Oct 17, 1867
Ans " 27 ~

Cold Spring 10th Oct 1864
Capt C. E. Wells
at: Chief Cotton Bureau
Houston

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed B/L for 13 B/C & one for 43 - with Memorandum also. Benj Byrd rec'd for BOR. - Have had no mail here for past-several days until yesterday. A parcel of 5th was rec'd & contents noticed. I do not need the services of Mr. Heller - will have all the transp't in this vicinity for my purposes -

Please Enclose me the Certificate ofc for Mr. Byrd. I would prefer BOR intended for me - sent to N. Liberty, as Huntsville in a manner is about as far off as Houston - mail arrangements uncertain at long periods.

Mr. Bailey has been endeavoring to send me the rope I was entitled to, the past two months - which would make the Bagging rec'd from you complete - but has failed to do so & in recent communication I learn it is all disposed of - BOR rec'd from you - Bagging for 380 Bales
Rope " 160 "

I have borrowed rope from several parties, who are anxious for its return - several plantings commenced to give expecting BOR from me in a few days - the lint rooms are hardly ever well covered & the Cotton liable to damage by rains very materially.

I am very anxious to get the Cotton business in this section closed up before bad weather commences this fall - I hope I may receive BOR at an early day. When I will start the Cotton at double quick.

P.S. over

Very Truly
Yours Obt. Serv
D. A. Orriss

*1657 ✓

Lees Springs Oct 11, 1867

D. A. Davis

Enclosure Bill Loring 57. 26-

Enclosure minor ser-

utisape for Mr. Myrdal

Request to B. R. R. R.

sent him to West Liberty

Open he let parties

in very particular cases
but their baggage up with
hooks in lieu of ropes

492

L. B. E. 492.

Filed

Rec'd Oct 17, 1867
Ans " 27

PS

Several parties are inclined to put up their cotton in
bales. when I have furnished bagging not sufficient
ropes - I have remonstrated against it - but will
permit it in a few necessary cases with your sanction.

D. A. C.

Cold Spring 10 Oct.
1864

D A Arrio ³ Shipped
Sub agt ³

10 Sund West Liberty

CS
HH. 11 136

BB 14

JH. 18 13 mod
43 136.

1657

Cold Spring 10th Oct 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from D. A. Davis Sub
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on as below wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to C. C. Lund
at West Liberty - Shipper arranging to
pay freight as per published Government rates 10¢ per 100 lbs per 100 miles

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Distance miles	WEIGHT.
CS MH 6	8 Bales Cotton for M. D. Lenoir's team	50	4336
CS MH 6 3			
BB 1	4 " " " 10 Hottel's Dr	50	2140
CS BB	8 " " " 10 B. Byrd Dr	50	4139
"	5 " " " " " Dr	50	2669
CS JH	6 " " " M. Davis Dr	45	3034
"	6 " " " W. D. Mitchell Dr	45	3110
"	6 " " " J. M. McFarland	45	3076
	43		22504 103

Signed in duplicate

C. C. Lund

Cato Spring Oct 10/64

686

La Orie Agent

Nights
HH+60 Midd? 11 126

BB " 14 "
JH Gooding 18 "

Total 43136

*1657

Cold Spring 10th Oct 1864

Memorandum of Shipment of 43 Bales to West Liberty

JH C. [S] Hernandez Bros 11 Bales

570	
570	
626	584
557	596
564	452
570	1630
570	
527	519
4336	2140

BB [S] Benjamin Byrd 14 Bales

525	
540	
545	
488	540
503	558
480	538
528	525
537	508
4139	2669

JH [S] James Hogue

18 Bales - lot not fully rec^d
43

526	544	524
480	540	532
464	552	518
540	442	480
580	517	440
527	488	540
3110	3076	3034

Recapitulation

11 Bales	JH C [S]	5966
14 "	BB [S]	7318
18 "	JH [S]	9220
43		22504

D. A. Cross
Sub Agt

West Liberty Oct. 13, 1854
I Ship by 10 days train - 13 bales of cotton -
branded H & C. - from Capt. Grace - C. J. Hottel's
waggon. - 4 bales by Mr. Davis team -
Cotton received from Dr. Davis to be delivered
to C. G. Wells at Houston. Shipped in bad
condition and also I received it in bad
condition.

HH & Co (13)
J Hoque (4)

C. G. Lund

684
Colo Spring 17 Octbr
1864

D A Arriss
Ag^t

Bl. 13 Bl. 10 Lund
Liberty

Jas Hogue 7 Bl
W S Hogue 6

Recd at Houston

#1657

Cold Spring 17th Oct 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from D. A. Davis's Sub-Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on as Below wagon the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to C. C. Lund at West-Liberty-shopper arranging to pay freight as per published Government rates *Specie from the 100 miles*

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Distance Miles	WEIGHT.
CS JHE	1 B/c for M Davis's team	45	3114
JHE HI	1 1/2 B/c for M Mitchell's Dr	45	3414
	13 "		1528 lbs

Signed in Quadruplicate

Jal. Hoque -

JHE-12 592

8 442

9 464

16 586

2 488

21 542

3114 lbs [JHE]

3414

6528 lbs

MS Hoque

HE 37-486

35 487

11 488

23 522

13 522

2468 [S]

8 452 [B]

2920

MS Hoque

JHE 1

494 [HE]

3414

C. C. Lund

Frederick Book - No 1

No 1658.

Stone. D.C.

Fairfield. Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Book - 6 Page 489.

Reports of Purchas 176 Bk - and
the following certificates re.

#1658 ✓

664

Forfeited Oct 12, 1864

J. C. Stone

Encloses report of purchase
176 Bls & the following certificates

J. F. Hockaday 20 Bls

George Keller 21 "

W. C. Waters 19

J. C. Stone 51 " in

2 exemptions for 30 & 21
holes each

Requests payment
of certificates as only in
new issue

L. B. Co needs B & R

489. expects the cotton

of those he reports unwilling
to sell will be impressed

Requests an act
be appointed for November
Dec -

Requests stationary

489

filled

Recd Oct 17, 1864

Ans " 27

Stamford Oct 12th 1864
Capt C. G. Wall

Amston:

I enclose Report
of the purchase of 176 bales and
accompanying papers -
You perceive that I have Mr Waters' receipt for Baggging & rope delivered for 20 Bales - it being his whole crop, By reference to a former report of mine, you will observe that I only agreed to furnish for the best purchased for the Govt unless otherwise authorized directly by the Bureau, which you did - As he was anxious to use his Cotton, a friend offered to loan the Govt the Baggging & rope, which I acceded to - I shall however, make no other transactions of the kind, & hope this will be satisfactory, as the Govt cannot possibly loan any thing, At the request of the parties interested I enclose you the following Certificates for which you will send exemptions & also Certificates for ant dues, payable in the new issue, as they are not willing to receive any other -

Ans J. Blackely	20 Bales
George Rolter	21 "
W. B. Waters	20 th 19 "
S. B. Stone	51 "

If you have the new issue on hand, please send it up by Mr Fowler, who is the bearer of this communication -

over

I now think that I shall be able to secure 900 Bales instead of 800 as before suggested - I am greatly in need of the Baggging & to be as some improvements will have to be made, when it arrives, & I shall certainly extract the order to be re entered, when I make the Report of the parties who propose to sell -

You will do me the favor to appoint another Agent for Navarro County, as I have a large amt of ground to send over in that County - the land there is being generally in small parcels -

Please send up the boxes & give of Cup paper for office use -
I am very Respectfully
Yours Sent
D. B. Stone

P.S. In sending me an exception for 57 Bales you will do me the favor to divide by giving for 30 & 27 respectively - making in the aggregate the 57 - The classification of my own cotton is probably lower than 2 months - (Stone)

1658
Fairfield Oct 12, 1864
D. B. Stone

Enclosure report of purchase	
176 Bales & the following certificates	
J. F. Hooker	20 Bales
George Palmer	21 "
M. G. Waters	19 "
D. B. Stone	57 " in
2 exemptions for 30 & 27	
bales each	
Requests for report	
of certificates of only in	
new name	
L. B. C. needs B & R	
489. expects the cotton	
of those he reports unwilling	
to sell will be impressed	
Requests are apt	
be appraised for honor	
see -	
Requests extraordinary	
489	
Read Oct 17, 1864	
Ans "	

1658
1803

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, . 14th Qr., 186 4

John F. Huettraby

Old Issue \$3853 44
100

Paid 22nd March, 1865

2012

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John F. Huchaby

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Sept 27*

For (*20*) *Twenty*

delivered at *Fairfield Freestone County*

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(B) 20 Bales Weighing 11677 lb 22 1/2 p lb \$2568.94

Add 50% legal dis on old currency 1284 47

Due in old currency \$3853 41

Am't Due in New Currency Twenty Five Hundred and Sixty Eight 74/100 Dols

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- (B)* Low Middling,
- S Middling,
- K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter, ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186 *4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *22nd* day of *March*, 186 *5*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Three Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty three 74/100 Dollars

Old Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Wells

John F. Huchaby


1658
1803

No. 25.

No. 313 ABSTRACT D, 3^d Qr, 1864

John T. Huchaby.

\$2568.94

 September 27th 1864

Wm Curney.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — John T. Huckaby. — Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CENTS

1864 — (20) — Twenty — Bales Cotton
Sept 27 Delivered at — County Texas &c.

(B) 20 Bales Weighing 11677 lbs & 22 1/2 lbs. \$2568.94

Amount due in New Currency.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said John T. Huckaby..... at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Thousand Five Hundred & Sixty Eight dollars and Ninety four cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells
Capt and QUARTERMASTER.

1864 1658

1883

D. C. Stone's

Certificate

J. F. Buckley.

20 B/b.

Sept 27th -

of age & Exemption given.

Oct 17th 1864.

J.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Impulse Sept 27th 1864.

I hereby certify that John F. Buckley has
delivered at Thos. G. House, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,

11.67⁴⁵ (20) Twenty — Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. H. Miller Agent Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 220.75 Rope \$ 240.44

Labor \$..... *TOTAL* \$.....

D. B. Stone Agent.

1658
1803

~~18~~
John C. Huckaby
Do Qc. County,

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

J. C. Shaw Agent,

District No.

No.

San Francisco Sept 26, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to *W. C. Stone*, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of

1201 Twenty Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
10,000 pounds, to be delivered to

at *San Francisco* as soon as the bagging
& rope is delivered

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the *10th*
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. F. Buckley

SEAL

No.

San Francisco Sept 26, 1864.

Mr John Buckley having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

1201 Twenty Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of *10,000*
pounds, in compliance with the *10th* paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with *Two hundred & twenty*
yards Bagging and *Two hundred & twenty* pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of *62^c* cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

W. C. Stone

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1658
1803

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, .14th.... QR., 1864

George Kotler

Old Issue of Aug. 1864

Paid 20 March....., 1865

21

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1864

To

George Roller

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For (

21

Twenty One

delivered at

Fairfield Freestone Co

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(B) 21 Bales weighing 10580 lb @ 22¢

2327.60

Add 50% Legal dis on old Issue

1163.80

amt due in New Currency

Due in old Issue

3491.40

Twenty Three Hundred and Twenty Seven and 40/100 Dollars

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- B Low Middling,
- S Middling,
- K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the

20th

day of March

1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Thirty Four Hundred and Ninety One and 40/100 Dollars

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C1374

G. Roller

1658
1803

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, ^{it} 4th .. QR., 1864

George Keller

\$23.27 to Keller

PAID October 17th 1864

21

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

George Ruller

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

(21) - Twenty One - Bales Cotton

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at County Texas viz
October 17th

B 21st Bales Weigh 10580 lb @ 22^{cts} = \$2327.60
Total 21 Bales ~ 10580 Pounds.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said George Ruller at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Thousand Three & Twenty Seven dollars and Sixty cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864.

B. L. Stones

Levitts

George Keller

21 B/L.

August 20th -

Chas. L. Crumpton given
Oct 17 5. 1864

L

6081

2991

Good Ordinary.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
21	10.580	
Ar. 20		

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, ... *43* ... QR., 186 *4*

D. C. Stone

New Issue

\$15.35 $\frac{40}{100}$

Paid ... *31 March* ..., 186*5*

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — D. L. Stone —

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<u>1864</u> <u>October 17th</u>	For (— <u>51</u>) — <u>Fifty One</u> —	Bales Cotton,		
	delivered at — <u>Fairfield Freestone County</u> —	Texas, viz:		
	<u>51 Bales Highling 24880 lbs @ 9^{cts} lb. . . \$2239.20</u> <u>Less 561 yds Bagging @ 50^{cts} yd. \$280.50</u> <u>" 612 lbs Rope " 50^{cts} lb. " 307.20 . . . 703.80</u>			
	<u>Amount due in New Currency</u>			<u>\$1535.40.</u>
	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); margin-right: 5px;">QUALITY:</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px; margin-right: 5px;">C</div> <div>Ordinary,</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px; margin-right: 5px;">H</div> <div>Good Ordinary,</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px; margin-right: 5px;">B</div> <div>Low Middling,</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px; margin-right: 5px;">S</div> <div>Middling,</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px; margin-right: 5px;">K</div> <div>Good Middling.</div> </div> </div> </div>			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 3rd day of March, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Fifty and Hundred and Thirty Five and 40/100 Dollars New Issue.

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
C. G. W.

D. L. Stone

#1658

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

A. C. Stone

\$1535.40 Dollars

October 17th 1864

51

No. 23.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. C. Stone

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	(51) Fifty One Bales Cotton		
October 19th	delivered at <u>County Texas</u>		
	[A] 51 Bales King 24880 lbs @ 9¢	2239.20	
	Total 51 Bales 24880 pounds		
	Less		
	541 Lbs Bagging @ 33¢		
	412 lbs Rope @ 36¢	223.80	
	Amount due in New Currency	1835.40	

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said D. C. Stone at the prices therein charged, amounting to Fifteen Hundred and Thirty five dollars and Forty cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

(Capt & act) QUARTERMASTER

1864 #1658
D. L. Stone Certificate

D. L. Stone 51 B/L

October 11th -

for Exemplum given.

L.

30 + 21.

Hampshire Oct 11th /64

C. Hensley Certify That I have 57 Bales
of good Ordinary Cotton for use
of the U. S. Government. weighing
(24880) Twenty four thousand eight
hundred & eighty pounds, for which
I desire a settlement in accordance
with the agraph. 1st of Circular
of Cotton Bureau I M. D. June 30th /64
S. B. Stone

Examination given
of the records

1658

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, ^{it} 4th .. QR., 1864

Ed. C. Watson

\$818.00 Dollars

October 8th 1864

19

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. C. Waters

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
October
8th

(19) Nineteen Bales Cotton
delivered at County, Texas viz

B 19- Bales long 9951 lbs at \$1094.61
Total 19- Bales long 9951 pounds

Less
220 Yds Bagging at \$132.00
240 lbs Rope at \$144.00 } 276.00
Amount due in New Currency \$818.61

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. C. Waters at the prices therein charged, amounting to Eight Hundred and Eighteen dollars and Sixty one cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864.

D. C. Stokes.

1658

certificates.

H. C. Waters

198/6

October 8th -

Cap. Exemption given.

L

No. *1658*, ABST. L, *43* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

— 220 — yards Bagging,

— 240 — pounds Rope,

on *20* Bales Cotton,

....., 186

W. L. Waters.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 40 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(240) Two hundred & Twenty — yards Bagging,

(240) Two hundred & forty — pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by — account paid on the —
of —, 186

W. C. Waters

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. —, Abstract —, for — Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

#1058

No. 9

BILL OF SALE.

No. 9

N. L. Waters

County,

, 186

Agent,

District No.

No.

Sanfiled Aug 10 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to *D. B. Stone* Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of

(20) Twenty Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
10,000 pounds, to be delivered to

at *Mr A Owens as soon as the bagging*
and rope can be delivered to me

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

W. B. Waters 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

Sanfiled Aug 10 1864.

Mr W. B. Waters having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, *(20)*

Twenty Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of *10,000*
pounds, in compliance with the *1st* paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with *One hundred & ten*
yards Bagging and *One hundred & twenty* pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of *Sixty* cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. B. Stone
Agent

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James Brown - No 1.

No 1659.

Russell - S. D.

Bastropo - Texas.

October 12th 1864

Assigned a Party to take Charge of
his Wherpo.

#1659✓

Baetrap Oct 12, 1864

S. B. Russell

Has found a party to
take care of his sheep -

Requests to be advised
when he can return to
Hanson.

Draw his rations
from him -

filed
answered but not
copied -

Recd Oct 17, 1864
Ans " ~~18~~ 1864

Bear Bastrop Oct 12. 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells, A.D.M.

Dear Captain,

After a protracted journey from Houston and through the country I have succeeded in procuring a keeper for my sheep; and am making preparations to winter them.

I have not been to Austin but anticipate going next week; then, I shall advise you definitely after I hear from you in reply to this letter at Bastrop. The time for me to return to Houston you can best determine & write me accordingly, considering the prevalence of the Yellow Fever. As to being assigned to duty while absent from Houston, I know of no place just now that I have preference for. May prefer San Antonio when I reach Austin.

It is to be hoped ere long Am Jack Frost will dispel Yellow Jack from Houston, and the business of the Cotton Bureau carried on to a better advantage.

I saw Beane Williams as I passed his place - all well.

Please get my Ration Tickets when you get your sheep them for me -

Hoping you may escape the fever & with a kind remembrance to all inquiring friends, I remain with sincere regards

Your true friend.

Sam'l B. Russell

P.S. Give me news from Baltimore if you have any S.B.R.

Recon Book - No 1.
No 1660.

Nedden - J. J.

Navasota - Texas -

October 17th 1864.

Has checked in the Bureau as
follows - F. B. Bailey - J. R. Cox - or

#1660 ✓

Karasota Oct 17. 1864

J. S. Veeder

checked on the Bureau
as follows

From F. B. Bailey for 237.48

• J. R. Cox \$257.86

Filed

Recd Oct 27. 1864

Wepat ed, my to the ...
Havasata Oct 17 1864

Capt C.S. Wells,
Care of ...
Havasata 3 Sir.

I am in receipt of your favor
of the 11th and in reply would say that I am as
explicit in giving particulars about all cotton &
ship as I possibly can be, or as far as I am able
from advices to me by shippers. You get duplicates
B/L. I presume of each lot. So far as I can my
services of information, I have directed upon you under
date of 11th for J.P. to order of J.H. Dwyer, and for
J.P. to be in favor of James W. Cox in their apt I have
J.P. Dwyer, Dwyer, Dwyer & Dwyer, who will prove
by whom Dwyer Dwyer & Dwyer, what is to be done
that you can this morning is from Mr. Dwyer. I
gave a receipt for it. Say so many bales. I had no
weights from him.

Very Respectfully
Yours as ever
J.S. Dwyer
Sept. 1864

OK

1660

$\begin{array}{r} 257.86 \\ 39.80 \text{ off} \\ \hline 218.06 \end{array}$ amt. due J. R. Cox.

Huntsville Oct 19/64

Capt. G. H. Wells A. G. M.
Houston

Will pay the
within Draft deducting thirty nine
dollars & eighty cents, being amt over-
drawn (by Error in Bk. on 11. B. B. R.
lot.) I having drawn on you for the
ft. on that Co., delivered to Huntsville
by C. P. Patterson. J. R. Cox hauling same
45 miles instead of 75 miles

Respectfully yr. obt. Serv. J. B. Daily
Agt. C. P. Patterson

Pay to R. Stout ^{or order} within Draft
Huntsville Oct 28/64 James R. Cox

Richard Stout

257.86
 Depot of money. Hawaiian Islands
 Laysan at 18 ' 75 (1)
 Pay to James H. Baker cash *900
 I enclosed and Fifty Seven Geo. dollars & 25 cts
 For Transportation of the following into Laysan
 by his team of Mule Teams -

HH. Ho.	15 B.C. Hernandez	6,308.75	997.62
S. J.	10 " S. Jenkins	4056.40	32.44
RT. R.	11 " R. Robinson	6634.75	59.81
S. R.	7 " J. W. Wyma	3537.40	27.27

257.86
 32.44
 59.81
 27.27
 377.38

From F.B. Bailey
 Capt. C.E. Mott
 A.C. W.
 Houston

J. H. Baker
 Superintendent

*Error. corrected - see other side of this paper. F.B. Bailey

Record Book - R 1.
No 1661.

Walker. Gen J. G.

Anderson - Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Stating why he declines to issue
an order for the imprisonment of
John Duncan Cotton - Matagorda
County.

* 1661 ✓

Anderson Oct 15. 1864

Genl. J. G. Walker

Stating why he declines
to issue an order for the
imprisonment of John Simeon
~~Chapman~~
~~Adams~~

Application for
imprisonment must be under
oath and state application
has been made for purchase
that it was refused and the
quantity of horses the party
owned.

Recd Oct 17. 1864
Cms

#116-

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Anderson, Cal. 15th. 1864.

Captain.

I have the honor to reply to your communication of the 12th inst. requesting an order for the impressment of 1000 bales of cotton, the property of John Duncan of Matagorda County, and by direction of the Major Genl. Comdg. to say as follows:—

The statement made to you by Mr. Gibson is too vague to serve as a foundation on which to issue an order for the impressment of the cotton, and further, that hereafter, it will be necessary, before an order for impressment can be issued, that the Agent of the Cotton Bureau should state upon oath that he has made the offer to purchase, that it was refused, and that the whole amount of cotton owned by the party refusing to sell, is such a number of bales.

It would seem that you desire an order for the impressment of the whole of Duncan's cotton, whereas, from the instructions furnished by St. Col. Broadwell, it appears that it is left optional with the owner whether or not he will sell all or only half his cotton to the Government.

Should Mr. Duncan continue to refuse parting with his cotton, by forwarding to him the foregoing statements made on oath, the necessary order will be issued for its impressment.

I am, Captain,

(over)

Very Respectfully,
Yours Oct. 30th:
W. A. Smith.
A. A. Hume.

Captain C. G. Wells,
Actg. Chief Clerk Bureau.
Albany, Texas.

#1661 ✓

Albany Oct 15, 1864

Genl. J. G. Walker

Stating that he desires
to send an order for the
purchase of John Brown
Bible

Application for
information must be made
and state a petition
has been made for purchase
that it was refused and the
quantity of books the party
cannot

Recd Oct 17, 1864
Cms

Recor Doran - to 1.

N^o 1882.

Doran. John.

Washington - Texas

October 12th 1864.

Special order for Gen Magruder to
move Cotton to the Rio Grande

#1664 ✓

929

Richmond Oct 17, 1864

W. W. Johns

Encloses certificate from
H. M. Thompson per 30 B6
J. R. Lemmon requests
despatch on his 200 B6
and has B & R to assist him
to obtain it.

Alford refuses
to deliver and requests im-
provement in his case

C. W. Buckley refuses
to get his cotton ready &
denies any authority to take
it.

25 —

L B " 25.

filed

Recd Oct 18, 1864

Ans " 19 "

Dear Sir,

Richmond 11th October 1861
Capt. G. C. Smith
Bristol

I had this pleasure by Saturday night to receive your letter of the 10th -

Enclosed find a letter in favor of Mr. M. Thompson in it you will see the ground taken -

I have a letter from Mr. Thompson asking you to send him a copy of the letter you wrote to me - I need it.

More certainly must be sent into him I can assure you. I hope to see him in London at once. I have the letter in my own hand and am waiting.

I hope you have reported Mr. Thompson to be a good man and that he will send me a good copy of the letter. I will take a great deal of interest in the matter and will be glad to see the letter and the letter.

I have the letter in my own hand and am waiting. I have the letter in my own hand and am waiting. I have the letter in my own hand and am waiting. I have the letter in my own hand and am waiting.

G. W. Bush is told in London that he has been asked to go to the States. He said he had written the letter to you and that he had not been able to go. It is very likely that you will hear from him soon. I have the letter in my own hand and am waiting.

Yours truly
G. W. Bush

Record Book - No 1
No 1863.

Kauffman Maj C. H.
La Grange Texas -

October 11th 1864.

Applying for a permit for 1000 lbs to
import machinery for Government Gun
Factory - &c

*1665-1. 1291

Victorian Oct 17, 1864

J. H. Crofts

Hae Mai Baughan receipt
for 23 Bl shipped by Reid -

Is surprised that
Lynch credited himself
with this cotton

Sends Memphis
receipt for 10 Bl received
of R. R. Wirth -

Is indebted to
you 44 Bl

L. B. D. 24.
24

Filed

Reid Oct 18, 1864
ans , 19 ,

Victoria Oct. 17 1864
Capt C. G. Mills
Huron

Sir

I am in receipt of
your favor of the 11th inst

I am surprised that
Capt H. J. Synch should have his acc
credited with the 23 B/C shipped by S.
Reid Aug 5th as he knew that I was
responsible for them.

I have Maj Wm. P. Baugh
receipt for the 23 bales, received at
San Francisco City Sept. 25 1864, which
I presume relieves me of all respon-
sibility in the matter -

I have the pleasure
of enclosing N. F. Humphree receipt
for 10 B/C [5] 5.000 received of J. R. North
I am now indebted to you according
to my acc & the statement I sent you
just 44 Bales

Very Respy

Wm Oct 20
John H Cross
Upt Dist No. 3

Record Book - No 1


No 1884.

Johns. N. N.

Richmond - Texas.

October 17th 1884.

Letter Book - "D" - page 25 -


Encloses certificate from H. M. Thompson
for 30 ac. - 

Oliver L. Thompson

30 Bales Cotton

Oct 15th

Octbr 15th
case & symptoms given.



152

11. 2. 1954

1950

۵۵۵

53.50

815

615

595

1893

445

L. 77 2^o

0012

11

1

0.7 0.1 1.1 **Z**

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds
<i>Exemption given</i> <i>for</i> <i>Embroidered</i> <i>C.</i> <i>15,983</i>					
<i>330 yds of bagging</i> <i>at 10¢ per yd</i>					

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

No. *21*

Memphis, Tenn. October 1861.

I hereby certify that *James M. Thompson* has delivered at *Memphis, Tenn.* for the use of the U. S. Gov't, *11* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *W. L. Miller* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph *1* of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ <i>1.98</i>	Rope \$ <i>2.00</i>
Labor \$ <i>1.00</i>	TOTAL \$ <i>4.98</i>

W. L. Miller
Agent.

No. 11664 No. 25. *th*
ABST. D, *th* n. Qr., 1864

Frederic W. Thompson

\$1671 *22*
100 Dollars,

October 15th, 1864

30

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Hiram M. Thompson - Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.				DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For	30	Thirty		
Oct 15th	delivered at		Bales Cotton,		
			County, Texas, viz:		
		51	30 - Bales Weig 15983 lbs @ 14	223	62
			Total 30 - Bales, 15983 pounds		
			Less		
		402	Yds Bagging @ 1/241.20		
		542	lbs Rope @ 325.20	566	40
			Amount due in U. Currency	1671	22

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Hiram M. Thompson at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Sixteen Hundred and Seventy one Dollars and
Twenty Two Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

Letter Book - R1

No 1385.

Corr. J. N.

Victoria - Texas.

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 24.

Has Maj Baughan's receipt for
23. R^{ps} & 1/2 of J Reed &

Concrete Oct 15/64

John H Cross

BL 10 BL IRT

Shipp. 5 to Maj Baughm
Rio Grande City

#1665

Cincinnati Oct 15th 1861

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from John H. Cross
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on May 6th wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to Maj. Geo. S. Baughman
Agent Cotton Bureau at Cincinnati City
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
F. R. N	(10) Ten Bales Cotton	5,000

Case
1/51

RMB

G. S. Baughman

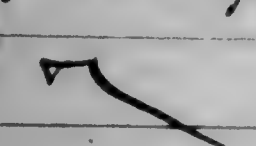
Book Bond - No 1

No 1888.

Groce - L. M.

Hempstead - Texas -

October 18th 1864.

Acknowledges Receipt of B&R.
from F. R. R. 

#1666 ✓

Hempstead Oct 18, 1864

L. W. Grace

acknowledges Receipt
of 360 yds Baggs 338 lbs
rope from T. H. Cook

filed

Recd Oct 18, 1864

O.B.

Capt. G. S. Wildes
A. D. M.

Horiston
Paes

Wm. H. H.

"Lindo" Oct. 16th 1864

My dear Sir, I rec^d. your favour
in reply to my call for ^{your} leading & value
except my Thanks, for ^{your} prompt
response. Being sick, I wrote
to Capt. Cook - and got today morning
& have rec^d. 360 yds. leading &
138 lb. of rope. For which I
sign ~~Dr~~ ^{Dr} to Capt. Cook &
Very truly yr. obt. serv^t

Capt. C. S. Mills
H. 2. Mo.

Houston

J. W. H. Co.

Recd. from - R. I.

N^o 1667.

Nale. W. G.

Brownsville - Texas

September 7th 1864

Is delayed in sending I have
King & Co. - Wm Perkins &c

#1667

Braunsvill. Sept 7, 1864

W. G. Hall

Is delayed in sending
you the \$20000 specie -
but hopes to do it soon -

Mr Perkins has
used the \$30000 due him &
\$200,000 English Exchange -
more about the B & R

He delivered at all points
under contract of July 13, being
the same as before ad used -

A Mr. Hall & McGo-
go from here via San Antonio
and Houston to the Sabine
to bring out the cotton, turned
over to his principal there -

Request settlement
be made with the parties
for powder destroyed at
Saluria

Filed

Recd Oct 18, 1864
ans

Brunswick, Sept 7. 1864.

Capt B. G. Wells, U. S. A.

#1667

Friend

Sir. I am aware how much
you must be disappointed at my long delay in sending
for bringing you the balance of the \$20,000 specie due
on the contract of King & Co. But this delay has been
caused by the disturbed state of affairs on the other
side, which locked up, at the mouth of the Richmond,
a large amount of money coming to the merchants here,
and made it impossible to do more than meet the
pressing wants of Mr Perkins, who has drawn the
\$30,000 due to him, as also \$200,000 in Eng. Exch.
The \$30,000 & odd worth of gold has, by this time,
reached Savannah: and the amt due to you about
is left to be paid. I expect now daily to be able to
send it in: having repeatedly offered, without
success, to Mr Perkins, to turn it over to him to
be sent in to you.

You will recollect that by the contract

of July 13. 1864, of King & Co, the bagging & rope furnished
by Kennedy, Sullivan & King was first to be used in
the Canals assigned to them - which are now the Canals
Whelan & Sullivan. (with the privilege of charging
Sullivan for Payette & Bailrop) This agreement was
violated by Mr Furdole & Messrs. Russell taking 68
bales of bagging at San Antonio, destined for
Allington & to be used in these Canals: but Col.

Broadwell has given me an order on Messrs. R. for
the return of 84 bales, which I have ordered to Allington
& has promised to make up any deficiency out of
the bagging & rope to be furnished by Mr Koppert to
the Bureau - a part of which has already arrived at
Allington. I have written to Messrs. Baldwin & Co
telling them our Bagging & rope is assigned to them
over to the Bureau, on receiving the cotton in part
for it, at the rates agreed on with Col. Sullivan,
but with the understanding that it is to be sent to
the Canals above named. Will you please confirm
these instructions & direct the proper distribution of
the B & R, under the Supervision of the local agents
of these Canals & the agents of King & Co. Will you
also direct the B & R purchased from Mr. Koppert

to take the same direction.

As the Counties of Austin & Cochran have been assigned to us, will you, in reciprocity advise to that effect from Col. B., at once direct the local agents to reserve all the cotton within hands or coming to the Bureau, subject to the order of Kiser & Co. Mr J. H. Latham will act for us in Cochran & Mr J. R. Libbuck in Austin Co. for the present. Of course no more cotton is to be drawn from those Counties for the present & that already drawn since July 13th is to be made up from adjoining Counties: as you will see by the Agreement.

I have pleasure in informing you & Col. Hutchins, that 50 bales bagging & 50 coils rope are now ready, to be forwarded from here to Allright & 450 coils of rope are at the Mills. Completing our contract for 10,000 bales, but as we expect to receive 7,500 bales, at least from the three Counties above, there will be little which can be used elsewhere. Mr Perkins however is purchasing with the means we have furnished to him.

Two gentlemen, Mr Hill & Mr McChesney go in from this place, via San Antonio, to Austin.

to proceed thence to the Saline, to bring out the cotton
turned over to my principals there; under the
Contract of Aug 13th - as soon as it is turned over
by you. May I beg you to make the settlement,
as soon as possible, referring to Capt Wm E. B. Little
for evidence of the claim for powder & for cotton
destroyed at Saline; or if you cannot finally adjust
it at once, to give Messrs Hill & McChesney an order
for a portion say 500 bales, to be selected & weighed
by them in conjunction with some officer of your
Bureau & the weight & class referred to you for
adjustment: in order that the cotton may be moving

Mr Perkins is well - but much harassed:
Capt Lynch is a practical improving goods - & of value
\$600,000 hands weight will soon be loaded: Lt Lane &
Mr Ripley have gone to Monterey. Maj. Baughen is
receiving cotton rapidly

Yours truly

Wm. G. Hale

Free on Board - R 1.
R 1868.

See H. B.

Beaumont - Texas.

October 17th 1864.

Requests to & R for Money
I make - r

#1668

Beaumont Oct 17, 1864

W. B. Lee

Requests B & R for money
& Smokers

If none is sent
on next train call take
a bale of that consigned
to Robinson

Filed

Recd. Oct 18, 1864

Ans

Beaumont Oct 17
Capt C. L. Mills

Chief Cot Office

I have this
evening received intelligence
from Mr. Mowd & Sonner
that they are out of baying
plaster and can send
for them immediately. I
will detain the boat-
load until Wednesday
morning and if there is
word on the train I shall
take a bale of baying here
if the is destined to your
Apt. Robertson for Dry Co.

With respect

Yours with respect

H. B. Lee

Capt. Vezey

From Bond - No 1

No 1669.

Land L. L.

Liberty - Texas -

October 18th 1864.

Admission of Shipments of 48 B/c
Purchaser of L. H. Wood & Co.

✓
*1669

Liberty act 18 1864

l. c. Sum d.

advised of shipment of 48
Bl purchases of 1864 Dec

Filed

Recd act 18. 1864
and "

Depot Cotton River
Albany Oct 18 1864

Capt C. G. Wells Agent
Sir

I find you by the days train #3 Sales
of Cotton. handled by Arthur James. but by Col
Robinson of L & C Wood & Co. I have some more
but owing to it bad weather yesterday could not
load

Respectfully
Chas. C. Vance
Depot Agent
Albany

018.38

BILL OF SALE.

L. G. Wood & Co.

1669
3747

County,

186

Agent,

District No.

018.38

Sep 21
108

No. _____


Houston Sept 21st

1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J B Robinson Agent,
 for account of the Confederate States Government, of One Hundred & Eight
50,000 lbs Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
50,000 lbs pounds, to be delivered to Said Robinson
 at 93 Bales at E. B. Schuman's
6 do do for Mr. Cudley
9 do do H. Martin

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

L. H. Ward & Co. 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. _____

Houston Sept 21st 1864.

L. H. Ward & Co. having this day sold to me for account of the
 Confederate States Government, One Hundred & Eight (108)
50,000 lbs Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 50,000 lbs
 pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Cotton being all baled
 yards Bagging and _____ pounds Rope to bale the same, to
 be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of _____ cents per yard or
 pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

J B Robinson Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Letter Book - No. 1.

No 1670.

Sanders & Mathen.

Clear Lake - Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' - Page 35

Requits B & R - fm 100 r/c -

#1670 ✓

Clear Lake Oct 18. 1864

Sanders & Markes

Request BKR per 100 Bl

$$\begin{array}{r} L\ B\ D\ 35\ 35 \\ \hline \text{Filed} \end{array}$$

Recd Oct 18. 1864
and " 19

For the Treasurer
of the Bank, Co. — the
"Packer Station" at
Torr. R. R. —
P. S. By order of the
P. S. — Clear Lake
P. S. —

Cleavlake Falls, N. S. Oct 10/14
Mr - Wells

Dear Sir!

Mr. Saunders informed me some time since he had made arrangements, with the "Collier Bunch" for Cape & Bagging for 100 Bale Cotton and was to have been sent to "Walker Station" some three weeks ago - It is important we have it immediately on account of getting it gined before ploughing time, we are very short in plough teams, have nothing for them at now - If we don't get it gined before ploughing time we can't gin it before next summer.

I don't know that I am addressing the proper person. If not will you do us the favour of calling his attention to it - and get him to have it shipped in May. & Much Obligingly

Yours,
J. H. Mather

R.S. my address for this place
 is - "Clear Creek Station Gate R.R."
 For the plantation "Sugar Land"
 Fort Bend Co. - The Depot,
 "Wackers Station", At Sugar Land
 Town R.R. - M.

Paid Oct 18, 1864
 and " 19

J. C. C. P.
 35

Request over for 100 lbs

Darius Wharton

Clear Creek Oct 18, 1864

\$16.70

Second Book - No 1

No 1671.

McKinney - Thos. F.

Austin Texas.

October 4th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 27.
B/L 91 B/L in full of an agreement
with A. Jeffries. Executor of Estate of
L. S. Childs dec'd of Burleson County &c

*1671 ✓

Austin Oct 4, 1864

T. F. McKinney

Encloses Bd 91 Bld shipped
Rio Grande at contract with
L. L. blueds Est

Gives statement
of cattle shipped against
his wishes to San Antonio
and states he will ship it
to Rio Grande if not pre-
vented

27

L B D 27.

filed

Recd Oct 18, 1864
Ans " 19 " 4

Let from the owner to protect the same

R. N. Roberts & Bates, from Houston Co. This
Cotton was originally landed in Bush Co
the freighter S. C. Sealey, & broke down
a Dragonet Cotton Gin, & dropped this
Cotton there. It was reshipped, without
instructions to San Antonio, to Col. McKim.

It is the intention of this Agency, if not pre-
vented from so doing, to reship these several lots of
Cotton to the Rio Grande, according to original
instructions.

Yours very respectfully,

For

J. F. McKim

Special Agt of Cotton Office

Fort Raymond Sub Agt

#16711

Austin Oct 4, 1864

J. F. McKim

Enclosed find 91 Bales of Cotton

Rio Grande etc. consigned with

A. L. Roberts & Co

Spico statement

of cotton shipped against

his order to San Antonio

and states he will remit it

to Rio Grande if not pre-

vented

27

L. J. D. D. C.

Wells

Recd Oct 18, 1864

Ans " 19 "

October 18/64

J. F. McKinney

B L 40 Boston

for A. Jeffries ex L. L. Phillips
Shipped to W. M. Perkins.

1671

Laredo.

J. H. Courthouse - Perimeter

Eur CB. 52 ✓

A. Jeffries

B L 91 Bales

MARKS.

H.G. 12 Bales
I.O. 28 "
40

NUMBERS.

H.G. No 1 to 12
I.O. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
8, 31, 53, 57, 58
9, 60, 62, 64, 67
12, 46, 54, 55, 56
11, 63, 65, 66, 68
69.

WEIGHTS.

H.G. 4,861
I.O. 13,102
17,963

Received, *Calwell & Paulson Co. Sept. 27th* 1864, of THOS. F. McKINNEY,
a part of which is
Agent, in good order and well-conditioned, the following described Cotton, viz:

Forty Bales, marked and numbered as per margin,
which I promise to deliver, in like good order, without unnecessary delay, to WM. M. PER-
KINS, Confederate States Agent at *Rio Grande City*, he paying freight thereon at the rate of
one & half cents, in specie, per pound, for one hundred miles.

The above Cotton is received from *A. Jeffries & Co. L.L. Chiles decd.*
and goes out on joint account with said *A. Jeffries & Co.*
and the Confederate States; one-half of said Cotton to be turned over by said Perkins, Agt.,
to said *Jeffries on his Order* at *Rio Grande City*, upon *his* refunding to
said Perkins, Agent, the amount of freight money, advanced by him, upon said one-half so
turned over. —

J H Courtney
(Signed in Quadruplicate.)

NOTE.—The half of said Cotton retained by said Perkins, Agent, to be receipted for; which
receipt will entitle the said *A. Jeffries & Co.* ~~to receive~~ Schedule
Prices, in Certificates, as established by the Cotton Office, or Twenty-Five Cents per Pound in the
New Issue of Confederate Notes, at the option of the vendor.

October 18/64.

167/ J. F. McKinney

Bl 51 Bl arrow.

for A. Jeffries - Ex L. L. Childs

Shipped to W. M. Perkins

Laredo.

C. Holt - Teamster

Enc 52 ✓

MARKS.
 TTG. 2 Bales
 L.L.C. 49 "
 57

NUMBERS.
 TTG. 182
 L.L.C. 11. 12. 13.
 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19
 20. 9. 10. 32. 33. 34
 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 41
 42. 43. 45. 47. 48. 49
 50. 57. 21. 22. 23. 24
 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30
 44. 40. 70. 71. 72. 73
 74. 75. 76. 77.

WEIGHTS.
 TTG. 1.100
 L.L.C. 21.113
 22.113

Received, *Caldwell, Arkansas Co. Sept 27* 1864, of THOS. F. MCKINNEY,
 a part of which is Agent, in good order and well-conditioned, the following described Cotton, viz:

----- *Fifty one* ----- Bales, marked and numbered as per margin,
 which I promise to deliver, in like good order, without unnecessary delay, to WM. M. PER-
 KINS, Confederate States Agent at *Rio Grande City*, he paying freight thereon at the rate of
 ----- cents, in specie, per pound, for one hundred miles.

The above Cotton is received from *A. Jeffries Executor L. L. Childs decd.*
 and goes out on joint account with said *A. Jeffries Co & Co.*
 and the Confederate States; one-half of said Cotton to be turned over by said Perkins, Agt.,
 to said *Jeffries or to his Order* at *Rio Grande City*, upon his refunding to
 said Perkins, Agent, the amount of freight money, advanced by him, upon said one-half so
 turned over.

(Signed in Quadruplicate.) *C. Holt*

NOTE.—The half of said Cotton retained by said Perkins, Agent, to be receipted for; which
 receipt will entitle the said *A. Jeffries Executor & Co.* to receive ~~Schedule~~
~~Prices~~ in Certificates, as established by the Cotton Office, or Twenty-Five Cents per Pound in the
 New Issue of Confederate Notes, at the option of the vendor.

Statement of Cotton received by Major M. D. Baughen Agent
Cotton Bureau at Rio Grande City Texas from D. C. Keer
Local Agent Brown County Tex.

When	Date of		Weight in	By whom	
Received	Bills Laid	Paid	Pounds	Transported.	Remarks.
¹⁸⁶⁴ (Coln) 15	¹⁸⁶⁴ Septemb 20	18	10443	E. C. Knox.	
	Septemb 12	23	12051	E. C. Knox.	
	Septemb 21	36	18098	J. F. McKair.	
		77	40592	D. only Green Ball Cotton.	

M. D. Baughen
Major & Co

Agency Cat. Bureau

Rio Grande City. Nov. 11/64

Received from J. A. Courtney 45 Bales cotton
weighing 19787 pounds. Marks & labels as
below. being one half of 91 Bales weighing
39562 lbs. delivered as per contract between
said J. A. Courtney. C. R. Holt and T. M. Kinney
Agt. C. B. Austin

Mark	Labels.	Weight	
	(H)	14079	30 Bales cotton
	(B)	5702	15 " "
			45 Bales "

A. P. Daugherty
Agt

Recor Book - No 1.

No 1672.

Wagner - F. H.

Crockett - Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Letter Book - 'D' - page 52.

Requests detail of J. C. Millan &c

#1672 ✓

Crickett Oct 18. 1864

W. H. Maguire

Request a detail for
J. C. Miller and represents
it necessary before he
can enter on the duties
of his office.

Shall he join
a company or not?

52

L B D 52

Recd Oct 18. 1864

and

7

Crockett Tex Oct 15 1864

Capt C. G. Wells Houston -

Capt - At the request of Mrs Miller, I write, relative to your Appointment of Mr. J. C. Miller as Cotton Agent of this County -

Mr Miller being notified of the Appointment, desires to return, but writes, "It is requisite I be detailed from the Comp^y & Anticipate joining" ~~off~~ by a special order of Gen E. K. Smith before I can do so - "Not desiring to be annoyed by any portion of the Conscript Bureau" -

From Mr Monroe (of Crockett) I learn, that you have been informed of the particulars of Mr Miller's position, therefore it would be needless for me here to enter in to a detailed account. Referring you to Major ^{L. C.} Roundtree, of your Bureau, I will only add - Prejudices existing in the Conscript Bureau, make it requisite, I think, to prevent annoyance from that Department & to consummate his wishes, that he be detailed as above - He requests these facts be made known to you, and desires (if in accordance with your wishes) your influence in getting this accomplished, feeling assured through a requisition from you, there will be no trouble after the business of your Department is accomplished he desires to rejoin his Company -

A consummation of the wishes of himself & friends will be gratefully acknowledged - Remaining anxious to hear your opinion, Respectfully
J. H. Wagon

118- Mr Miller has not yet joined The Company, only
 awaiting your answer to do so - or not if your
 answer is received by him in a short time -
 J.H.W.

#16721

breckett Oct 18, 1864

Wm. W. Wiggins

Request a service for

J. E. Miller and requests
 it necessary before the
 can enter our studies
 of this office -

Shall be join
 a company on Oct 3

52

253.2.52

Recd Oct 18, 1864
 and

Record Book - No 1
No 1673.

Bradwell - Col W.A.

San Antonio - Texas.

October 14th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 76

Col Alston - Mark Hume & Dury
Pagan, to James Torrey - &c

#1673 ✓

San Antonio Oct 14, 1864

Mr. A. Broadwell

Col. Alston requests him to
advise you to make known
Mr. Henry Pagano to
J. P. Salley and a credit
will be drawn on Mr. Salley
for \$1000 specie and
see he takes the money to
Sept 14? Quarters -

L. B. "D" 76.

filed 76)

Recd Oct 18, 1864

ans

7 24 9

San Antonio, 14th Octo 1874
Capt. C. G. Wells,
Dear Sir

Col Alston has
requested me to make known to
Henry Pagan - (who is a stranger to
both of us -) Col Alston wishes
you to credit him to me for
the that he can draw out further
check on the Depository at Houston
for one thousand dollars in specie -

He is expected to take the money
to Sept. 11th, 1874, and although there
is no reason to distrust him particularly
Col Alston desires that you notice
his movements at Houston. and
report your discoveries. Should there
be any reason to think that Mr
Pagan intends going in some other
direction, or is inclined to visit gambling
tables,

Very Resp
J. W. A. Brundwell
(L. Col.)

Free on Board - No 1

No 1674.

White & White.

Jasper - Texas.

October 13th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 20.

Enclon certificate of J B Robinson
for 22 R/c - exemption be sent to
W. W. Mund & Co

#1674

797

As per act 13, 1864

White & White

Encloses certificate of
Robinson for 22 Bles
& requests exemption be
forwarded to W. H. Munn
to be held by him until
return is delivered.

Request B & Kope
for the first half

20

L B. D. 20

filed

Recd act 18, 1864

Ans & 19 . 4

Artesian 6 of 18th 1864

Exp^d C. E. J. 1864

in enclosed find enclosed
a certificate under date of the 10th inst for 50
pounds Cotton weighing 100 lbs and is subject to
if the remainder of 100 lbs and 100 lbs of
except upon the delivery of the Cotton specified
in the Certificate if the same is taken up by
a merchant, and make out all the proper
receipts for the exemption and forward to the office
of the Bank of St. Vincent and the Grenadines
at Georgetown, to be held by them and delivered
to the person as the Cotton is wanted in the
Certificate shall be subject to according to contract
and must attention is requested that the same
be able to turn over to the agent at this place
and if the Cotton is to be delivered
to the place please forward the same to the
agent at this place, this Cotton is to be delivered
by the agent at this place on the 12th inst last
and the same has been put under the
charge of the agent at this place, who is on the Cotton
and will give the Cotton any other
information at this place to your agent.

Yours Respectfully

John J. Smith

1674

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr, 1864

White & White

\$1346 "Dollars"

Paid October 10th 1864

22

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

White & White

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(22) Twenty Two Bales Cotton

DOLLARS CTS.

*1864
October*

delivered at

County Texas

viz

10th

B 22 Bales Weigh 11000 lbs each \$165.00

Total 22 Bales 11000 pounds

Less

242 Yds Bagging @ 145.20

264 lbs Rope @ 158.40 303.60

Amount due in New Currency \$1346.40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *White & White* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Thirteen Hundred and forty Six* dollars

and *fourty* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864
J. H. Robinson
1674 Certificate
White + white
Oeth 10/64 22 B/cotton
c/s + exemption given

~~Exemption given~~
~~at 10/64~~
~~1~~

Exemption given
at 10/64

at 10/64
1

at 10/64

No.

Rec'd of

	Bales	Weight
Ordinary		
Good Ordinary		
Low Middling		
Middling	22	11000
Good Middling		

REPAIRS: - Bagging, \$ Rope, \$

Labor, \$ Total, \$

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
11	11	11	11	11	11000
Exemption given					
Chas. Eaton					

No. 1000

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton, 1864.

Inspected by *White & White*

Inspected at *San Jose*, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, *harm*

Inspected by *Twenty Two* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Govt & White* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph I of circular, Cotton Bureau F. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *2424.75* Rope \$ *2.64*

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. B. Robinson

Agent

5-2 White & White

1694

Sell 12

40

MARKS.	ARTICLE.	WEIGHT.
	Joseph Smith 12	1864
<p>I hereby acknowledge the sale to J. H. [unclear] Agent for account of the Confederate States Government of 40 Bales Cotton of an estimated total weight of - 20000 - pounds to be delivered to [unclear] at [unclear] at [unclear] 10 at [unclear] in [unclear] at [unclear] in and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau June 20th 1864 Witness [Signature] [Seal]</p>		

MARKS.	ARTICLE.	WEIGHT.
White	Super 8 1/2 12	1864
<p>having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government - 40 - Bales Cotton of an estimated total weight of 20000 pounds in compliance with the paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau June 20, 1864 I hereby agree to furnish him with 520 yards Bagging and 250 pounds Rope to bale the same to be paid for in Cotton at schedule prices at the rate of - 70 cents per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered Witness J. H. Wilson Agent</p>		

Recd from - R1

N. 1675.

Bailey - F. B.

Newtville - Texas.

October 18th 1864

Telegram

Sent duplicate certificate of
acc account of L. G. Cleveland,
by mistake.

#1675 J 942

Oct 18. 1864

F. B. Bailey

Sent duplicate certificate
of 18 Bb of 14 Cleveland
by mistake -

26

L. B. D. 26.

Filed

Receiv'd

Rec'd Oct 18. 1864
and " 19 "

South-Western Telegraph Company.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Pres.

By Telegraph from

To Capt C & Wells

and

By overnight I sent you
yesterday duplicate
receipts for 18 bales
Cotton of L & Cleveland

J W Bailing
Hampd

Record Book - No 1.

No 16-2.

Bailey - F. B.

Huntsville - Texas.

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 26.

Certificates L. G. Cleveland 18th / c

R. J. Robinson 21st / c

and others

#1676 ✓ 943

Hunterville Oct 17. 1864

F. B. Bailey

Encloses certificate
18 Bl from L. G. Cleaveland Dr
24 " " R. T. Robinson his
exemption to be in three lots
per 5. 5. & 11 Baller

Has not conveyed
all his district but hopes
soon to do it

Cleaveland certificate
said

24

L. B. D. 26.

filed

Recd Oct 18. 1864
Ans " 19 "

Huntsville Oct. 17th 1864

Capt. C. H. Wells

A. G. W.

Houston,

Sir, Please find enclosed Rect. No. 28. for 18 Bcs. S. H. Cleveland. This is one half of the cotton, he had on hand when he sold to me. The Bales are heavy, and the gross wt. of the 18 Bales is 22 lbs more than his estimate for the 20 Bales. as per Bill of Sale. I enclose also my Rect. No. 29. 21 Bcs. R. J. Robinson. Mr. Robinson requests me to get him 2 Exemptions on this lot 2 for 5 Bales each, & one for 11 Bales. Please send the Exemptions & Cer. A/c to me. All the above cotton has been delivered to J. S. Reader Navasota or enroute at this time. - over

By having Mr. Ovis attend to the business in Palk Co. & report directly to you, I shall be much relieved. As I have assistance, I have found it difficult to manage the details of my agency, satisfactorily to myself. My entire time is devoted to it, and I hope my little errors I may have made, and which I have reported to you, may not cause you much inconvenience, or trouble. It is my aim to do the best I can, though I ought to have assistance, which I find it very difficult to get. A small portion of my district still remains uncavassed; I have some prospect of being able to get temporary assistance this week, & will ~~have~~ have that part of my district attended to without further delay.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Ovt. Svt.

F. B. Bailey

O. S. Mr. Smith - of Smith & Walker is making arrangements to deliver the 42nd

1676 1606
1450 No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

L. G. Cleveland

\$951.⁰³ Dollars

October 8th 1864

1873⁰

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To L. G. Cleveland

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 — (18) — Eighteen — Bales Cotton
October 8 delivered at Comanche Texas Tex

①	1	Bale	weigh	526 #	@ 7 1/2 "	\$ 39.45
②	4	"	"	"	" 7 1/2 "	215.93
③	9	"	"	"	" 11 1/2 "	575.23
④	4	"	"	"	" 12 1/2 "	247.62
Total 18 Bales = 10022 Pounds						\$1108.23
Less						
100	Bds	Bagging	at	60	cts	60.00
162	lbs	Rope	at	97 1/2	cts	157.20
Amount due in New Currency						\$951.03

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said L. G. Cleveland at the prices therein charged, amounting to Nine Hundred and fifty one dollars and Three cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

Capt + asst QUARTERMASTER.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Wrinkled.
					526
					2273
					5002
					2221
					Total 10,122*

No. 26.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Monteville Oct 8th 1864.

I hereby certify that L. G. Cleveland has delivered at his plantation (Polk Co.), for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Eighteen (18) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Hays at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bugging \$ 60⁰⁰, Rope \$ 97²⁰
 Labor \$, TOTAL \$ 157²⁰

F. B. Bailey
 Agent.

Detailed W^{ts} of 18 B/c L.C.
L. G. Cleveland, Polk Co

No 1 - 612 *	11 - 526 *
2 - 596	12 - 516
3 - 605	13 - 506
4 - 590	14 - 488
5 - 598	15 - 504
6 - 608	16 - 530
7 - 598	17 - 508
8 - 585	18 - 550
9 - 582	
10 - 520	4128 *
5894 *	
4128	
10,022	

1606
1676

No. 53

L. G. Cleveland
Palk County.

110 yards Bagging.

120 pounds Rope.

F. D. Bailey Agent,

District No. 19

No. 11

BILL OF SALE.

Wm. Cleveland

Polk

County.

Aug 15th

186

F. B. Bailey Agent,

District No.

19

No. 53

Cold Springs 15th Aug 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. B. Bailey Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of

Twenty Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
10000 pounds, to be delivered to his order

at my Plantation 11 Miles N West of this place
which I promise to keep protected from the weather
and Stack & deliver at Cold Springs if required

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

D. A. Davis

L. G. Cleveland

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

SEAL

No. 53

Cold Springs 15th Aug 1864.

Genl L. G. Cleveland having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

Twenty Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 10000
pounds, in compliance with the First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with one hundred & ten
yards Bagging and one hundred & twenty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. A. Davis

J. B. Bailey

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1676
1638
1687

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th th QR., 1864

Robert J. Robinson

\$12.25, 48 Dollars

October 18th 1864

21

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Robert J. Robinson

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

October
18th

(21) - Twenty One Sales Cotton
Delivered at County Texas

[H] 8- Sales Orig 4856 lbs @ $7\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ \$461.52
[B] 8- " " " " 4856 " @ $11\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ 558.44
[S] 5- " " " " 3009 " @ $12\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ 376.12
Total 21 Bales " 12721 pounds \$1395.88

Less
116 Yds Bagging @ 16¢ 18.56
168 lbs Rope @ 10¢ 16.80 } 35.36
Amount due in New Currency \$1225.48

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Robert J. Robinson at the prices therein charged, amounting to Twelve Hundred and Twenty Five dollars and Forty Eight cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864

J. B. Bailey

Certificate

Robt. J. Robinson

21 Sals, Cotton

Oct 17

safe + Exemption from

of

1867

1838

RTT

London Ontario

Ordinary.	Extraordinary.	Tow Mchling	Mchling	Wagon Mchling	Weight in Pounds
8					4856
8					4856
		5			3009
Total					12721

No. 29
3 Exemption
5.5-11

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Hamletville Oct. 17th 1864

I hereby certify that Robt. J. Robinson Esq. has delivered at his plantation Polk Co. for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Twenty one (21) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. L. H. Wells A. G. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau F. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 69.60 168lb 80
Rope \$ 100.00 40
TOTAL \$ 170.00

J. S. Bailey
Agent.

Detailed Weights of 20 Bales
R. J. Robinson Polk Co

No 1 - 584	12 - 604	R.T.R.
2 - 608	13 - 592	
3 - 597	14 - 587	
4 - 617	15 - 625	
5 - 622	16 - 602	
6 - 614	17 - 602	
7 - 604	18 - 620	
8 - 607	19 - 630	
9 - 622	20 - 610	
10 - 612	21 - 560	
11 - 602		
6689	6032	
61132		
12721*		

Classification -

[H] 7-9-11-12-14-15-16-20-4856
[B] 1-4-5-8-10-13-17-18 - 4856
[S] 2-3-6-19-21 - 3009
Total 12721*

No. 25.

No. 1676, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Robert J. Robinson

\$253 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

October 3rd, 1864

X

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Robert T. Robinson Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Oct 30th*

For

(4) — — — — —

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Rich

County, Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

181 4 - Sales Weig 2252 lbs 12 1/2 25 65

*Less
22 Yds Bagging 60 lbs 13 20*

24 " " Rope 60 lbs 14 40 27 60

Amount due in New Currency \$ 253 90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Robert T. Robinson

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and fifty Three

Dollars and

Twenty

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

[illegible]

Recor Book - R 1.

R 1677.

Bailey - F. B.

Hunterville - Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Book D page 26.
Telegram - Are the terms for the
Sale of Cotton - for B & R the same
as heretofore -

1672

Wilmington Oct 18. 1864

F. B. Bailey

are the terms for the sale
~~of~~ of cotton for B & R.
the same as before

24

L. B. "D" 26

filed
Oct 18. 1864

Trans. 1864

Recd. Oct 18. 1864
Ans. ' 19 '

South-Western Telegraph Company.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price of transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach its place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Pres't.

October

18th 1864.

By Telegraph from *Huntsville* *18th* 1864.

To *Asst. Chas. M. Wells*

*Are Terms for exchange
of Cotton for baling
& safe same as under
previous instructions*

A. V. Bailey

10th infra

Recd Book - No 1
No 1678.

Hame C. C.

Wheelock - Texas

October 10th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 28.
Mr R Davis - does not wish
to take old currency &

* 1678 ✓

Wheelock Oct 10. 1864

C. C. Fearn

Mr R Davis does not
wish to take old currency
for his certified a/c. I
request through him to
know where you will
be in funds with new currency
• Davis requests
350 lbs rope ~

Has receipt to
lead 14 for B & R, must be
also receipt to you

28

in L B D '28

Filed

Recd Oct 18. 1864
and " 19 "


* 1678 ✓

Wheelash
Co. Co.

Mr. R. J. J.
wish to be
for his ce
request the
know wh
being fund

350 lbs no

lead 14 per
also receipt


Capt. C. G. Wells
Cotton Office
Houston
Texas L. B.

Recd a
and

Wheelock Oct 10th 1864

Capt. C. L. Wells

Cotton Office

Hacaton

Sir

Yours of 4th Inst recd and noticed
Mr R Davis does not wish to take the
old Spec But really now stands in kind of
the sink in new currency. he wants to know
through me when you propose to pay it.

Mr Cunningham has no Resp to let
Mr Davis have. Davis has been stopped for
want of Resp he requires 350 pounds he says
cant you send it to Miligan for him.

I think you must be in error when
you ask Mr Davis to Recpt to me or you
for the Baggins & Resp as vouchers.

I have Recpt to C. C. Hutchins for the
Baggins & Resp and have to account to
him for it. Therefore it seems to me that
Mr Davis is Recpt to you for the B & R and
be in error - Recpt to two different
parties for the same thing. If I am in
error in this matter correct me.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
C. C. Hearn

P.S.

I want to get New Currency for my
Cotton Certificates as perhaps if I can get
that now - it would be better than nothing.
Hearn

Recd. from. N. 1

N. 1679.

Bradwell - Coe Wd.

San Antonio Texas

October 10th 1864.

Letter Book "D" - Page 76.

Advises that no new arrangements
be entered into &c

#1678 - 1679)

San Antonio Oct 10, 1864

W. H. Broadwell

Advises that no new en-
gagements be entered
into, and that the debts
of the Bureau be fairly
settled.

Gives his views
of the Bureau generally,
past, present & future.

L. B. D. 76.

filed 76)

Rec'd Oct 18, 1864
Ans - 24 "

Confidential

San Antonio 14th Octo 1864
Capt. C. G. Mills,

My dear Sir,

Yours of the 10th is to hand
Contents considered with interest. I am
pressed and annoyed here with such
a variety of business requiring im-
mediate action or decision that I can
not reply to it with much satis-
faction by this mail. It is not
my intention to make further re-
marks until those already entered into
are completed with. I doubt not
Messrs. H. would cheerfully cancel their
mortgage & receive back the advance
if they knew what has transpired since
the arrangement was made & the changes
likely to take place. I believe that
our peculiar institutions will be set
aside by the late Regulations, for
the enforcement of which the Con-
ference at Marshall is doubtless designed.
I have no information upon which
to base an opinion except the
departure of Col. Sherman, and my
own instincts. With your knowledge
of my aversion to giving permits, (I
presumed you would regard my last
letter authorizing the liquidation of the
indebtedness at Houston) as significant -

and further cannot overlook the "Franklin"
regulations, measures to sustain &
by which the Cotton Bureau have been
withheld by Congress. There is no
probability now that any thing will
be done at the next Session. ^{The Bureau} The
Creek live long under these circum-
stances, had my conclusions been the
same 60 days ago my course might
have been different - I do not believe
that it would materially have changed my
desire to accomplish the objects that
have been reached. We have got
the supplies, & accomplished results
of the highest necessity - I cannot see
how they could have been procured in
any other manner than the means
we have adopted. The arrangement
with Key & Co was always objectionable
in some respects, but it was impossible
to conduct so large a business without
some capital. I will exert myself
to the utmost to fulfil the engagements
with them & any other that have
been made. If Genl. Smith will give
me the power I will take for all
possession of the title Cotton and
give it to the creditors - I feel bound
to pay the creditors of Russell if it

is possible to do it. The absolute debts
of Hunt are provided for. The debts
of the Texas office are secured, and
to some extent covered by bonds.
If nothing better can be done, I
must leave Cotton from Louisiana
to reach them.

The debts cannot be paid & the debt
cannot be supported. out the sale of
receptions at 6¢ per lb, if done
on a large scale it would raise up
the resources of the debt, establish
a specie currency, drive out Confederate
paper and no army could be supported.
I am conscientiously opposed to giving
our receipts the same difficulty as
use of servants. We have ^{been} compelled
to experience. I am willing that it
should be done in the manner indicated
in my last letter. In order to reduce
our liabilities. so that our affairs would
not look inextricable. With energy
& good management. I do not think
"that it will be impossible to pay".

My own reputation need not be considered
but the honor & good faith of the
Confederate States must be maintained.

Refell & Turtell were in high spirits
when I got here, both ^{very} loose and relaxed.

Much credit is due these gentlemen -

They have placed me under obligation by their zeal & efficiency,

you are in error when you say "that it makes no difference to us who handles the cotton when the South gets the goods."

The issuance of permits by Genl. H. instead of handing the cotton was the work on which he split - and which united to him further losses. Mr. H.'s transaction has prevented our complete success.

No cotton of consequence went to the Rio Grande, & Mr. H. was naturally ^{disappointed}.

The Bureau was regarded as disinterested. The people have large aspirations but no equivalent results, of benefit to the South. If the South handles the cotton ^{only} honestly, there never would have been the slightest difficulty - I will have to talk these matters over with you when we meet - I think it can be shown that the difference between the home & foreign value of cotton is more than 6% per lb. beside the expense of putting cotton in market.

tell Mr. Ballinger that if he has not sent off a letter to him further inclosure will be sent by mail - I will thank him to indicate it.

The conversation at Marshall may refer - Cede the reports for its use -

Yours truly
W. A. Brewster

PS

You must not infer from the
tenor of this letter that I am
discouraged or even depressed.

The effort to persuade myself that
I shall be relieved of responsibilities
which have weighed heavily upon
me has exhilarated & cheered me.

It is true that the prospect which
at one time encouraged me of rising
above professional classism by accom-
plishing successfully a great work is
removed. What has been done
in the last three months is more
than any one had the right to
expect. If it has been done by
the sacrifice of my reputation and
rest that of others I shall not
complain. I know that I have
been actuated by more often than
good motives, that I have labored
earnestly faithfully & laboriously,
and that I have always been morally
right so far as my intentions were
concerned - for your own comfort
I beg to express the opinion that
no services to our country or con-
templation of them by ourselves can
be subjects of future gratification
if unaccompanied with labor sur-
mounted difficulties and malicious misrepresentations.

I wish no position under the new reg-
ulations, but I think may be the best
man that can be got for the Collector-
ship - I have always valued his character
and desired to retain it in
the Bureau. I presume that he
will be acceptable to Judge Fay.
I have utterly doubted the decision
of Mr. H. his timidity
and unwillingness to assume responsibility.
I fear has been very annoying to
you. ... but his patriotism, integrity &
energy. I believe have never been
questioned by any one who knew
him. & I trust with able assistants
he will yet be able to render an
important service to the country.
If the real business is to respond
nothing more my efforts will
be mainly devoted to liquidating the
present indebtedness - after which
I will avoid ^{if possible} any position all positions
of trust and enter the army
with an apology for troubling you
at such length.

Yours truly
J. W. Foster

Record Book - N 1
No 1880.

Elmore H. H.

Brenham - Texas.

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 29
Requests to know at what the
Government will purchase his
Cotton & allow him exemption, &c

1033

#1680 ✓

Benham Oct 17. 1864

U. M. Elmore

Requests to know at what
the govt will purchase
his cotton and allow him
exemption

Thinks what
cotton he has should
be exempted on ac of
having sold the govt his
crop for 1862 & 3

29

L B D 29.

filed

Recd Oct 18 1864
and " 19 "

Bornham Washington Co Texas
Oct 17th 1864

Col G G Wells
Chief Cotton Bureau
Houston
Cal

I am under orders
from our a Court martial & probably shall
be here for several weeks, when I saw you
last in Houston we had some talk about Cotton
& selling Cotton to the Government, I have
some on hand unbaled & without the facility
for baling, I want to turn it out of course
to the best account possible, having sold
all my crops to ~~the~~ you for the Government
for 1861 & 1862 I think I ought to be allowed the
exemption on what little I now have on hand
it being ^{but little over} ~~about~~ one half as much as I sold
you in 1863, If however that can not be allowed
as incompatible with your system of opera-
tions will you please advise me as to the
true policy, & the terms upon which you
will allow me exemption, & the full price you
pay, in fact all the particulars, I want
to do all I can for the support of the Govern-
ment ^{and} when I see some I like who are bet-
ter than I am, it provokes me, but I do
really think having furnished the Govern-
ment between 250 & 300 bales Cotton in 1863
I ought to be allowed exemption on what
little I have on hand at this time

Let me hear from you at your conven-
ience & oblige your old friend

H. M. Emmons

Recor Book - R 1.
No 1681.

Underwood ^{and} Brooks.

Columbia. Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 24.
Certificate in favor of Sam Damon
for 17 B/c.

\$1681 ✓

Columbia Oct 18. 1864

Underwood & Brooks

Enclose certificate in
favor of S. Samson for
17. 134 -

What is Mary Hall's
address

24

L. B. D. 24

filed

Recd Oct 18. 1864
Ans " 19 "

Columbia 18. Oct. 1864

Capt. L. G. Wells

Houston, Dr Sir

We enclose you now \$5.
G. Masterson recd. for 17 Bal. bottom for Sam.
Samon for which you will please send us
receipt for similar Am. send in his name

Respy

Wm. Wood & H. Proctor

L. Maj. Harts Adams Saw Arthur
J. W. B.

1681

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Sam Raman

\$861.42 Dollars

Paid October 15th 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Sam Daman

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CT.

1864 (171) Guanteen Galles Cotton
Delivered at County Texas 177

October 18th 181 17- Bales Weig 9013 lbs @ 12 1/2 cts \$1126.62
Total 17- Bales - 9013 pounds

Less

204 Yds Bagging @ 6 cts \$122.40

238 lbs Rope @ 6 cts 142.80 } 265.20

Amount due in U. Currency \$861.42

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Sam Daman at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Eight Hundred and Sixty one dollars

and Seventy Two cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & ant QUARTERMASTER.

#1681 / Tho S. Masterson
Artificer,
Sam Damon
17 Bales Cotton
Oct 15th
Safe + Exemption given

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

Sam Damon
1864

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
<i>Examined given for C. S. 17 Bales</i>					<i>Nine thousand and thirty four 9913 1/2</i>

No. *12*

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Columbia Oct 15th 1864.

I hereby certify that *Sam. Dargatz*
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. S. Government,
Seven Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which *he* is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *204.40*, Rope \$ *2.84*

Labor \$ _____ Total \$ _____

Thos. G. Masterson

Depot Agent.

Record Book - No 1.
No 1381.

O'Connell - M.

Glad Texas

October 1st 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 30.

Found Government Cotton at Glad
in possession of J. Douglas and
only obtained it with military force.

114

#1682

Oct 11 1864
M. C. Cornell

Found govt cotton at
Official possession of S
Dunlop and could only
only obtain it with military
authority

Purchased at
70¢ 10 yds. Bag all he
could get & 2 mds at \$3
and put it in such order
as was possible and
shipped to Mr. Baughman

Has found a lot
of cotton marked A. B. C.
belonging to E. B. Nichols &
shipped by R. Bloomfield -

What must he do with
that & similar lots?

L. B. D. 30

filed

Recd. Oct 18 1864
Ans. - 19

Goliad October the 1st 1864
Mr. C. J. Wells Esq Capt & agent

Houston

Sir on arriving
at Goliad I found the lot of gov cotton in the
possession of ~~a~~ Dugles without one yard of bagging or a sound
rope he refused to deliver it to me I then called on the
military authority at Goliad to assist me in getting the cotton
away all the bagging that I could find in Goliad was
only ten yards which I bought at seventy cents per yard
I could not find a lb of rope I then bought two beef
hides at one dollar and a half a piece and got two men to
help me to press it by hand could I have found
bagging and rope I would have sent it to a press and
have it put in good order I have shipped it and do
think it will go safely to Major Boughman at Rio Grande
City whom you directed me to consign it

I have also found a lot of cotton marked A B C
belonging to C. B. Nichols and shipped by Major B.
Bloomfield one year ago and consigned to Major Ruffels
at Brownsville I have been shipping all the cotton that
I found in this mark to C. B. Nichols or the quarter master
on the Rio Grande ~~and that the cotton~~ ~~at~~ ~~was~~ by the instructions
of Major B. Bloomfield now that the cotton arrangements
has been changed I am desirous to know what disposition
I shall make of the lot that I have now and all that I
may find

You will please address me at Goliad
Very Respectfully yours

M. Connell

Record Book - No. 1.
No. 1382.

Baughan Maj W.P.
Rio Grande - Texas.

October 1st 1864.

Letter Book "D" - Page 23.
M. Noach brought in 18 R/c
without any papers. seized the
first 1/2 and released the other.
took right to export. Did same
with 40 R/c brought in by John
Robinson. under a contract with
G. M. Harris & Harris with Coe
Nitchins. &c

#1682

241

Rio Grande City Oct 1, 1864

W. P. Baughman

Mr. M. Noach brought in
18 Bbl without any papers
seized it & took 1/2 and
released the other with right
to export. Did likewise
with 40 Bbl brought in by
John Robinson under a
contract made by G. M.
Roberts of Kansas with Genl
Hutchins -

Requests you will
take up the certificates
he gave for the cotton and
port it with your certificate
etc and let him receipt to you
for the cotton -

L B "D" 23

filed

Recd Oct 18, 1864
and
" 19 "

Agency Cotton Bureau
Rio Grand City Oct 1st 1864

Capt C. L. Mills
A. G. M. Co. S. A.
Houston

Sir

on the 29th Mr. M. H. Hooch brought in 18 Bales Cotton without permit or papers I had his Cotton taken to the Gov. Cotton Yard, Weighed and took one half to Gov. account 4000 pounds, gave him a Certificate for Gov. half and permit to export a like quantity. I did likewise with the 40 Bales brought by one John Robinson under a permit or Certificate made with Geo. H. Roberts of Harris County in May by Col. Hutchins. I was not altogether satisfied with Roberts Statement, but received the 30 Bales, gave him a Certificate for 9070 pounds on Gov. account and permitted his 30 Bales Cotton for exportation.

To have done this business right I ought to have taken this Cotton up on my property ~~and~~ Return *but not wishing to be troubled with a small business I adopted the Rio Grand plan of doing business, and wish you to pay or take up these Certificates and let me receipt you for the ^{Twenty} (20) and Nine (9) Bales Cotton as though it had been shipped by you &c. If this arrangement be not satisfactory I will adopt the other plan.

Yours very Respectfully

J. P. Daugherty
M. D. A.

1864

Wm. P. Bangs

Certificate

John Robinson

Agent

Chas. Roberts

20th Oct

Sept 30th

Amos

#1682
1755

No exemption

Agency Tex. Col. Bureau
San Francisco City Sept 30. 1864

I hereby certify that John Robinson has hauled
from Brown Co. to this point 40 Bales Cotton,
that he has delivered to me for A/c. of the
Confederate States Govt, 20 Bales weighing
9070 pounds; and that he is therefore
justly entitled to receive schedule prices
for the said 9070 pounds (nine thousand seventy)
payable in Confederate notes of the said Govt.

J. P. Buchanan
May. & D. M. J. C. S. C.
Agst. J. C. Buchanan

25-

1682
1755

No. 25.

No. 354 ABSTRACT D, 3^d QR., 1864

G. H. Roberts.

\$2267 ³⁰/₁₀₀

~~PAID~~ September 30th 1864

Newbury.

20

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To G. H. Roberts Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864 Sept 30	(20) Delivered at	<u>Twenty</u> Bales Cotton County Texas viz		
<u>20 Bales Weighing 9070 Pounds @ 25 ¢ lb \$2267 50.</u>				
<u>Amount due in New Currency.</u>				

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said G. H. Roberts at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Thousand Two Hundred & Sixty Seven dollars and Fifty cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

C. G. Webb
Capt. & Asst. QUARTERMASTER.

From Orono - No 1
No 1883.

Broadwell - Col WA

Matamoros Mexico.

September 17th 1884.

Advised of the terms on which he has
agreed to settle the business matters of
the English house - re. M. D. Griffin &c

#1683 ✓

Matamoras Sept 27, 1864

Col. W. A. Bradwell

Arrives of the teams on
which he has agreed to
settle the business matters
of the English houses in
charge of Green Moul-
thead

In addition to
the State Cotton on the
Rio Grande - will give
them £ 20,000 English
exchange or £ English
of King. Stillman &
Company for £ 200,000 -

The goods to be
valued at present value

~~filed~~

Refers to Capt
Wells. Mr. Luffman
agreed to deliver
these goods. &
they are now
being ^{suspected} ~~accepted~~ by
Mr. Repley.
Send a copy of
this to Gov
C. J. Mumford
W. A. B.

Matamoras 18th Sept 1864
Mr. De Guffey

Dear Sir -
Messrs. Pennington and Mr. Reilly have requested me before leaving here to have written you in understanding that I would be definite and precise and constitute a guide for their action in relation to ^{the proposed} big proposition to lay before you in writing what I believe to be the result of ^{our} ~~your~~ various interviews.

In consequence of the small quantity of Cotton likely to be delivered on the orders of Genl. Nichols (and upon which under an impression that the amount would be 1800 bales or its equivalent the arrangement was based) you did not feel at liberty to carry out the agreement made at Houston by Mr. Morehead and myself. Your position in declining to do so was not only justified by me but believed

to be perfectly correct. as
evidence of which I offered
you in addition to all the flat cotton
£20,000 Sterling Bills of the
Bank of Commerce on Parry
Bros & Co London. at par value
or to borrow of Messrs Messrs
Kennedy & Stretton to the extent of £20,000
000. of their Exchange upon
England to be given you ^{or}
at its cost to the bank.
I understood you to have
accepted this latter proposition
to the extent of £20,000 Sterling
to have agreed to deliver the
goods imported under the contract
to such an extent as they
are found suited to any pur-
poses. reducing the prices named
in the foreign invoices to the
foreign market value of their
date. Should the prices as paid
be pronounced excessive. and
that a confirmation of the
business upon this basis
would comply with and complete
the contract represented by you

which was entered into by
Wm J. Stamp. With Mr Nelson
reluctantly 16th Dec^r 1862,

I have given all the directions
which are deemed necessary to
consummate the business upon this
basis. and to carry out the agreement
in good faith with ^{morehead} ~~morehead~~,
further delay & unforeseen dif-
ficulties may spring up.

Your own plans may have under-
gone a change. If so I trust you
will feel free to pursue such
course as you deem proper.

Having placed at your dis-
posal every resource of the bank
at present under my control,
I have the honor to request in
anticipating your decision. which
of course must. please furnish
me endorsed upon a copy
of this. & reply

Very Respy
Wm J. Stamp
W. A. Broadwell
L. E. Lovell

Letter Book - No. 1

No. 1684.

Newell, Gatewood & Co.:

Cotton Gin - Texas.

October 10th 1864.

Letter Book - D pages 19.

Enclose certificate from Cotton and
request exemption be sent to them.

#1684 ✓

Letter from Oct 10, 1864

Newell Gatewood Lee

Encloses certificate for
cotton and request for
tion be sent to them at
San Antonio

When can you
pay certified check in new seal

by

L B D 19.

filed

Recd Oct 18, 1864
and " 19 "

Cotton Gin Texas
Oct 10th 1864
Capt G. G. Wells A. G. M.
Houston Texas

Sir Sir

Enclosed please find
certificate No. of your agent Capt Stern
at Fairfield Texas for cotton turned over to him you
will please approve and forward to Merrill Gatewood
& Co. at San Antonio, I am directed by the Merrill
Gatewood & Co. to say to you they desire New Issue
in payment for said cotton land if you have not
got it on hand you can issue certificate acct
for the same & pay when you get the new issue
your early attention to the foregoing will very
much oblige you most obedt servts

Merrill Gatewood & Co
By their agent A. M. Perry

378
J. L. Smith

Newell Gate, words 100
1100K

1684

717

Agency Texas Cotton Office,

* 507.

San Antonio, July 27th 1864.

I hereby certify. That Newell, Gatewood & Co. have delivered at San Antonio. for the use of The Confederate States Government

(116) One hundred & sixteen Bales Cottons. weigh^g (55,140^{lb})

Fifty five thousands. One hundred & forty pounds-

(on which I have p^d. freight at one & half cts pr lb. pr 100 miles). For which a Settlement will be made by Lt. Col. M. A. Broadwell. Chf Cotton Bureau. Trans. Miss Dept. at Houston. at (25) Twenty five cents pr lb. in the new issue. C. S. Currency. as soon as said funds are received.

Signed in duplicate. One copy filed with Major A. H. Willie, on which he has issued an exemption. for the exportation of a like quantity.

55,140^{lb} @ 25¢ = \$13,785⁰⁰

J. C. Twichell
Agent

55,140
37 1/2
385980
15420
~~2787~~
27570
20677.50

Record Book - R. 1.
No 1885.

Stone. Dew

Brinkham - Texas

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book D - Page 22.
Weights & value of 10 Bp each
of J. McCarty & request to Remington

#1685 ✓ ⁶⁶³

Benham Oct 17. 1864

Ben Stone

Encloses rights & claps
10 Bl. of J. McCarly &
requests exemption.

22

L B D 22.

filed

Recd Oct 18. 1864

Ans

4 10

Brenham Tex Oct 17th 1864

Capt C. S. Wells
A. G. M.

Captain

Below I send you a statement of classification and weights, ten (10) bales cotton on act. of McCarty.

C	8. bales	430.	435.	470.	450.	-	-
		470.	420.	420.	485.	-	-
						Total	36.00
H	2. "	494.	-	-	-	-	-
		435.	-	-	-	-	9.29

Please send exemptions for same and
oblige yours most respectfully

Benj^r Stines Agt
for Henry Stines

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, 43 Qr., 1864

J. Mc Carthy.

Ed. James \$1238 $\frac{57}{100}$

Paid Ed. James, 1865

	815
	08
	11
	02
	09
	98
	9
	8
	12
	91
789	01
38	71
5	52
02	58
05	08
5	09
9	04
505	99
815	

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. M. Carty Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (— <u>10</u> —) — <u>Ten</u> —	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<u>1864</u> <u>Oct 18th</u>	delivered at — <u>Brenham Washington Co.</u> —	Texas, viz:		
	<u>(C) 8 Bales. Weighing 3600 lbs @ 17¹/₂¢ . . . \$ 612.00.</u> <u>(H) 2 " " 929 " @ 23 " . . . 213.67.</u> <u>Total 10 Bales. Wt. 4529 Pounds</u>		<u>Total \$ 825.67</u>	
	<u>Amount due in New Currency.</u> <u>Add 50% Legal dis on old issue</u> <u>Due in old issue</u>		<u>1412</u>	<u>811</u>
			<u>1238</u>	<u>51</u>
	QUALITY: { <u>C</u> Ordinary, <u>H</u> Good Ordinary, <u>B</u> Low Middling, <u>S</u> Middling, <u>K</u> Good Middling.			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 31st day of December, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Twelve Hundred and Thirty Eight Five Dollars and no Cents

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
CS82

J. M. Carty

1685

J. M. Carter

 October 18th 1864

10

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. M. Carty

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864	delivered at	<i>Bales Cotton</i>	
October 8	Bales Wrig	3600 lbs	at 17¢ \$612.00
18th	"	2 =	929 " 23¢ 213.67
Total 10 = Bales		4529 pounds	Total \$825.67

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *J. M. Carty* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Eight Hundred and Twenty-five* dollars and *Sixty-seven* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864

Wm. Stone

1685 Certificate

J. McCarty

Order of the 10 Bales Cotton
of the 17th of September given

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries]

Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
5600			

No. 54 Double rate

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Birmingham Oct-17th 1864

I hereby certify that J. Mcarty has delivered at Me at this Office for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 100 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. W. Jones Agent.

Oct 17/64

Ben Stokes

132 10 126

J Mac Carthy

Recd at Houston

*1685

(TRIPLICATE)

Brenham, Oct 17 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
BEN STONES, on *W R R* the following
Articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt C G Wells at *C R R Houston*
He paying freight.

MARKS	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>illc</i>	<i>Disc Rules 1 1/2 catar</i>	
<i>I Mc leaning</i>	<i>Coke</i>	

Record Book - No. 1
No. 1886.

Nedden - I. S.

Navasota - Texas.

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 22.

Certificates - J. F. McHain 10 R/c
J. F. McHain 1 R/c

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
			1		1467
Exemption given chap. Entrep.					

No. 9

Depot of Texas Cotton Office, ~~by~~ *by*

at Oct 17 1864.

I hereby certify that *J. S. McCain*
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
(1) *one* Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which *he is* entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office ^{Bureau} for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs;

Bagging \$ 3.30, Rope \$ 4.00 }
Labor \$ 1.75, Total \$ 8.65 }

J. S. McCain

Depot

1686
1588

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, *H* " QR., 186 *4*

J. J. McHair

A 56⁸³ Holland

October 18th 186 *4*

1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. S. McHair

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(1)

One

Bale Cotton

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
October

delivered at

County Texas

18th 1st 1- Bale Weigh 467 lbs @ 14¢ \$65.38

Total 1 Bale 467 lbs @ 14¢

5 1/2 lbs Bagging @ 3.30

8 3/4 lbs Rape @ 5.25 8.55

Amount due in New Currency \$56.83

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *J. S. McHair* at the prices therein charged, amounting

to *Fifty Six* dollars

and *Eighty Three* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER.

1686

Narasota Oct 17, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses certificates

J. F. McNaie " B6

" " "

22

L B "D" 22.

filed

Recd Oct 18, 1864

Ans- 4 19 2

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
New South Oct 17 1864

Capt G. I. Wells }
Agm. }
Houston } Sir.

Enclosed I hand you
J.B. Bailey's Receipt for (10) Ten Bales Cotton Recd
by him from J. I. McKain, also my Receipt for (1)
One Bale, Recd from McKain 13 Aug. you will please
forward the Exemptions, and ofc. at your very
earliest convenience

Very Respectfully
Yours &c. S. C. S. C.
J. S. S. C. S. C.
Depot Agent

Recon Bond - No 1

No 1687.

Nedden & P.

Navasota, Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Bond 'D' Page 22.

P/L for 49 Bp. - from F/B Bailey.

1687 ✓ 567

Karacota Oct 18. 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses Bk for 49 Bk
from F. B. Bailey

22

L B D. 22

filed

Recd Oct 18. 1864
Ans 4 19

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
 Arkansas October 18th 1891

Capt C. E. Morris

11420

Merch

3

See

Enclosed please find

B/L for (119) Forty nine Bales Cotton as follows

HH & Co 15. 13/c Hernandez & Bros lat. From J B Bailey

* SJ 10 " S. McQuinn " " "

RTR 14 " R. W. Robinson " " "

SR 7 " J. M. Myers lat. " "

S 2 " West & E. Scott " "

G 1 " May Hunt " "

119

Very Respectfully

J. B. Bailey

Cotton Bureau

⁹⁰²
Huntorville October 13/04

G. B. Bailey

Huntorville

B. Lading

H H + Co (15) Hernandez ✓

S J (10) Jenkins

R R R (11) R. Robinson

S R (7) M. Wymme

43

all received

711-5 R R R Geo. Fadden R L

*1687

Duplicate
 Received in good order from F. B. Bailey
 Agent. Cotton Bureau D. M. D. on J. R. Cox's Mule
 Wagon, the following articles to be delivered in
 like order, without delay, to J. E. Vender Agent
 at Navasota, he arranging to pay freight
 as per published Government rates.

Marks.	Articles	to Miles	Freight
H. H. & Co	Fifteen (15) Bales Cotton (Hernandez Bros lot)	75	6.508
S. J.	Ten (10) " " S. M. Jenkins	40	4.856
R. T. R.	Eleven (11) " " R. D. Robinson	75	6.634
S. R.	Seven (7) " " J. M. Wynne	40	3.537

James R. Cox

⁹⁰⁰
Huntville Oct 14/64

P B Bailey

to Tedder

RR 3 R J Robinson ✓

6 2 D J & Seaton ✓

4 1 Maj Hank ✓

*1687

*1638

Huntsville Oct. 14th 1864

Received in good order from J. B. Bailey
Agent Cotton Bureau Dept. I. M. on Dr. Gnee's
Mule Wagon, the following articles, to be de-
livered in like order, without delay to J. S. Warden
Agt. at Navasota, he arranging to pay freight
as per published Government rates.

Marks.	Articles	Wt. lbs.	Height
R.T.R.	Three (3) Bales Cotton "R. T. Robinson lot"	45	18 1/2"
S	Two (2) " " " D. I. E. Scott "	65	10 1/2"
G	One (1) " " " Maj. Hart " from P. Terry "	75	5 1/2"

Duplicate

J. B. Bailey

⁸⁹Oct 17

J S Redder

B.L. 49 Bb.

Exr CBook

all received

Prest Austin

#1687

(ORIGINAL).

Navasota
Gumpstead Station, Oct 17 1864
Received of *Adams & Jordan*, by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at *Navasota* Station.
To *Wm. H. Miller* or order paying freight.

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking Glasses; Marble; Stones and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs, Oil and Liquors in casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock; or for Torn Bagging; Missing Rope; Concealed or Country Damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by Fire at the Stations whilst in transit, of the Property below mentioned. Rates of freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two Receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
✓	From F.B. Bailey H.H.Y.C. (15) Fifteen Bales Cotton Hernandez & Bros lot	6.508
✓	S. J. (10) Ten Bales Cotton S M Jenkins lot	4.052
✓	R.T.R. (14) Fourteen Bales Cotton R T Robinson lot	8.447
✓	S R (7) Seven Bales Cotton J M Myrman lot	3.637
✓	S (2) Two Bales Cotton Doct J & Scott lot	1.052
✓	Ch (1) One Bale Cotton Maj Wad lot From Patricks Ferry	5.00

Record Book - No. 1

No 1388.

Simpson, Samuel

San Antonio, Texas.

Oct. 18th. 1864.

Letter Book D page 32.

Enclosure. W. A. Broadwell's letter
directing payment of Simpson's account
to Government.

#1688 ✓

San Antonio, Oct 14th 64

Saml. Simpson.

Enclosing H. A. Broadmead's
letter directing payment
of Simpson's accounts
vs Govt —

32

L. B. D. 32

filed

Recd. Oct 19th 64
Ans^r " " "

Copy

Cotton Bureau,
Trans. Mississippi Dept.,
New Orleans, 14th Oct.
1864

Capt. C. G. Wells,

My Dear Sir,

Mr. James Simpson's note calls
upon you to pay some certified check
for goods sold to the Government more
than a year ago, with the understanding
that it was to be promptly settled
by the Texas cotton office. Mr. Jas. Dorley
was cognizant of the circumstances
under which this debt was created
and influenced Mr. T. to make the note.

Mr. T. has waited patiently, and
had a hard time; on many accounts
I ~~must~~ have promptly paid, altho
he has been informed by Mr. D., that we
might be so completely upset, that
it would be impossible for you to
do so. I hope however that things
will go better than you think and

earnestly request you to order with Mr
Simpson as soon as you possibly can
Yours Truly
(Signed) W A Broadwater

San Antonio

Oct 14 1864

Captain G. H. Mills

Dear Sir

I beg to wait upon you with copy
of letter from Col. Broadwater, the origi-
nal of which I thought it better I should
carry along with me, until I have the
pleasure of seeing you, which I hope will
be in about a fortnight. The mails
are very irregular.

The documents are filed in
the office at Shreveport, as I cannot
bring the cotton out by the Mississippi
I am compelled to fall back upon
the Texas department hence this letter
from Colonel Broadwater and I hope
by the time I get over to Houston you
shall be able to close the little affair.

Yours very Truly

Sam Simpson

Record Book - N. 1.

N. 1889.

Harris, L. F.

Houston, Texas

October 19th 1864.

Working situation in Cotton Bureau.

#16891

Houston Oct 19 '64

L. J. Harris -

asking situation at
Cotton Bureau - is now
with Capt E. C. Wharton

C. G. Milledge
Cotton Bureau
C. A.

Filed

Recd. Oct 19 '64
C. A.

#1689↓

Houston Oct 19 '64

L. H. Harris -

Asking situation at
Cotton Bureau - is now
with Capt E. C. Wharton

Capt. C. G. Wharton 2nd
Cotton Bureau
C. A.

Filed

Recd. Oct 19 '64
C. A.

London Tex

Oct 19/64

Capt

I have a letter from
Capt C. C. Wharton addressed
to you for a place in
your office as asst. sk
I called to deliver
the letter & found you were
not in at that time
I would be pleased if
you would make the appli-
cation for a transfer
from Capt Wharton
to you in Cotton Bureau

Respy

L. D. Harris

Capt C. C. Wharton

Cotton Bureau

Record Book - No 1

No 1890.

Nedden. J. S.

Navasota - Texas

October 18th 1864

Letter Book 'D' page 36.

Certificate 7:2/c. J. A. M. E. G. Mayo.
and request exemption -

*1690 1

566

Kansas Oct 18. 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses certificate of Blo for
E. G. Mays - and request exemption
for 4 & 3 Bales -

Gone Mays Envelope

B & R for 34 Bales and neglected
when I gave him ^{certificate} receipt for 27
Bales on 26th Sept to charge him
for B & R -

It the 7 Bales will
not pay for the B & R & the
amt was not deducted in former
certificate - what must be do

36

L B D 36

filed

Recd. Oct 19. 1864

Ans

4 4 4

Waples & Quincy Cotton Bureau
New York Oct 12 1861

Capt C. S. Mills
Care of
Hawthorn St. Sir

Enclosed I hand you
Weights & Clasp marks of (7) Seven Bales Cotton
Bureau of let. received from E. S. Mayo, he in
the first place was to deliver 27 bales on 1st B.
full sheet at 34 Bales. on 26 Sept I gave my
Receipt for 27 bales. and did not enter 1st B. delivered
him. I see the 7 Bales. will not pay - for the 1st B.
if you have not given the aff'do for the 27 bales. I
presume it will all be right, if you have. Shall I
request him to send it down to me or you, to have
it corrected. Mr Mayo requests me to ask you
to direct the exemption for this even one 4 Bales
and the other Seven - and enclose them to me

I have yours of 17th with enclosure
as shown stated

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
J. S. Verrill
Secretary

The first time I saw Mr Mayo
I said get his receipt for 27 bales

1690
3253

No. 25.

No. 253 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

John Mays

238 2nd

Sept 19th 1864

Newbury

7

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John Mays

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 19th Vixy
(7) Seven Bales Cotton
delivered at Quincy Texas

[H] = 4 = Bales weighing 16 ba lbs 11⁰ \$182.60
[B] = 1 = " " " " 385-12¹ 48.12
[S] = 2 = " " " " 452 14⁰ 105.28
Total 7 Bales " 2.797 lbs \$336.00

Less

92 Yards Bagging @ 5520 }
71 lbs Rope @ 42.60 } 97.80

Total \$238 20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said John Mays at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Hundred and Thirty Eight dollars and Twenty cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864

1690
3253

J. S. Vender

certificate

E. J. Mays

7 B/b.

October 1863.

Case: Exemption given

Debot of Texas Cotton Office, 1864

I have received at this Office for the use of a. J. Mays
a quantity of cotton which has been
delivered to me by the
Debot of Texas Cotton Office, 1864

The following amount is received for balance:

Debot of Texas Cotton Office, 1864

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
41					1480
11	5				2486
					563
					3.53
<p><i>Exemption given</i></p>					

No. 10-34 / 7

Depot of Texas Cotton Office, Bureau
 Navasota October 18th 1864.

I hereby certify that E. G. Meays Esq
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
 (7) Bales Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 360.00
 Bagging \$ 2.16.00, Rope \$ 2.42.40
 Labor \$ Total \$ 438.40

J. S. Wedder
 Depot Agent.

1864.

W. W. John

#1690

Certificate

John. Mays.

7 B/c.

Sept 16th

of the year.

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
H 21	B 1	— — E	— — —	— — —	1660 385 <u>752</u> 2997
Gordon Waggon					
Yellow Rope					

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

I hereby certify that John H. Jones has
delivered at San Antonio for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
5255 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by A. D. Mc at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph¹ of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

Bagging \$ 57, Rope \$ 12
Labor \$ 70 TOTAL \$ 97

Recd Book - No 1.

No 1891.

Madden - J. S.

Navasota. Texas -

October 18th 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 36.

Checked on your farm of
J. Southworth - for spec for
Transporting Stoneman & Hawthorne
Colton &

*1691 ✓

760

Karasota Oct 18, 1864

J. S. Vedder

checked on your favor of
~~1864~~ S. Southworth for
\$32³⁸ specie for transporting
Stonemans & Hawthorns Cotton

The dft is on the
basis that Stonemans Cotton
overages 500 lbs. If it falls
short deduct if ever let it
go as it is

36

L. B. "D" '36.

filed

Recd Oct 19, 1864
Ans " 19 —

Sept. 1864
 1864

Sept 1864

Dear Sir,

I have checked upon you for \$32.38 specie. for Transportation on the following lots Cotton. Baled by J. D. McLean & Co.

Cotton	20 B/c	S. Stinson	Sec. lot. 10,000 lbs	\$21.00
Ct. S. Tr	4 "	S. Stinson	pr lot 2,000 lbs	4.21
B 6	1 }	E. H. Lanthorn	lot 3,120 lbs	7.18
[H.] 1				

\$32.38

These lot were landed in on 27th Sept. I have been trying to get the weights from H. H. White, but have not succeeded yet, on the Stinson lots. but am very certain that they weigh a little more than 3000 lbs for Balo. The party who landed it has been asking me for the freight, or 2 ft. Several times - and I told him I would get it for him, you can rectify the average weights on the Stinson lots and if they fall short - pay or make a deduction. If you wish to see as it is.

Very Respectfully
 Yours obdly
 J. S. Vender

The 2 ft is in favor of Southwestern

1691

No. 22.

No. 2980 ABSTRACT B, 4th Q^R., 1864

S. Southwick

Transportation \$ 32 ³⁸/₁₀₀

Paid Houston 23rd October 1864

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To

S. Southwick

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1864,
October 18th

For Transportation of (31) Thirty one
Bales Cotton from Plantations to
Savannah Depot, 14 miles, per train
(at 1/2¢ per mile)

20 Bales Cotton at 10.000

4 " Cotton at 2.000 "

7 " (Cotton) at 3.400 "

31 Bales 15.420 (at 1/2¢ per mile) \$32

38

Thirty Two 38th Bales Specie

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. G. Wells
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED

Houston 22nd October, 1864 of Capt. C. G. Wells Asst Q. M. \$32
Thirty Two 38th Bales Specie Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. Southwick

1318

1864
Southwick
\$32.38 Oct 18
1691

Charles Southwick

\$32³⁸/₁₀₀

Debat Agency Catton Bureau
Navasota Oct 18th 1864

Pay To the order of Sanford Southwick
Thirty two \$100 Dollars Specie. for Transportation
of the following lots. Catton by J. S. McVairs. Ex trans.
G. Stenman. 20 B/c. G. Stenman Sen. lot 10,000th 14. Miles \$2.00

G. S. Jr 14 B/c. G. Stenman Jr lot 2000. 14 " 4.20

B-6.2
HE 13 7 " G. W. Caruthers lot 3420th 14 " 7.18
13620

✓ \$32.38

To Capt G. S. Mills }
a q. m. }
Harrison }

J. S. Vetter
Deput A. G. C. S.

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1892.

Stones. Ben

Benham - Texas.

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book D. page 36.

Certificate in favor of J. B. Lauderdale
for 1000 -

662

#1692

✓

Benham Oct 19, 1864

Ben Stones

Encloses certificate in
from J. S. Lauderdale for 4 Bb

36

L B 'D' 36.

filed

Rec'd Oct 19, 1864
aud . 4 3

Capt C G Webb & Gill Berham Oct 19/64
Houston Tex

to Sir

Below you will find a classification of
your 74 Bales cotton for acct of L & L Lauderdale
you will please send up certificates for same

(B) one Bale 454 454

(S) 491 470 450 1411

Total 1865 lbs

Yours Respectfully

Ben Steves
By L Oliver

1692

No. 25.

No. 307... ABSTRACT D, 33 ..QR., 1864

S. S. Lauderdale.

\$119 ⁹²/₁₀₀

September 26th 1864

New Currency.

3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To I. S. Lauderdale Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	31	Three	Bales Cotton
Sept 26	Delivered at	Brenham	Texas. viz.
	(M) 1 Bale Weighing	512 lbs & 11 1/2 lbs	\$ 58.88
	(B) 2 " " " " " "	1005 " " " "	130.65
	Total 3 Bales Wt.	1517 Pounds.	\$ 189.53
	Less 60 yds Bagging @ 60¢		\$ 36.00
	" 56 lbs Rope @ 60¢		33.60
			59.60
	Amount due in New Currency		\$ 119.93

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said I. S. Lauderdale at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and Ninety dollars and Ninety Three cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

C. G. Kelly

Capt & Asst. - QUARTERMASTER

1864.
 Ben Stonis
 Certificate
A. B. Landerdale

3 B/c.

Sept 223

of the *Crumpline* genus.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and possibly a list of names or numbers.]

$$\begin{array}{r} 5126 \\ 5126 \\ \hline 5888 \end{array}$$

amount 2 or 8 lbs
 in 13 also to all
 of the 6 boxes
 sent from S. J. Landerdale
 to Wells
 (3)
 42 m

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
		2			512
					1005
Even					
c/a/c					

No. 38

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Brenham Sept 22, 1864

I hereby certify that J. B. Sanderdale has delivered at this receipt for the use of the U. S. Gov't, (3) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a payment will be made by Taylor & Mills A. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for repairs:

Bagging \$ 64 40, Rope \$ 56 50

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. B. Sanderdale

Agent.

Amount Freight and Relays (3)
 w 23 a/c to allow from J. S. L. and D. L.
 on 1st to get to Wells \$2.75

1	Bali	5-12	5-12
(B)	2	510-495	1005

Brenham
 Sept 22 1864

J. S. L.
 D. L.

Montgomery Head L

Please send left 1st & 2nd - Mr L -
 will deliver more cotton but wants to start his

Acquire Cotton,
 at 22 1/2 1864
 use of the U. S. Govt
 margin, for which a
 at Houston, in ac
 M. D., June 20, 64

1692

NO. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. Qr., 1864

J. A. Landerdale

#197

October 19th 1864

4

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. A. Lauderdale Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS

CTS.

1861 For (4) Four Bales Cotton
Delivered at County Texas
Octob^r 19th 1 Bale Weig 454 lbs 13.59.02
13 3 " " " 204.59
Total 4 Bales 1865 pounds \$263.61

Less
to Yds Bagging 60 \$3.00
50 lbs Rape 60 \$30.00 } 66.00
Amount due in W. Currency \$197.61

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. A.

Lauderdale at the the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and

Ninety Seven dollars and Sixty one cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds.

Capt & asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1692/ 1864.

Ben Stokes

certified

J. S. Landerdahl

4 B/L

Oct 19/3

safe & description given.

At

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds
1		1	14		450
		13	3		140
c/a/c Exemption given					

No. 55

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Oct 19th

1864.

I hereby certify that I S Sandendale has delivered at this Office in Mexhane, for the use of the C. S. Gov't., Four Bales Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 60 75, Rope \$ 10 16

Labor \$, TOTAL \$

J. W. Stray

Agent.

No. 222, ABST. L., 3^d QR., 1864

1692
1781
180

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

on 6 Bales Cotton,

September 26, 1864

Abot. D.

J. L. Landerdale

By Stones Ayt

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (6) Bales
 1/2 of which were
 of unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government.

60, Sixty ————— yards Bagging,

(56) Fifty six ————— pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my ^{daily} account ~~paid~~ on the 26th
of September, 1864.

Henry J. Luederwaldt

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on Voucher No. 307, Abstract ^D, for 3^d Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Recd. Am. - R. 1

R. 1893.

Coole - F. J.

Hempstead - Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 34

Money received from Perkins & Son
B & R. J. R. Blake -

21693 ✓

Hempstead Oct 18, 1864

F. J. Cook

Wm. & applicants to let —
the value of his certified
notes, which he holds on
to —

The money received
from Perkins is for
B & R but before furnished
him and not deducted
in his certified etc

Has delivered

R & R to L R Bloke and
he requests his exemption
as early as possible

The plankers
prefer the Bureau's plan
to the regulations, since
he is unable to make
any new contracts

L. B. D. (34) 34

Recd Oct 19, 1864
" 19 -

Hempstead Oct-18/64

Sir - I have your letter 17th inst and with content
Enclosed find vouchers which explain themselves
if Col (as I think) has heretofore accepted for
Bagging please return to him as this is for the
same - including copy. Also explain to him if
possible the value to you of my certificate which
he held on to with stubborn pertinacity. You
mistake me about the Perkins money. When
Baker rec^d of your payment for Perkins cotton in
the hurry of business you omitted to deduct B. & M.
and verbally told Baker to request me to collect
it for you. - I do not know the amt due by Perkins
but have of him \$152. old issue subject to
your order, and which properly belongs to your
office. I have delivered B. & M. to Col S. R. Blake and he
solicits your aid in procuring for him his exemption
papers as early as possible. ^{41 Baker sent by Bennett} 9. " " " Warren.
and the Henderson Cotton has gone forward by Warren.
The news of the "New Cotton Regulations" are affecting
this Bureau to some extent. I have conversed with
very intelligent Planters on the subject. all greatly
prefer selling to the Bureau. But from some cause
I am making no contracts since I resumed the duties of
the office. out of this last Bagging I have paid Mr. H.
Johnson 38 yds. and him and for which he had previous-
ly receipts to you.

I am very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

J. J. Crockett

Recd. Bond - No 1

No 1693.

Hunt. J. G.

Chappell Hill - Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Bond - D. J. Page 35.

Will grant an exemption de.

* 1693-✓

Chappell Hill Oct. 18. 1864

J. G. Hunt

Will you grant an
exemption on receipt
of Mr Burke's certificate
as heretofore

Filed

L.B.D. 35

Recd. Oct 19 1864
ans " 19 ~



Capt. L. J. Wells,
Custom Office
Houston, Tex.

Chappell Hill Oct. 18th 1864.

Capt C. F. Wells

Dear Sir: On 5th of Sept. last, I entered into a written agreement with F. J. Cooke of Hempstead, to sell the C. S. Government the one half of my growing crop of Cotton, with the understanding that the Cotton Bureau, would exempt the remaining half from military impressment, also terms necessary to export it to the Rio Grande, will the Bureau grant a permit, upon presentation of Mr. Cooke's receipt showing that he has the cotton in hand? I have been late to make this enquiry for the reason that I hear much said about cotton orders, and I do not know what regulations at this time are in force -

Please give me a reply at once, as I desire to move some cotton in a few days -

Yours truly
J. G. Hunt

Record Book - No. 1.

1864.

Lee, H. B.

Beaumont - Texas.

October 19th 1864.

Has made arrangements to
transport with detailed soldiers
the Cotton at Wrigates - re.
H. R. Evans - "Russell & Jackson"
went to sea -

1694 ✓

Beaumont Oct 19. 1864

W. B. Lee

Has made arrangements
to transport with detailed
soldiers the cotton at
Wingable -

Has packages
sent to W. R. E. and

Filed

Recd. Oct 20. 1864
ans

Beaumont Oct 17.
Capt C. H. Trille

Act Chief of Office

~~from~~
Letter of the 15th is before me
I have made arrangements
to get the cotton from Mangates
to this place. I will start
a man up in a few days
to hurry up the matter. There
will be about 20 Bales a
week received. There is now
6 Bales of it here

The hauling will be done by
detached soldiers.

Very Respectfully

W. B. See

Capt. DeLeon

P.S.

The letter & package for
Mr. Evans is in my
possession. as both the Chs
Rupell & Sachem went to
See on the 17th See

Recd from - No 1

No 1895.

Nedden - J. S.

Navasota - Texas -

October 19th 1864.

B/L of Cotton received from
Mooring - Mrs A White. 20¢

J. Oriscal — 10¢

M L Brodman — 10¢

H. Briganu — 10¢

rc -

*1695-⁵⁷¹

Narasata Oct 19, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses B.L. of cotton
seed from morning

Mrs White	2	Balls
J. Sinsal	1	"
Mr Brookman	1	"
H. Brigance	10	"

Filed

Rec'd Oct 29, 1864

Navasota Oct 19th 1864

Capt: L. G. Wells
Lieut: M. J. Henshaw } Sir

I herewith I have you B/c

for (14) Bales Cotton. Received from L. S. Mooring

Today AM 2 B/c Mrs A White lot

D 1	"	J. W. Briscoe	"
L. B 1	"	M. L. Buchanan	"
<u>EB 10</u>	"	14 Brigance	"
114			

This was Recd from the mooring - with 14 bales
as above and no more

Very Respectfully
J. W. Briscoe
Superintendent

157

898

Narasota Oct 19th

J S Tedder

B L 14 B L

All Received

\$1695

Rich Housh

[ORIGINAL.]

Apapa, Young Gallon Museum
 6th Avenue, New York 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
 J. S. Wadsworth & Co. on 14th Dec. 1864
 the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
 Messrs. C. S. Wells at New York
paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	From L. S. Wadsworth	
✓ AV	(2) Two Bales Cotton Mixed & White lot	
✓ D	(1) One Bale Cotton of mixed lot	
✓ LB	(1) One Bale Cotton No. 1 Bookman lot	
✓ IB	(10) Ten Bales Cotton No. 1 Bookman lot	
C. L. Brockway agt		

#1695

No. 25.

No., Abst. D, Qr., 1864

Pa^d W. Ainslie & Co. 100 Dollars,

\$50.40 Rally

Oct 10th 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John H. Davis Kill

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*1864
October 15*

For (— 1 —)

One

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

H

" "

"

B

" "

"

[S] 1

" "

440

"

12 1/2

55.00

K

" "

"

TOTAL: — 1

Bales, weighing

440

pounds, \$

55.00

LESS

Yards Bagging,

cts., \$

7 3/4

Pounds Rope, *60*

cts.,

4.60

\$

4.60

Amount due in New Currency, \$

50.40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Davis Kill

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Fifty

dollars and

fourty

cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

Capt East

QUARTERMASTER.

1864
L. S. Moorey
1695
James W. Driskell
Sept 10/64
Cattage
Detroit

Ind. 2

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton

No. 161

Primer County Sept 10 1864.

I hereby certify that Jane W. Griskel has delivered at Free Bookman for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Worm Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt W. H. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph first of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 7, Rope \$ 360
Labor \$ 1.50, TOTAL \$ 427.50

J. S. Downing Agent.

Low Middling
Middling
Good Middling
Foreign
440
13/16 445

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

No. 25.

To

H. Prigance

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at (10) Iron Bales Cotton
Sept 21st 1864 County Texas

B 12 Bales Weigh 517 lbs up \$59.45

B 8 = " " 4252 12 1/2 531.50

(K) 1 = " " 553 13 1/2 74.65

Total 10 Bales 5322 Pds. \$665.60

Less
110 Yards Bagging at 16.00
17 1/2 lbs Ropes at 102.00 168.60

\$497.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said H. Prigance at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Hundred and Ninety Seven dollars

and cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells
Capt and QUARTERMASTER.

1864-1895

L. S. Moring

Certificate

Harry Brigance

10 B/L

Sept 21st

chap. - Exemption given

E. A.

1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
10	511	8	4252	1	5553
					5322

No. 100

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Grimes County Sept 21st 1864.

I hereby certify that Harvey Brazier has
delivered at his farm, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
(10) ten Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph first of circular, Cotton Bureau I. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$

Labor \$....., TOTAL \$

L. S. Morning

Agent.

#1695

~~No. 11~~

BILL OF SALE.

Harry Brigance

Quincy

County.

July the 14th

1864

L. S. Manning

Agent,

District No.

Harry Benjamin

Quinn

County.

55

yards Bagging.

55

pounds Rope.

L. S. Mooring

Agent,

District No.

No. 16

Grimes County July 14th 1864.


I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to L. S. Morning Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (10) ten

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
5000 pounds, to be delivered to

at my farm eight miles N. E. of Anderson by the
first day of Sept next

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

H. Brizance 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 16

Grimes County July 14th 1864.

Harry Brizance having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (10) ten

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (55) fifty five
yards Bagging and (55) fifty five pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 75^{cts} cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

L. S. Morning
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - N. 1.

N. 1896.

Russell - Maj Gen.

San Antonio - Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Introducing J. McChesney and
A. J. Hill - Agents of King & Co.
to

*1696 ✓

San Antonio Oct 15, 1864

Wm. Schol. Russell

Introduces J. McQueeney &
D. J. J. Agents King
Veto - Will facilitate
them with transportation
by order of the
Genl

Filed

Recd Oct 20, 1864

Office Chief of Transportation
Cotton Bureau

San Antonio, Oct^r 15th 1864.

Capt C. G. Wells a.2.m.

Actg Chief Cotton Bureau,
Houston, Texas.

Capt,

The Messrs Lewis Messrs
James M. McChesney & S. J. Hill,
are the agents of Messrs King & Co, for
the removal of the Cotton delivered to
them on the Sabine.

Any facilities in the
way of Transportation which I can ren-
der them I will most cheerfully do,
upon application by them through
your office.

I will thank you to aid
them in any manner that you
possibly can.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt.

Charles Dupuis

Major & Lieut. Col., U.S.A.
Chief of Transportation

Record Book - No 1.

No 1697.

Hutchins. Col. M. J.

Marshal. Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Has considered your communications
etc

*1697

Marshal act 15. 1864
Col. W. J. Spencius

Col. W. J. Spickard

Has considered your communication.

Address right all
 matters cease until the
 Bureau's debts are paid

Judge Gray construes the act's obligations in the Regulations to apply only to debts created abroad.

My dear friend
on 16th inst

Recd Oct 20, 1864
ans

Ans

Marshall Oct 15 1864
Captain
I have recd yrs of the 8th
and have read it carefully - also
to Judge Gray. - Gen Smith
will arrive to day. - I shall
write that he is now with
contracts he completed with
and all cotton he permit-
ted to go out free that he
has disposed of. Still
I am afraid much trouble
& confusion will follow
the publication of the Regu-
lations. - The sale of ^{by country} ~~the~~ cotton
will have no ben-
eficial effect on the Planter
or holder of cotton -

We must stop buying
goods and pay our debts -
that must be our only
object - pay our ~~some~~
debts - - Judge Gray is
firmly of opinion - that the
word "obligation" in the Regu-
lations - applies only to debts
made abroad. and not as
we now interpret it - to
debts made by the sale
of goods - I shall hardly
have any thing to do with

The Regulation, -
I expect to start there soon
or later.

Recd for 1 lb
W. J. A. Williams
St. Carl.

Sept 6.5 12.1h.
18 Jan 18

1897
 March 22nd 1897
 Col. W. H. Wood
 Has forwarded your communication
 relative to the
 matter of the
 Bureau of the
 Judge of the
 the
 regulations
 to be created
 with the
 on 16 Aug 1897

Recd Oct 20. 1864
Ans

Record Book - 1 No. 1.

No. 1898.

Book - S. D.

Wharton - Texas -

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 41

Report for September - of Cotton
received & delivered R

#1698✓

Whitman act 17, 1864

S. D. Fookle

Encloses Report for Sept.
of cotton Received & deliv-
ered.

Requests Stationing
and blank for B&R & T
Certificates

"

S. B. D. H.

Filed

Recd. Oct 20, 1864
and " 21 "

Capt C. G. Wells

Wharton, Oct 17th 1864

Sir

Enclosed, find my report for the month of
September of cotton, Receipts & Deliveries to your
order. I have sent you by return mail, a lot
of Blank Receipts for cotton, also Receipt for Bagging
& Paper and Envelopes & Paper if you have them,
the Receipts I am in need of immediately

Very Respectfully,
S. D. Hook,
Sgt

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1899.

Keith. N. C.

Beaumont - Texas

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book "A" page 41.

I hold certified account given
by you in form of E Green - for
Cotton delivered to the Greenback
Co.

#1699 ✓

Deanna and Oct 19. 1864

H. C. Kersh

Was Mr. Green's wife
and request to know
when it will be paid

41

L B "D" 41.

Filed

Oct 20. 1864
and " 21 "

Beaumont 19th Oct 64

Capt W. G. Wells

Sir. I hold a certified account given by you
in favor of Mr E. Green for two thousand and fourteen Dollars
for Cotton delivered to the Government to secure a permit to export
a certain number of bales of Cotton to Mexico please inform me when
said account will be paid

Very Respectfully
H. G. Keith

Record Book - No 1.

No 1700.

Lund. C. C.

Liberty Texas

October 20th 1864.

Advised shipment of 48 pk from
L. H. Woods & Co - including 48 pk
heretofore advised -

1864

J. C. Beebe

by B. C. Oct 12

for Rock Co to East Hill

De M. Deane

1700

1st Dec 1864 by Mr

Arthur W. T. T. in

presence of Mr. J. C. Beebe

of the Deane

of the Deane

of the Deane

323

Received, in ~~good~~ order and well conditioned, from *Wm. H. Richardson* 1864
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *May* wagon *the following*
 articles to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Charles C. Venable*
Deputy Agent at *Great Mills, Va.*
 paying freight as per published Government rates. *24 bbls. in train*

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>144 bbls</i> <i>by order of</i> <i>of S. H. Wood & Co</i> <i>P. C. Bethell</i> <i>by J. H. Morrison</i> <i>Capt. C. G. Mills & Co</i> <i>Hampton</i> <i>Pay it freight in with cotton</i> <i>to S. H. Wood & Co</i> <i>Oct 17/64</i>	<i>by order of</i> <i>of S. H. Wood & Co</i> <i>P. C. Bethell</i> <i>by J. H. Morrison</i> <i>Capt. C. G. Mills & Co</i> <i>Hampton</i> <i>Pay it freight in with cotton</i> <i>to S. H. Wood & Co</i> <i>Oct 17/64</i>	<i>33144 lb</i>

#1704

Ship Oct 20, 1864
L. C. Lund

advice of shipment by
RB from L. C. Lund & Co inclu-
ding 48 RB heretofore advised

Filed

Rec'd Oct 24, 1864
and



OFFICE OF THE
TRIUMPH VALLEY RAIL ROAD COMPANY
TEXAS,

Depot Agency Cotton River Oct 24 1864

Capt C. S. Mills Agency
Glenview to 3 ~~100~~ (100)

By last Mail advised you of 48 Bales
which did not go free. I find by next mail
64 Bales total in hand to this time that of Col
Roberts by Richards Wagon. but of S. H. Wood
make 4 H.W. & C.

Respectfully,
Chas. H. Vance
Depot Agent
Vance

Record Book - No 1
No 1701.

Broadwell - Col. U.S.A.
San Antonio - Texas -

October 16 - 1864.

Letter Book No 1 Page 76.
Encloses an order for 60 lbs of powder
of Samuel Simpson - request the
assurance of an exemption for this
quantity - re

~~1256~~ 1256

17015

San Antonio Oct 16/64

W. A. Broadwell

Encloses an order for 136
Bls purchased of Saml
Simpson and requests the
issuance of an exemption
for like quantity -

Suggests this
cotton be shipped to San-
Antonio to be paid? to
Mr. Perkins and that you
draw on Mr. Perkins for
proceeds when sold &
apply the same in payment
of Mr. Simpson's certificate
for \$6000 -

L B D. 76

filed

Recd Oct 20, 1864
amt \$ 24 9

June Antonio 1st Octo 1862
Capt H. H. Mills.
Captain.

You have committed an order
for sixty Bales Cotton Near Palestine in
Anderson County. Purchased by me
from Mr. James Simpson. Write an
reception for a like quantity.

The Court owes Mr. Simpson some
Certified accounts about \$6000 given
at Houston. Which he will call
upon you to pay, and in regard
to which he has already written you.

I suggest that you order the
agent in Anderson County to ship
this Cotton to Capt. Mitchell to be
forwarded to Mr. M. Perkins, and
that you draw against its proceeds
to pay Mr. S. - and write him
to this effect. I presume it will
be perfectly satisfactory. I have never
seen the accounts but was in Houston
when the debt was made by the action
of Mr. Sonly.

Very Resp
yours
W. A. Brundage

#1702

Albany

July

1822

22

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

1822

Record Book - R. 1

N^o 702.

Wheaton - John.

Alleyton - Texas.

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 46

Mr. Martin Phultz - rancher

* 22. & 24. Purchased of

J. S. Hancock B & R

*1702

Albany Oct 19. 1864

John Wulston

Enclosed in Shulzgrader

Nov 22 & 24. and

Has purchased

of J. H. Hancock 605 yds

Bagging & 600 lbs mtl

and request exemption for

from his him & sales

.46

D. 46

Filed
B. act 20. 1864
Ans. 2

Attest Oct 19th 1864

L G Mills
Capt & A. G. M
Houma

So.

I am enclosing your Cert of Receipts
Martin Shultz certificate acc \$ 411.60
" " Sales 93rd 405.75
Bel. Fair Shultz & my Co \$ 5.82
On Maloch receipt for 106 B/c
J & Hancock " " 55 "
On Maloch " " 1100 lbs Baym
" " " 1206 lbs Rope
J & Hancock " " 605 lbs Baym
" " " 660 lbs Rope
also statements of 10 Bales Cotton and J &
Hancock on payment for 605 lbs Baym
660 lbs Rope for which please send me Bales
and exemption;

Respectfully yours
Charlotte
Gent

September 1864

Receipts & Delivery
of Goat by

John Holston Agt

1702. Colorado Coy

Marked off of Book

Redgate
M Shultz
Holston

Albany Sept 9th 1864

Statement of Cotton Delivered to various parties
for the Texas Cotton Bureau by John Holston Agt

To S. J. Redgate

4	Bales from Theo Oswald	[B] Highling	✓ 2037 lbs @ 11 1/4	\$ 234.25
8	" " S. Thayer	[C]	✓ 3942 " " 8 1/4	335.07
2	" " J. Patton	[C]	✓ 1030 " " 8 1/4	87.55
5	" " "	[B]	✓ 2616 " " 11 1/4	300.84
3	" " "	[B]	✓ 1566 " " 13	203.58
22	Bales		Amounting to	\$ 1161.29

To Martine Shultz

1	Bale from Theo Oswald	[C] Highling	✓ 435 lbs @ 8 1/4	\$ 36.97
7	J. 76, J. O. Tanner	[C]	✓ 3536 " " 8 1/4	300.56
1	J. 69, Theo Oswald	[B]	✓ 525 " " 13 1/4	68.25
9	Bales		Amounting to	\$ 405.78

To John Holston

12	Bales from E. R. Fowler	75 [B] Highling	✓ 4484 lbs @ 11 1/4	\$ 745.66
2	" " " "	75 [B]	✓ 1108 " " 13 1/4 X	444.04
3	" " " "	75 [B]	✓ 1644 " " 11 1/4	238.38
5	" " H. D. Crisp	72 [C]	✓ 2462 " " 8 1/4	209.27
5	" " " "	72 [B]	✓ 2292 " " 11 1/4	263.58
5	" " " "	72 [B]	✓ 2567 " " 13 1/4	332.71
32	Bales		Amounting to	\$ 2234.64

150

1702
1231

No. 22.

No. ABSTRACT B, 43 Qr., 1864

..... *Martin Schultz*

..... \$ 411 ⁶⁰ ₁₀₀

Paid *October 31st* 1864

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To

Martin Shultz

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1864

August 9

For
The Transportation by Ox Wagon
from Laredo to Alamo of 49 Bales
of Blankets weighing 13720 pounds
at 3 cents per lb

\$ 411.60

Four Hundred & Eleven 60/100 Dollars in Service

*277
244 1571*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. J. Levenson
Act Col Quartermaster.

RECEIVED,, 186, of

and Cents, in full of the above account.

Martin Shultz

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

~~170~~ No. 44. no 86
No. ~~170~~ 170³ EST. ~~1~~ 3rd Qr., 1864

List of Articles Sold

At Alleyton Colorado Co, Texas,

9136 Martin Shulte

Houston 9th Septbr, 1864

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Alley, Tex. Colorado Co.
under the direction of Lieut. Col. W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office,
on the 9th day of September 1864.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
191	Nine Bales Cotton weighing Four Thousand Four Hundred & Ninety Six Pounds	Martin Schultz	
<u>Classification</u>			
8	Bales weighing 8971 lbs @ 8 1/2¢ per lb		807.58
1	" " " 525 " " 13 " "		68.25
Total 9 Bales weighing 4496 pounds			Total \$ 405.78

Four Hundred & Five 78/100 dollars

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

Martin, Schultz

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

Le. G. Wells
Captain ~~LIEUT. COL.~~ & Q. M., C. S. A.
AND CHIEF TEXAS COTTON OFFICE.

No. 12.

No. 1702, ABST. A, 4¹/₂ QR., 186 4.

H. H. alsch.

[Signature] \$618.9 x/b

Paid 8th May, 1864-

106
101

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Math. Halsch.

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864. October 19 th	(106) - One Hundred & Six. delivered at <u>Frederburg Colorado Co.</u>	Texas, viz:		
	(C) . 47 Bales Highling 20243 lbs @ 8 1/2¢ ...		\$ 1975.65	
	(H) . 4 " " " 1932 " @ 11 1/2¢ ...		222.18	
	(B) . 44 " " " 19507 " @ 13¢ ...		2548.91	
	(S) . 10 " " " 4523 " @ 14 1/2¢ ...		655.83	
	(K) . 1 " " " 440 " @ 15 1/2¢ ...		58.20	
	Total 106 Bales Wgt. 49745 Pounds		\$ 5470.77	
	Less 100 yds Bagging @ 60¢		\$ 60.00	
	" 1200 " Rope " 60¢		720.00	
			1383.00	
			<u>Amount due in New Currency</u>	<u>\$ 4087.17</u>
			4087.17	
			2043.59	
			<u>\$ 61.30</u>	<u>76</u>

QUALITY:

- (C) Ordinary,
- (H) Good Ordinary,
- (B) Low Middling,
- (S) Middling,
- (K) Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 8th day of May, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Math. Halsch

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
C 1382

Math. Halsch

1702

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

W. Malach

4087th "Dallan"

October 19th 1864

101

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To M. Malsch

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at (121) One Hundred and One Bales Cotton
County Texas viz
October 47- Bales Weig 23243 lbs @ 8 1/2 cts 1975.65
19th 4- " " " " 1932 " 11 1/2 cts 222.18
44- " " " " 19607 " 13 cts 2548.91
10- " " " " 4523 " 14 1/2 cts 655.83
1- " " " " 440 " 15 1/2 cts 68.20
Total 101 Bales 49745 pounds \$5470.77
Less
1100 Yds Bagging @ 11 cts 121.00
1200 lbs Rope @ 11 cts 132.00
Amount Due in New Currency \$4087.77

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said M. Malsch at the prices therein charged, amounting to Four Thousand and Eighty Seven dollars and Seventeen cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864

J. C. Baldwin

1702

Certificate

H. H. H. H.

1863/6

Oct 793

Case & Exemption given

J. C.

1864

1865

1866

1867

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
23245	1932	19607	4523	444	49745
47	4	44	14	1	

Exemption given
 clerk Enters

No. 55-101 Bales
 5 1/106 Bales
 I hereby certify that

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Allegton Oct 19 1864.

delivered at Pulasky for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
 106 One Hundred & six Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. J. Mills A. G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 11.00⁰⁰ Rope \$ 12.06⁰⁰
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. C. Balenrin Agent.

No. 1702, ABST. L, 4th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

1100 yards Bagging,

1206 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

M. Malsk

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(1100) Eleven Hundred yards Bagging,

(1206) Twelve Hundred & Six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 ..

M. Malsch

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS; A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(1100) Eleven hundred yards Bagging,

(1206) Twelve hundred & Six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by..... account paid on the
of..... 186.

M. Malsich

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No....., Abstract....., for..... Quarter, 186.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No....., ABST. L., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

— 1100 — yards Bagging,

— 1206 — pounds Rope,

on..... Bales Cotton,

....., 186

M. Malsich

1702
1294.

OK

M. Malsch

County,

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

Agent,

District No.

Seth 100

No. 58

Alley to Sept 14th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Wes Baldwin Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 100 McHenry
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
50000 pounds, to be delivered to
at My Plantation

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

John Holston

Math Maloch

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 58

Alley to Sept 14th 1864.

Mr. W. Maloch having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 100 McHenry
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 50000
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (1100) Eleven Hundred
yards Bagging and (200) Two Hundred pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60- cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

J. Holston

Wes Baldwin

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1702
1294

Malsche

249

State of Texas } Before me Ch. J. Mathis a
County of Colorado } Notary Public for and in the
County aforesaid; personally appeared Hermann Hillmann
who being duly sworn, declares that 15 Bales of
Cotton; Marked (M) and sold by him to
Nathans Malsh is the production of his farm in
the County of Colorado during the year 1865,
and that the same was bona fide his property
at the time of Sale, and at no time belonged to
the so called Confederate Government or the State
of Texas, and that all lites and taxes or dues
enacted by the so called Confederate Government
or the State of Texas, was duly paid, as exhibited
by receipts in his possession - that he is not
embraced within any of the exceptions of the
Proclamation of the President of the United States of
May 29, 1865. (that his property is not 20,000 Dollars worth.)

Hermann Hillmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
27th day of January 1866, to which
I certify under my hand and Official Seal
Ch. J. Mathis N.P. C.C.

We the undersigned citizens of Colorado County,
certify on honor, that we are well acquainted
with Hermann Hillmann who has signed above
and that his Statement under oath is entitled
to full faith and credit.

W. A. Dittman
C. J. Ford

No. 12.
No. 1702, ABST. A, 43 QR., 1864

S. S. Hancock

Old Issue \$4/58 38
100

Paid 12 April, 1865

55

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — J. S. Hancock — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864.
October 19

For (— 55 —) — Fifty Five —

Bales Cotton,

delivered at — Frederick Colnada Co. —

Texas, viz:

[H] 2 Bales Highling . 1020 lbs @ 11 1/2¢ . \$ 117.64

[B] 26 13607 . . . 1768.91

[S] 21 10875 . . . 1576.87

[K] 5 3005 . . . 465.77

Total 55 Bales Wg. 28510 Pounds \$3929.19.

Less 625 yds Bagging @ 50¢ . \$ 312.50.

" 840 lbs Rope @ 60¢ . 504.00 " 759.00.

Amount due in New Currency \$3170.19.

Add 55¢ legal dis on old issue 158.50

\$4758.69

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- [H] Good Ordinary,
- [B] Low Middling,
- [S] Middling,
- [K] Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 12th day of April, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Four Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Five 20/100 Dollars
Old Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. S. P. A.

J. S. Hancock

1702

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. # *Ch* Qr., 1864

J. B. Hancock

\$3140.19 Dollars

October 19th 1864

55

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. S. Hancock

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

(55) — Fifty Bales Cotton
 1864 delivered at Quincy Texas
 October 21st 20 Bales Weigh 1023 lbs @ 11 1/2¢ 64
 19th 26th " " " 13607 " 13 " 1768.91
 21st " " " 10875 " 14 1/2 " 1576.87
 6th " " " 3005 " 15 1/2 " 465.77
 Total 55 Bales — 28510 pounds \$3929.19

Less —
 405 Yds Bagging @ 363.00
 440 lbs Rope @ 396.00 759.00
 Amount due in N. Currency \$3170.19

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. S. Hancock at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Thousand One Hundred and Seventy dollars and Nineteen cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & sub QUARTERMASTER.

1864

J. C. Baldwin

1702

Certificate

J. S. Hancock

55 13/6

October 19th

date of Exemption given.

Exemption given to
J. S. Hancock
for the sum of
\$55 13/6
on the 19th of October
1864

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1023	13607	10895	3025	28570	
2	26	21	6		

Exemption given
Sept. Entered

No. 54

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Albany Oct 19 1864

I hereby certify that J. J. Hancock has delivered at Delaware for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 55, Fifty five Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. J. Mills A. J. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 605.75 Rope \$ 660.00
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. C. Sullivan Agent.

✓ No. 12.

No. 12, ABSTRACT K, 4 Qr. 1864

J. S. Hancock.

Paid 186

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To

J. S. Hancock

Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864.	For		
October 19 th	(605)		
	Six Hundred and Five yards of		
	Bagging @ 60¢ per yard.	363	00.
	(660)		
	Six Hundred and Sixty Pounds		
	of Rope @ 60¢ per lb.	396	00.
	Total	759	00.

Approved
M. J. McWhorter
Sent Sec & Dr

Seven Hundred and Fifty Nine Dollars.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864.

B. R. Davis
Capt & Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, of _____

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, _____

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. S. Hancock

No. ¹⁷⁰² No. 44. *in*
No., ABST. L, *in* Qr., 1864

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At Ellyson Colorado County Texas,

10 B.C. (H. S. Hancock)

Spencer 2nd 14 to 18, 1864

209

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Albany Colorado County Texas
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 20th
day of October, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(10) <u>Low Bales of</u> <u> weighing Four Thousand Eight</u> <u>4801 lbs } Hundred & One pounds</u>	<u>Cotton</u>	<u>J. S. Hancock</u>	
<u>Classification</u>			
<u>10 Bales weighing</u>	<u>4801 pounds @ 16¢ per pound</u>		<u>\$768.16</u>
<u>Seven Hundred and Fifty Eight One Dollars</u>			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

J. S. Hancock

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

W. G. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

1702

BILL OF SALE.

1702

J. J. Hancock

County,

186

Agent,

District No.

55-

1702

Dis

No. 55

Colusa County, Sep 6, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. S. Hancock Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 1557 Left Line
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
27,500 pounds, to be delivered to
at Holger's Store near Grailburg

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

John Wolsen

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. S. Hancock

SEAL

No. 55

Colusa County, Sep 6, 1864.

J. S. Hancock having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 1557 Left Line
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 27,500
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with 6057 Box Hancock's Five
yards Bagging and 550 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

John Wolsen

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. S. Hancock

Agent.

No. 1702, ABST. L., 4... QR., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

605 yards Bagging,

660 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

O. S. Haycock

Received

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(605) ... Six hundred & five yards Bagging,

(660) ... Six hundred & Sixty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

J. S. Hancock

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(605) ... Six hundred & five yards Bagging,

(660) ... Six hundred & Sixty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

J. S. Hancock

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

October 19/64

By Walston Alleyton

S Hancock.

B710 Blo. 4891.

Ent Sales Book

Milton October 19 1881

Statement of Cotton delivered J. S. Hancock
in payment of 605 yds Bagging & 660 lbs Rope
furnished the Texas Cotton Bureau

13 Sales received from J. S. Hancock

weights as follows

495
495
495
491
485
485
375
505
470
505

Total 4801 lbs at 16¢ \$ 768.16

Amount of J. S. Hancock's acc. 1265 yds 8 lbs 6 oz \$ 759.00

Balance due Texas Cotton Bureau \$ 9.16

\$ 768.16

605 yds Bagging 6-00
 660 lbs Rope 6-00

John M. Tolson
 Agent

Statement of Cotton delivered J S Hancock
in payment of 605 yds Bagging & 660 lbs Rape
furnished the Texas Cotton Bureau

(B) 10 notes received from J S Hancock

weights as follows
 495
 495
 495
 491
 485
 485
 375
 505
 470
 505

Total 4805 lbs at 16¢ \$ 768.16

Amount of J S Hancock's acc. 1265 yds of 60¢ \$ 759.00
 Balance due Texas Cotton Bureau \$ 9.16
\$ 768.16

605 yds Bagging 60
 660 lbs Rape 50

John M. Holm
 Agent

Record Book - No. 1

No 1703.

Bailey - F. B.

Newtonville Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 45.

Telegraphed at the request of
J. B. Smith and at his expense
to know if the terms for exchange
of Cotton for B. V. R. to the same as
heretofore &c.

#1703 ↓

Hunterville Oct 18. 1864

F. B. Bailey

Telegraphed you a request
of J. B. Smith and at his
expense to know if the letter
for exchange of cotton for
B & R is the same as heretofore
and request prompt answer

Encloses certificate from

W. A. Rawlins for 50 B & R

The cotton has
not been delivered, but as soon
the responsibility of sending
ing it so -

Requests B & R

45

L B D 45

Filed

Recd Oct 20. 1864
Ans 4 21

to one for it -
I will be sure to
send it to you
very soon

Huntsville Oct. 18th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Sir -

Your favor of 14th inst, covering Exemptions & Certificates favor of S. M. Jenkins. L. & F. Cleveland & Mrs. L. Cleveland is at hand. By last mail I sent you a duplicate Recd. for the 18 Rye L. & Cleveland lot, ~~By oversight~~ I telegraphed you as soon as I discovered it, & you will destroy the Recd. or return it to me.

By request of Mrs. J. C. Smith I telegraphed you yesterday, to know whether the terms for Exchange of lot for B & Rye are same as under instructions of last month. I do not feel authorized to make purchases without referring to you, & therefore telegraphed you at expense of Mrs. Smith, who was anxious to make a sale of say 1000 yds & pounds. I have yet nothing in reply. I note your remarks in a former letter about telegraphing, & shall only do so at expense of ~~parties~~ parties interested, unless on business of great importance concerning the Bureau. Mr. S. has been very anxiously

awaiting your reply, as he wishes to make some business arrangements in accordance with the same.

I enclose you my receipt No 28. for 50 B/c of W. A. Rawlings - I will send you the detailed Ints as soon as I am supplied with B. & Rape. At Dr. Rawlings urgent request, & by his securing me against danger of loss in the matter I have given this receipt although the Cotton is unbaled. If my action is not approved please return me the enclosed receipt, and Dr. R. must await in patience the arrival of the B. & Rape.

Please answer my dispatch in regard to the Exchange of Cotton for B. & Rape, if not already done. & in your next letter state whether I may make such exchanges in future when offered.

If there is any B & Rape at S. Antonio to come in, I can have it delivered here soon, by your sending an order to me for it.

Respectfully
Wm. B. Bailey

Received your order of Dr. Smith and at his expense to know if the terms for exchange of cotton for B & R is the same as before and requests prompt answer. Encloses certificate for Dr. W. A. Rawlings for 50 B/c the cotton has not been delivered, but according to the responsibility of sending it so - Requests B. & R.

45

W. B. Bailey

Recd Oct 20, 1864
Ans " 21

#1703
Huntville Oct 18, 1864
F. B. Bailey

1703

136

No. 12.

No. 162 ABSTRACT K, 1st Qr., 1864

J. C. Smith

\$406²⁶/₁₀₀

Paid March 30^d 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. C. Smith

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864
Mar 28

FOR (

6)

— Lbs —

BALES COTTON,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

DELIVERED AT

— Navasota —

TEXAS, VIZ:

(B) 3 Bales 552.525.532 =
(S) 2 " 502.954 =
(K) 1 " 777 =

1607.47 a 12 1/2
956 " a 14
777 " a 15 1/2

200.87

139.84

71.55

QUALITY.

- (C)* Ordinary,
(H) Good Ordinary,
(B) Low Middling,
(S) Middling,
(K) Good Middling,

Four hundred and six 26/100 Dollars

406.26

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton are to be accounted for on my property return for the *first* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March* 186 *4*

W. J. Hutchins
Lt. Col. and Quartermaster C. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *30th* day of *March* 186 *4*, of Lt. Col. W. J. Hutchins, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office.. *Four hundred and six*

— Dollars and *twenty six* Cents, in full of the above account, in a certificate redeemable by Congress. No. *175*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Smith

1703
170/c

134

No. 12.

No. 161 ABSTRACT K 1st Qr., 1864

J. E. Smith

467 $\frac{7}{100}$

Paid March 30th 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. E. Smith

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Mar 28*

FOR (*10*)

Ten

BALES COTTON,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

DELIVERED AT

Navasota

TEXAS, VIZ:

(C) 2 Bales - 414.399 =

813 1/2 c 8 1/2

65.04

(H) 4 " 449.439.435.411 =

1716 " 11 1/2

188.76

(B) 4 " 462.423.414.419 =

1707 " 12 1/2

213.37

QUALITY.

(C)

Ordinary,

(H)

Good Ordinary,

(B)

Low Middling,

(S)

Middling,

(K)

Good Middling,

Four Hundred and Sixty Seven 17/100 Dollars

467.17

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton are to be accounted for on my property return for the *first* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March* 186 *4*

W. J. Hutchins
Lt. Col. and Quartermaster U. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *30th* day of *March* 186 *7*, of Lt. Col. W. J. Hutchins, Quartermaster, Confederate

States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office. *Four Hundred and Sixty Seven*

Seventeen Dollars and *Seventeen* Cents, in full of the above account, in a certificate redeemable by Congress. No. *174*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. E. Smith

1703
-1855-

No. 12.

No. ABSTRACT K, 4th Qr., 1864

J. L. Smith

1709. ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Specie

Paid 28th October 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To in J. C. Smith Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	FOR	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<u>1864</u>			
Octbr 28.	(1320) <u>Thirteen Hundred and Twenty</u> <u>Yards Bagging @ 70^{cts} pr Yard...</u>	924.	00
	(1309) <u>Thirteen Hundred and Nine</u> <u>Pounds Rope @ 60 cents pr lb...</u>	785	40
	<u>Total</u>	1709.	40
<u>Seventeen Hundred & Nine</u> ⁴⁰ / ₁₀₀ Dollars <u>Specie</u>			

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864.

C. G. Wells
Capt Va. and Quartermaster C. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 28 day of October 1864, of Captain J. C. Smith

Seventeen Hundred and Nine

Dollars and Forty Cents, in full of the above account, in Cotton, as per statement attached.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Smith

1703
855 No. 44.
No., ABST. L, 4th Qr., 1864

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At Huntsville Walker Co., Texas,

25 Bb. Mc Smith

Huntsville 28th October, 1864

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Huntsville Walker Co Texas,
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 28th
day of October, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(25) Twenty Five Bales Cotton weighing 12125 lbs	Twelve Thousand One Hundred and Twenty Five Pounds	J. C. Smith	
<u>Classification</u>			
1st 18 Bales weighing 8798	Pounds @ 13 1/2 cts		1143.74
1st 7 " " " 3327	" " " 17 " "		565.59
Total 25 Bales weighing 12125	Pounds	Total	1709.33
<u>Seventeen Hundred and Nine ³³ 100 Dollars.</u>			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

J. C. Smith

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

1703
No. 1855- ABST, L, 43 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

..... 147 yards Bagging,
..... 175 pounds Rope,
on Bales Cotton,
....., 186

J. C. Smith.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(147) One Hundred & Forty Seven yards Bagging,

(175) One Hundred & Seventy Five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account on the of
....., 186 ..

J. C. Smith

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(144) One Hundred & Forty Seven yards Bagging,

(175) One Hundred & Seventy Five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of
....., 186

J. G. Smith

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. 12.

No. 1703, ABST. A, . 4th Qr., 1864

W. A. Rawlings.

Old Issue 82622 50
100

Paid 29th March, 1865

50

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — W. A. Rawlings — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
October 18th

For (— 50 —) — Fifty —

Bales Cotton,

delivered at — Walker County —

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS. CENTS.

(B) 50 Bales Weighing 24000 lbs @ 11 1/2¢ lb .. \$2760.00.

Less 275 yds Bagging @ 60¢ yd. \$165.00 .. " .. "

" 300 lbs Rope @ 60¢ lb. 180.00 .. " .. 345.00

Amount due in New Currency \$2415.00

Add 50% Legal dis on Old Issue 1207 50

Amount due in Old Issue \$3622 50

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- H Good Ordinary.
- (B) Low Middling.
- S Middling.
- K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 24th day of March, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Thirty Six Hundred and Twenty Five 50th Dollars Old Issue

Dollars and .. Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Wells

W. A. Rawlings

1703
No. 25.
No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Al. A. Rawlings

\$2415.⁰⁰ Dollars

October 18th 1864

50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Al. A. Rawlings

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 (50) Fifty Bales Cotton
delivered at County Texas 13
October
18th B/ 50 - Bales Wright 24000 lbs at 11 1/2 cts \$2700.00
Total 50 - Bales 24000 pounds

Less
275 Yds Bagging at 11 1/2 cts 3125.00
300 lbs Rope at 180 cts 54.00
Amount due in U. S. Currency \$2418.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Al. A. Rawlings at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Two Thousand Four Hundred and fifteen dollars

and 00 cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & asst

QUARTERMASTER

1864

J. B. Bailey

Certificate

W. A. Rawlings

50 B/6

October 1863

Exp & Exemption given

E. D.

W. A. R.

Wm. A. R.

1703

1703



BILL OF SALE.

W. A. Rawlings

Walker County,

October 18th, 186*4*

F. B. Bailey Agent,

District No. *19*

No. ~~10~~

H. A. Rawlins
Walker County,

275 yards Bagging,

3111 pounds Rope,

F. B. Bailey Agent,

District No. *19*

No. 64

Huntsville October 18th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F B Bailey Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Fifty

50 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

24000 pounds, to be delivered to his order
at Plantations in Walker County as soon
as Bagging & Rope is furnished to Bale
the same

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first 10th paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

N. S. Hittrell

W. A. Rawlins

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 64

Huntsville Oct 18th 1864.

Dr W. A. Rawlins having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Fifty

50 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 24000

pounds, in compliance with the first 10th paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with two hundred & Seventy five

yards Bagging and three hundred pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty 60th cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

N. S. Hittrell

F B Bailey
Agent

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 1703, ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

209..... yards Bagging,

228..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

W. A. Rawlings.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(209) Two Hundred and Nine yards Bagging,

(228) Two Hundred & Twenty Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of
....., 186 ..

W. A. Pauling

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales, of
baled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(209) ... Two Hundred and nine ... yards Bagging.

(228) Two Hundred + Twenty Eight ... pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of
....., 186

W. A. Rawlings

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. ¹⁷⁰³....., ABST. L. ⁴³..... QR., 186 ⁴

EXPENDITURE OF

..... ²⁷⁵..... yards Bagging,

..... ³⁰⁰..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

H. A. Rawlins

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(275) Two Hundred + Seventy Five yards Bagging.

(300) Three Hundred pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of
....., 186 ..

W. A. Rawlings

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(275) Two Hundred & Seventy Five ... yards Bagging.

(300) Three Hundred pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account on the of
....., 186 .

W. A. Rawlings

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Record Book - No 1

No 1704.

Millen - S. H.

Brockett - Texas -

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 54.

J. C. Millan has not yet made
his appearance - Capt. Jas. Burnett
Wilson E. Hale -

1704

Cricket Oct 17, 1864

S. H. Miller

J. C. Miller has not yet
made his appearance.

Recommend Capt
Lab. Bennett & W. E. Hall as
agents to succeed him.

The former will
not accept without an
assistant.

Much complaint
among vendors on ake of
poilure to distribute BVR

54

L B D 54

filed

recd Oct 20, 1864
and " 21 ~

Exh't. L. G. Wells & Co.
Houston

Letter Oct 17th 1864

Dr. Sir:

Mr. M. Wilson
the new appointee to this agency has not
yet appeared to relieve me of the business
property, etc. ~~at this time~~

In my last letter to you I
informed you that Jas. Burnett
had consented to take it if tender
him, provided an assistant
should be furnished him.
I now give also the name of
Mr. Wilson E. Hale the deputy
depository at this place, who is
willing to accept the appoint-
ment unconditionally -

Mr Hale is of middle age
healthy & energetic & is ex-
pired from military service under
the fifteen years clause of
the act of Congress.

The want of logging & fuel is
greatly retarding the business.

of this office, & the blasters com-
plain that their cotton is tied up
under the Govt. bond, without
being furnished with B.R.

No purchases were commenced
last week, & therefore no release
was made.

Yours respectfully
J. H. Miller Agent

1904

Received Oct 17, 1864

J. H. Miller

J. H. Miller has not yet

made his appearance -

Recommence both

Govt. Bonds & M. S. Bonds

agents to succeed him -

The former will

not accept without an

acquit to

French complaint

among men and are of

poison to distribute B.R.

54

2370

file

Recd Oct 20, 1864
and " 21 "

Record Book - No 1

No 1705.

Reynolds - Sherman.

Bastrop - Texas.

October 18th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 47.

Enclosure Certificate from
John Alasco - for G. D/C - re

1242

*1705 ✓

Bastrop Oct 18. 1864

S. Reynolds

Encloses certificate for
John Blacks for 9 B6

47

L. B. D. 47

filed

Recd Oct 20. 1864
Ans " 21 -

Bastrop Oct 18th
Capt C. G. Wells

Sir

Enclosed
Please find the papers for
Mr John Black & Bales
Please send Permit for
the same.

Yours &c
S Reynolds

#1705

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

John Black

\$498. 84 Dollars

October 8th 1864

gpc.

No. 25.
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John Black

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(12) Nine - Bales Cotton

DOLLARS

CTS.

1864 delivered at County Tex viz

October

8th) (K) 9 - Bales Weig 4306 lbs @ 15 3/4 cts @ 78.19

Total 9 - Bales 4306 pounds

Less

112 Yds Bagging @ 18 1/2 cts @ 20.7

184 lbs Rope @ 60 cts @ 110.40

13/4 c

Twine 100 @ 17 1/2 cts @ 17.35

Amount due in U. Coin \$498 34

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *John Black* at the prices therein charged, amounting

to *Nine Hundred and Ninety Eight* dollars

and *Thirty four* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864.

S. Reynolds

#1705

Certificate

John Black

9 B/c.

October 8th.

Safe given

no Exemption!

given due title for the currency.

" Draft - Specie.

&

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Bastrop Oct 8th 1864

I hereby certify that

John Black

has

the use of the C. S. Gov't,

per margin, for which a set-

off at Houston, in ac-

count June 20, '64.

W Reynolds
Agent.

John Black

20 112 yds Bagging

184^{us} Rope

13¹/₄ us Twine

50⁴

"

DM

by 20

110 40

Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
<i>Exemption from Cotton Tax</i>				483
				509
				492
				505
				470
				475
				444
				467
				461
				4.306

No. 7

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Bastrop Oct 8th 1864

I hereby certify that John Black has delivered at His Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Nine Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. G. Wells Agt. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 2 of circular, Cotton Bureau S. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$

Labor \$, TOTAL \$

Sherman Reynolds
Dist'n 5 Agent.

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1700.

Book - F. J.

Hempstead - Texas -

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book - "D." page 44

Sundry receipts from Dr. R. &c

✓
#1406

Thompson Oct 19, 1864

F. J. Cook:

Encloses sundry receipts
for B & R.

The receipt of Smith
includes the B & R sent to
Chappell Hill. Smith
complains the rope is in-
ferior and the balance due
him 364 lbs. He requests
be sent him in a good article

Plants are
scarcely the Regulations
of the Post office and
the Bureau.

44

L B "D" 44,
filed

Rec'd Oct 20, 1864
and " 21 -

Capt. C. G. Wells, Hempstead Oct 19th 1864

A 2. M. Thompson

I enclose you the following receipts for Bagging Rope with remarks appended as follows.

Receipt. A. C. Baker, contract - No 45 -	70	54	still due him 54 th Rope.
" J. A. Haynie "	46 - 120	70	50 "
" W. L. Rogers "	47 - 120	70	50 "
" B. L. Paul "	48 - 120	71	49 "
" John S. Smith old contract	100 - 356		364 "
" H. Murray "	60	88	
" B. F. Harin "	220 - 240		240 - 220

Contracts No 45 - 46 - 47 - & 48. will be reported to you at the end of the week. The others have been reported.

Mr Smith's receipt includes the Ball of Bagging you requested me to take in charge. at Chappell Hill. He complains that the rope he at the Govt. has no first rate. While the Cotton rope he gets in return is not well adapted to baling purposes. I have promised him to request of you to send him the balance due him 364th in Manila or other good rope: ~~which~~ which I hope you will do. especially as a large lot of splendid Manila rope goes up with him to day. which is understood to be consigned by you. to Ben Stone agt. at Benham.

From the above named gentlemen all of whom called on me this morning - I learn that fears are entertained that the new regulations will impede the operations of the Bureau, and that the proposals of the Bureau are universally for more acceptable to the people. From this it is to be hoped that future operations will be carried on more pleasantly, and that the formerly abused Cotton Bureau, will be more popular among the Sovereigns -

Yours Respectfully

Yours Oct. Sent -

F. J. Conkle
agt.

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1707.

Cannon-Leander

Courtney-Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Letter Book No. Page 44

Advises that he turned over the

Fleweller order to F. J. Cooke &

#1404
Courtney Oct 20, 1864
Sander Cannon

advises that he turned
over the Filivallin order
to F. Hook

44

filed

L B 'D' 44

Recd Oct 20, 1864.
ans 21
See F. Hook letter

Courtesy
Oct 20th /64.

Capt C. S. Wells.
Dr. Sir,

I turned over the order
on Hamilton, to Frank Cook. I had just
received a copy of Hamilton's district when
I sent the order.

Yours Respectfully

Leander Cannon

Record Book - R. 1.
No 1708.

King - R.

Matagorda Texas.

October 14th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 50.
Requests permit for 300 R/c
turned over to him as Map Harts-
Order - and also for the whole 419
R/c if you can turn it over re.

#1708 ✓

Matagorda Oct 14, 1864

R. King

Requests permit for 300
Bb turned over to him on
Maj. Holt's service - and
also for the whole \$19Bb
if you can turn it over

55-

L. B. D. over

filed

Recd. Oct 20, 1864
and ' 21 ,

Capt G. Meis. ^{Houston} Oct 14/64
A. G. M.
Houston ³ Captain

I have procured for me the permits
for the 300 safe trunks over to
me on the ship. I have also
also I would like to have there
for the whole 419 13 also if
you find you will be able
to time it over. I am in hopes
to be in Houston in a few days
my self when I will communicate
with you at length.

Yours truly
R. Aring

Record Book - No 1

No 1709.

Stones - Ben -

Brenham - Texas -

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' - page 47.

Certificate 5 R/c from J. A.

Shepard - &c

#1409 ✓

661

Brenham Oct. 19. 1864

Be Jones

enclosed certificate
S B from J. A. Shep-
ard

447

L B D. 47

Filed

Rec'd Oct 20. 1864
and 21 - 9

Capt C. G. Mills. Agt. M.

Brunham Oct 79th 1864

Weight and Classification of Five (5) bales
cotton from J. A. Shepard. Act C G Mills Agt. M.

(C) 3 bales 436. 434. 471
= 1341

(H) 3 bales 464. 441
= 905

Total. = 2246

Captain.

Above I send you state-
ment weights and classification, Five (5) bales
cotton on account of J. A. Shepard. for which
you will please return certificates of exemption
for a like number of bales

Most respect Your Obedt servt

Ben Stines agt
for H. Stines

Brumham Octbr 19/64

12m Stones

12 5 Bales S.

Recd at Hamerton

1709.

(TRIPLICATE)

Brenham, Oct 19 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
BEN STONES, on W^h C R R the following
Articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt C G Wells Sq, at Houston
paying freight.

MARKS

ARTICLES.

WEIGHT.

S

Five (5) Bales Cotton

J. H. Shepard

Col -

13

No. 12.

No. 1709, ABST. A, 43 Qr., 1864.

J. E. Shepard.

\$162. $\frac{60}{100}$ Old Currency 100

Paid 2nd November, 1864

5

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For (— 5 —)

Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at — Brenham Washington Co. —

Texas, viz:

(c) 3 Bales Weighing 1341 lbs @ $8\frac{1}{2}\%$ lbs. . . \$113.98

$[H]_2 \quad \quad \quad 905 \quad \quad \quad 11\frac{1}{2} \quad \quad \quad 104.07$

Total 5 Bales $\frac{1}{2}$ g. 2246 Pounds. \$218.05

Less 82³⁴ yrs Bagging @ 60¢. \$ 49.65.

" 100 lb Rope " 50 " 50.00 " 107. " 65

Amount due in New Currency \$ 108.40

add 50% for legal discount on old currency	54	20
--	----	----

Total Old Currency	\$ 162.60
--------------------	-----------

QUALITY:

C	Ordinary,
H	Good Ordinary,
B	Low Middling,
S	Middling,
K	Good Middling,

One Hundred + Sixty Two ^{60/100} Dols. Old Currency

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the ... 22nd day of November, 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

— One Hundred & Sixty Two Col 100 Dols
— Old Currency —

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James F. Shepard

22 23

1864
Ben Stokes
1709 Certificate
D. A. Shepard

5/13/6
October 19th
copy of Exemption given.

Exemption given to
Ben Stokes
D. A. Shepard
1709
1864
5/13/6
October 19th
copy of Exemption given.

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
					1300
					800
Exemption given for Cotton					

No. 56 *single rate*

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Brenham October 19th 1864.

I hereby certify that *J. A. Shepard* has delivered at *My Warehouse* *Five (5)* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt C. C. Wells* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *52 1/4* *sol* Rope \$ *10 1/4*
Labor \$ *2.50* TOTAL \$ *65 1/4*

J. W. Brown Agent.

Record Book - R. 1

N^o 1710.

Gibson - J. H.

Caney - Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 43.

Wants order on Agent Wharton
County for all Cotton he has on hand
for King & Co. - ✓

#1710 /

Caney Oct 15. 1862

J. H. Gibson

Requests order on agent
Wharton bounty for
all cotton he has on hand
per ~~Spring~~ also also

letter concerning cotton en-
route for Rio Grande

Will hereafter
make regular reports of
cotton in transit to
facilitate exportation

43

L B "D" 43.

filed

Recd. Oct 20. 64
Ans. " 21 "

May 20 Oct 15 1841

Capt C. G. Wells

V. S. M.

Dear Sir - I am in your two
favours of the 11th & 15th are at hand
and have noted. Obligated to you
for your confidence and will say
you shall have regular reports from
me here after. Under cover you will
find descriptive list covering the two
permits asked for. Having made
out and returned to Judge Worcester
the principal of which the enclosed
are duplicates. I concluded it was
all required of me. This is all worth
that I did not suppose at the time of
accepting the transportation for K & Co would
be required of me. But do it cheaply
that matter may be facilitated.

Presuming upon receipt of late advices
to you from Mr Bradwell & J. B. Hale
I call on you for orders to the Local
Agent of Worcester for all Gov letters
at that place wanting transportation
by the next such advice to him as
will place me all right in my

Enclosed as a gift of \$100 to
you will also please me by enclosing
me the letter protecting me from
in transit to the contractors at Clinton
and Victoria

Yours truly
J. H. H. H.
W. J. H. H. H.

Record Book - R. I.

No 1712.

Woodell - R. I.

Orange - Texas.

October 14th 1864

Letter Book "D" - Page 38.

W. H. Haskell - Collector at Lake

Charles - refused to clean his

Scholar - Vouchers for 30 Rps or

#1712 ✓

Orange Oct 14, 1864

R. G. Woodell

Mr. Haskell collector at
Lake Charles refuses to clear
his schooner, on the
ground he is not acquainted
with rules of the Bureau
and the authority -

Encloses letter
to Jas. Sorley and receipt for
duties and request you see
Mr. Sorley and get him to
advise Mr. Haskell.

3

L B "D" 38.

filed

Recd Oct 15, 1864
Ans " 20 "

Orange Orange Co
Oct 11th 1851
Captain J. G. Wells, Jr.

On the 7th I was
at Lake Charles, for the purpose of clearing
my Schooner, but failed. Mr. W. H. Haskell the
Collector said he did not understand the
arrangements of the Cotton Bureau also he
was not aware, that you had the authority
to make such arrangements. I enclosed a
letter to you for James Dorley, Collector of
Houston from Haskell, for information, I
sent you his receipt - for the duties which you
will please show Mr Dorley. Capt., this
will put you to a little trouble, but please
excuse me, I should of went to Houston
myself but the quarantine of Beausmont
will not permit me to return. My Schoor
-ner is ready for sea all but clearing

Mr. Haskell says he can make out
all the necessary papers for me to go to sea
if he is authorized to, by Mr Dorley please
advise this & let me ^{know} Mr Dorley action in the
matter
Yours

H. B.

R. G. Woodile

Commit answer this by "Monday" train

R & W

1712 No. 12. 460
No. 80 Abstract K, 3³ Qr., 1864

Q. L. Woodill

\$5400 - Old Currency

Paid *30th August* 1864

Old Currency.

1712

Aug 30

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — R. L. Hoodless — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (\$)	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864 Aug 30 th	50	<u>Ariz</u>	Texas, viz:		
		<u>30 Bales weighing</u>			
		<u>14400 lbs @ 25¢ per lb</u>		3600	00
		<u>add 50¢ for legal discount on Old Currency</u>		1800	00
		<u>Total due in Old Currency</u>		5400	00

QUALITY:
C Ordinary,
H Good Ordinary,
B Low Middling,
S Middling,
K Good Middling,

Five Thousand Four Hundred Dollars Old Currency

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864 —

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 30th day of August, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Five Thousand Four Hundred Dollars
Old Currency

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. L. Hoodless

Record Book - Vol.

No 1713.

Wharton - Capt. E. B.

Houston - Texas.

October 1st 1864.

Recommending L. F. Harris as
Clerk in Cotton Bureau -

Office Ague.

Honorable, Oct 11. 1864

#1713
Capt E. C. Wharton

Recommending L. D. Harris
as Clerk in Coast Survey Bureau

filed

Recd. Oct 129. 64

Capt Wells arm cpa
Cotton Missouri

Houston

Office of ARM Houston Oct 1/64

Captain

Mr Harris,
who will hand you this, has been detailed
to me, for some weeks, by the Comdr
Dept, as a Clerk.

He is a resident
of Harris Co & is a bookkeeper by
profession.

I have no
need for any one but a copyist,
and that, not for some time to
come. Thinking he may be
much more useful in your
office, where his abilities as
an accountant could be put to
advantage, I will transfer
him to you, if you need him.

I have no fault to
find with him; but, simply,
have nothing for him to do.

Very respectfully
Yr obedt Servt
E. L. Wharton
Capt arm
Cpa

Letter Book - N

N 1714.

Levinton - J. H.

Crockett - Texas

October 21st 1864.

Letter Book N Page 53.

Has obtained his detail -

#1714 ✓

Brackett Oct 21, 1864

J. H. Leverton

Has obtained his detail
and awaits orders

53

Filed

L B 70.53

Recd Oct 21, 1864
ans " 21

South-Western Telegraph Company.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Pres't.

Houston, Tex. Sun Oct 21 1864.

By Telegraph from *Crockett Oct 21* 1864.

To *Capt. G. H. Wells*

*I have received my detail
I await Your Orders*

J. H. Lerenton

G. H. Wells

Record Book - No 1

No 1715.

Johns. N. N.

Richmond Texas

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 51.

L. H. Word's receipt for 5th of

R. J. Balders certificate for 11th of

requesto examples -

*1715 - 930

Richmond Oct 19, 1864

W. W. Johns

Encloses L. H. Woods & Co
receipt for 51 Bls and
R. J. Calders certificate
for 4 Bls and requests exemp-
tions

Requests a bale of
dum dee bagging in next
shipment of B & R.

Can not bill
Ball Hutchins & Co, & Kleibers
order until some one
visits the upper part of
the camp.

Must be able

No. 44

51

L B 51

51
filed

Recd. Oct 20, 1864
Ans " 21 "

Richmond 19th October 1864
Capt. G. G. Mills
Dear Sir

Enclosed find 2 H. Bond's Receipts for 10th & 11th Sept. delivered on your Order of 10th Sept. no further than
order H. Bond's Receipt for 11th Sept. also the receipt
of the same.

I enclose the Receipt for 6 H. Bond also in a
binder with this Certificate.

In your next shipment of Haggling please send a bale
of Dundee.

I cannot see H. Bond's or H. Bond's Receipts
which I enclose with the upper part of this Certificate.

I enclose also
for inclusion of the same
H. Bond's

Yours truly
W. H. Bond

#1715 Oct 20 / 64
L H Wood Settlement
51 Pls.

Ent Sales Book

L. H. Ward Esq.

In A/c with the United States

Rec'd from N. H. Seely & Co. 20 Bales

(5) (H) 410 480 510 530 390 25 20 10 13 1/2 327.60 ✓

(17) (B) 500 500 600 490 540 530

510 560 520 500 530 580

510 560 390 480 530

~~510 560 390 480 530~~

15

1311.50

1215.50

(14) (B) 480 510 490 540 560

530 510 540 480 540

510 400 550 510

11950

17

1181.50 ✓

From P. Vogel 1 Bale

Less (B) 490

17

83.30 ✓

From J. A. Post 1 Bale

(P) (B) 510 560 500 505 525 535 5140

17

833.80 ✓

From N. J. Galden 8 Bales

(B) 539 520 470 541 510 2580

17

438.10 ✓

(3) (B) 530 505 500

1535

15

230.25 ✓

4110.05

Richmond 19th October 1864

1715

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, 4th Qr., 1864

R. J. Calder

Old Burying 1/100 ⁰³
100

Paid . 28th Novem. 1864

1182/c

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — R. J. Calder — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 October 19 th		For (— 11 —) — <u>Eleven</u> — delivered at — <u>Fort Bend County</u> — Texas, viz:	Bales Cotton,	
		<u>[H]. 3 Bales Highling 1505 lbs @ 11 1/4 lbs . . . \$ 155.55</u>		
		<u>[B]. 3 1535 . . . 12 1/2 . . . " 191.87</u>		
		<u>[S]. 5 2080 . . . 14 . . . " 261.20</u>		
		<u>Total 11 Bales 49. 5620 Pounds . . . \$ 718.62</u>		
		<u>Less 166 1/2 yds Bagging @ 60¢. \$ 99.80.</u>		
		<u>" 178 lbs Rope . 60¢. 106.80. " 206.60</u>		
		<u>Amount due in New Currency \$ 512.02</u>		
		<u>Add 50% for legal dis on old Currency</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>01</u>
		<u>(Deduct old Currency)</u>	<u>\$ 468</u>	<u>03</u>
		<div>QUALITY:<div><div>C</div><div>[H]</div><div>[B]</div><div>[S]</div><div>K</div></div><div>Ordinary, Good Ordinary, Low Middling, Middling, Good Middling,</div></div>		

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 28th day of November, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Seven Hundred and Sixty Eight 03/100 Dollars old Currency

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. J. Calder

CRS

1715
1111

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. ⁴ th Qr., 1864

R. J. Calder

1512. 2^d Souain

October 19th 1864

11/12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

R. J. Calder

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
October 19th

(11)

Calder

Galles Cotton

Delivered at

County Texas 113

[H] 3 *Galles Cotton* 1505 lbs a 110. \$165.55

[B] 5 " " " 1535 " 12 1/2. 191.87

[S] 5 " " " 2580 " 14 " 361.20

Total " " *Galles* 5620 pounds \$718.62

Less

1 1/2 Mds Bagging to 6 \$99.80

178 lbs Rope to 106.50 206.60

Amount due in New Currency \$512.02

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *R. J. Calder* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Five Hundred and Twelve* dollars and *Two* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1715 1864

N. N. John's

Certificate

R. J. Calder

11 B/C

Oct 193 -

Safe - Exemptions given.

L.

11 B/C

1715

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

<

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 22

Delivered at 1864.

I hereby certify that Wm. J. Calver has delivered at His Plantation for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Cotton Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by U. S. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph one of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 80 - 180
Rope \$ 1.50
Labor \$ 1.70 TOTAL \$ 20.20

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
21	3				1,820
					1,000
					5,580
					5,620

Receipts
1663
178

Agent.

No., ABST. L. *H* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

242 1/2 yards Bagging.

178 pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton,

17/10, 186

S. J. Peden

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(157 3/4) One hundred and fifty seven and three quarters yards Bagging.

(17 5/8) One hundred and seven and five eighths pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

Recd.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(1500) One hundred and fifty pounds yards Bagging.

(100) One hundred and ten pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186

W. L. Calder

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

1500
100
yards Bagging,

170
pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton,

186

W. L. Calder

Record Book - No 1.

No 1716.

Greenwood & Perry.

Richmond, Texas.

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book No Page 124

Wants detail of farm negroes
to haul Cotton - re

1716 ✓

Richmond Oct 19. 1864

Greenwood & Perry

Requests detail of same
regmes to haul cotton

no a/c

L B "D" 124

filed 124

Reed Oct 20. 1864

Qued " 28 "

Proclamation of 1864

Capt. Wells
Harvey
Sgt.

So I wish from now
except for hauling cotton for the company
belonging to Pat Perry

to be paid 40 years old (Casper Carter)

Carter 34 " " " "

Wen 23 " " Black

Tom 43 " " "

Send the detail immediately

And Obey

James S. Perry

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1717.

White H. K.

Anderson - Texas

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 48.

Certificate from John Dredman
for 11/2 ac.

#1774 ✓ 1804

anderson act 19. 1864

H. K. White

Encloses certificate
per John Sreadman
for "Bb -

48

L B. W. 48

filed

Recd oct 20. 1864

Ans " 21 "

Andover Oct 19/64
Capt C S Wells
Houston

Dear Sir

Enclosed find
Certificate of delivery for (11) bales
Balls cotton purchased from John
Deadman please send receipt
by return mail and oblige

Yours Respectfully
H. H. White
Agent

1717
2080

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, ^{4th} ⁷ th Qr., 1864

John Bradman

\$325.00

October 19th 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John Readman

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(11)

Clevis

Galen Cotton

August delivered at

County Texas

133

19th

141 11 Galen Wey 5021 lbs @ 9 1/2¢ \$476.99

Total 11 Bales 5021 pounds

Less

121 Yds Bagging @ 72¢ 60¢

132 lbs Rope @ 79¢ 20¢ 151.50

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$325.19

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said John Readman at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Hundred and Twenty five dollars and Nineteen cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864.

A. H. White

#1717

Certificate

J. Deauman.

11 B/6

Oct 193-

Safe & Exemption given

E

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
11 Bales 9 1/2 lb Exemption given dep. Bureau					5024

No. *single value*
Aug 1864

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Anchor Oct 12" 1864

I hereby certify that *John Seadman* has delivered at *his farm*, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *111 bales* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt G. H. H.* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *121.75*, Rope \$ *132.75*

Labor \$, TOTAL \$

H. H. White

Agent.

1717 / 2080

John Deedman

No. 15-

Anderson July 20th 1864

I hereby Acknowledge the sale to H. H. White
Agent for account of the Confederate States Govt
(20) twenty Bales cotton of an estimated total weight
of 10,000 pounds to be delivered at my plantation (in my
(crop year or less) and agree to receive payment
for the same in compliance with the plan proposed
in the 1st paragraph of Circular of cotton Bales
June 20th 1864
Witness J. G. McDonald

J. Deaton

No 15

Anderson July 25th 1864

Mr John Deaton having this day sold to me
for account of the Confederate States Govt
(20) twenty Bales cotton of an estimated total weight
of 10,000 pounds in compliance with the 1st paragraph
of Circular of cotton Bales June 20th 1864, I hereby
agree to furnish him with (220) Two hundred and twenty
yards of Bagging and (280) Two hundred and eighty po-
unds of Rope to bale the same to be paid for in
cotton at Schedule prices at the rate 60 cents per yard
or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered

Witness J. G. McDonald

H. H. White
Agent

Record Book - No 1

No 1718.

Adriance - John -

Columbia - Texas -

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book D. page 50

Certificate John Rugely 44

B/c - A. J. Rugely - 22 B/c -

re

#1718

Columbia Oct 19. 1864

John Adriance

Enclosed certificates.

John Rugely 44 B6

H. J. Rugely 22

Capt Rugely has
lost his certificate from
Masteron for 6 B6. How
can he get a duplicate?When can you
pay new issue?

v

L. D. D. 50.

filed

Recd. Oct 20. 1864

Ans - 4 21

Columbia Oct 19th 1864

Capt C. S. Mills

A. G. M.

Houston

Captain

Enclosed I send you No

A Master's Certificate No 2, favor of Capt John
Rugley for 44, forty four Bales, Middling Cotton
weighing twenty two thousand five hundred and fifty
eight pounds ~~~~~ 22,558 lbs

For which he wants separate Exemptions
as follows -

10 Bales 5120

10 " 5120

10 " 5120

10 " 5120

4 " 2078 22,558

Total 44 " 22,558 lbs

Capt Rugley has lost the Master's receipt
for the six (6) Bales weighing 3198 lbs. shipped to
Messrs R & S Mills - Can this be remedied by giving
him a duplicate receipt?

I also enclose the Master's Certificate (No 3)
favor of Alex J Rugley for 22 Bales 11,068 lbs
For which he wants two Exemptions of
11 Bales each, of equal weight.

Capt Rugley requests me to ask if you are pre-
pared to pay in New Orleans.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

John Edman

(")

1844 1718
Thos. L. Winsterton
Certificate
John R. Gule
August 26th
2212

No. 2

Deputy of Texas Cotton Office

The following is a list of the cotton bales
which have been received at the
cotton office of the Texas Cotton Office
for the month of August 1844.
The bales are numbered as follows:
1. 100 bales of cotton
2. 100 bales of cotton
3. 100 bales of cotton
4. 100 bales of cotton
5. 100 bales of cotton
6. 100 bales of cotton
7. 100 bales of cotton
8. 100 bales of cotton
9. 100 bales of cotton
10. 100 bales of cotton
11. 100 bales of cotton
12. 100 bales of cotton
13. 100 bales of cotton
14. 100 bales of cotton
15. 100 bales of cotton
16. 100 bales of cotton
17. 100 bales of cotton
18. 100 bales of cotton
19. 100 bales of cotton
20. 100 bales of cotton
21. 100 bales of cotton
22. 100 bales of cotton
23. 100 bales of cotton
24. 100 bales of cotton
25. 100 bales of cotton
26. 100 bales of cotton
27. 100 bales of cotton
28. 100 bales of cotton
29. 100 bales of cotton
30. 100 bales of cotton
31. 100 bales of cotton
32. 100 bales of cotton
33. 100 bales of cotton
34. 100 bales of cotton
35. 100 bales of cotton
36. 100 bales of cotton
37. 100 bales of cotton
38. 100 bales of cotton
39. 100 bales of cotton
40. 100 bales of cotton
41. 100 bales of cotton
42. 100 bales of cotton
43. 100 bales of cotton
44. 100 bales of cotton
45. 100 bales of cotton
46. 100 bales of cotton
47. 100 bales of cotton
48. 100 bales of cotton
49. 100 bales of cotton
50. 100 bales of cotton
51. 100 bales of cotton
52. 100 bales of cotton
53. 100 bales of cotton
54. 100 bales of cotton
55. 100 bales of cotton
56. 100 bales of cotton
57. 100 bales of cotton
58. 100 bales of cotton
59. 100 bales of cotton
60. 100 bales of cotton
61. 100 bales of cotton
62. 100 bales of cotton
63. 100 bales of cotton
64. 100 bales of cotton
65. 100 bales of cotton
66. 100 bales of cotton
67. 100 bales of cotton
68. 100 bales of cotton
69. 100 bales of cotton
70. 100 bales of cotton
71. 100 bales of cotton
72. 100 bales of cotton
73. 100 bales of cotton
74. 100 bales of cotton
75. 100 bales of cotton
76. 100 bales of cotton
77. 100 bales of cotton
78. 100 bales of cotton
79. 100 bales of cotton
80. 100 bales of cotton
81. 100 bales of cotton
82. 100 bales of cotton
83. 100 bales of cotton
84. 100 bales of cotton
85. 100 bales of cotton
86. 100 bales of cotton
87. 100 bales of cotton
88. 100 bales of cotton
89. 100 bales of cotton
90. 100 bales of cotton
91. 100 bales of cotton
92. 100 bales of cotton
93. 100 bales of cotton
94. 100 bales of cotton
95. 100 bales of cotton
96. 100 bales of cotton
97. 100 bales of cotton
98. 100 bales of cotton
99. 100 bales of cotton
100. 100 bales of cotton

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in pounds.
617	Exempted from general assess- ment	475	215	125	3198 lb

No. 5

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Columbia Aug 25th 1864.

I hereby certify that John Ruzley
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. S. Government,
216 Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$ Good

Labor \$, Total \$ order

Thos G. Matteson

Agent.

1718

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Capt. J. R. Ragsdale

\$2406.³⁵

October 20th 1864

44

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 25.

To

Capt Jno Rangel

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
October
20th

(44)

Woolly Flour

Bales Cotton

delivered at

County Texas

63

ISI 44 = Bales Wool 22558 lbs @ 12 1/2¢ \$2819.75
Total 44 Bales 22558 pounds

— Less —

290 Mds Bagging to \$174.00

399 lbs Rope to \$237.40 \$411.40

Amount due in New Currency \$2406.35

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *Capt Jno Rangel* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Two Thousand Four Hundred and Six* dollars and *Thirty five* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt West QUARTERMASTER.

1864
Thos. J. Masterson

Certificate

John Rangel

44 B/C

August 25th

of age & Exemption given

October 21st 1864.

L
D
10
11

44 B/C 22.558

2075

5720

5720

5720

5720

5720

Exemption

1718

Rate 399 1/2

Proving 290 1/2

Reds of 9.4.11.12.13.14.15.16.17.18.19.20.21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30.31.32.33.34.35.36.37.38.39.40.41.42.43.44.45.46.47.48.49.50.51.52.53.54.55.56.57.58.59.60.61.62.63.64.65.66.67.68.69.70.71.72.73.74.75.76.77.78.79.80.81.82.83.84.85.86.87.88.89.90.91.92.93.94.95.96.97.98.99.100.101.102.103.104.105.106.107.108.109.110.111.112.113.114.115.116.117.118.119.120.121.122.123.124.125.126.127.128.129.130.131.132.133.134.135.136.137.138.139.140.141.142.143.144.145.146.147.148.149.150.151.152.153.154.155.156.157.158.159.160.161.162.163.164.165.166.167.168.169.170.171.172.173.174.175.176.177.178.179.180.181.182.183.184.185.186.187.188.189.190.191.192.193.194.195.196.197.198.199.200.201.202.203.204.205.206.207.208.209.210.211.212.213.214.215.216.217.218.219.220.221.222.223.224.225.226.227.228.229.230.231.232.233.234.235.236.237.238.239.240.241.242.243.244.245.246.247.248.249.250.251.252.253.254.255.256.257.258.259.260.261.262.263.264.265.266.267.268.269.270.271.272.273.274.275.276.277.278.279.280.281.282.283.284.285.286.287.288.289.290.291.292.293.294.295.296.297.298.299.300.301.302.303.304.305.306.307.308.309.310.311.312.313.314.315.316.317.318.319.320.321.322.323.324.325.326.327.328.329.330.331.332.333.334.335.336.337.338.339.340.341.342.343.344.345.346.347.348.349.350.351.352.353.354.355.356.357.358.359.360.361.362.363.364.365.366.367.368.369.370.371.372.373.374.375.376.377.378.379.380.381.382.383.384.385.386.387.388.389.390.391.392.393.394.395.396.397.398.399.400.401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.421.422.423.424.425.426.427.428.429.430.431.432.433.434.435.436.437.438.439.440.441.442.443.444.445.446.447.448.449.450.451.452.453.454.455.456.457.458.459.460.461.462.463.464.465.466.467.468.469.470.471.472.473.474.475.476.477.478.479.480.481.482.483.484.485.486.487.488.489.490.491.492.493.494.495.496.497.498.499.500.501.502.503.504.505.506.507.508.509.510.511.512.513.514.515.516.517.518.519.520.521.522.523.524.525.526.527.528.529.530.531.532.533.534.535.536.537.538.539.540.541.542.543.544.545.546.547.548.549.550.551.552.553.554.555.556.557.558.559.560.561.562.563.564.565.566.567.568.569.570.571.572.573.574.575.576.577.578.579.580.581.582.583.584.585.586.587.588.589.590.591.592.593.594.595.596.597.598.599.600.601.602.603.604.605.606.607.608.609.610.611.612.613.614.615.616.617.618.619.620.621.622.623.624.625.626.627.628.629.630.631.632.633.634.635.636.637.638.639.640.641.642.643.644.645.646.647.648.649.650.651.652.653.654.655.656.657.658.659.660.661.662.663.664.665.666.667.668.669.670.671.672.673.674.675.676.677.678.679.680.681.682.683.684.685.686.687.688.689.690.691.692.693.694.695.696.697.698.699.700.701.702.703.704.705.706.707.708.709.710.711.712.713.714.715.716.717.718.719.720.721.722.723.724.725.726.727.728.729.730.731.732.733.734.735.736.737.738.739.740.741.742.743.744.745.746.747.748.749.750.751.752.753.754.755.756.757.758.759.760.761.762.763.764.765.766.767.768.769.770.771.772.773.774.775.776.777.778.779.780.781.782.783.784.785.786.787.788.789.790.791.792.793.794.795.796.797.798.799.800.801.802.803.804.805.806.807.808.809.810.811.812.813.814.815.816.817.818.819.820.821.822.823.824.825.826.827.828.829.830.831.832.833.834.835.836.837.838.839.840.841.842.843.844.845.846.847.848.849.850.851.852.853.854.855.856.857.858.859.860.861.862.863.864.865.866.867.868.869.870.871.872.873.874.875.876.877.878.879.880.881.882.883.884.885.886.887.888.889.890.891.892.893.894.895.896.897.898.899.900.901.902.903.904.905.906.907.908.909.910.911.912.913.914.915.916.917.918.919.920.921.922.923.924.925.926.927.928.929.930.931.932.933.934.935.936.937.938.939.940.941.942.943.944.945.946.947.948.949.950.951.952.953.954.955.956.957.958.959.960.961.962.963.964.965.966.967.968.969.970.971.972.973.974.975.976.977.978.979.980.981.982.983.984.985.986.987.988.989.990.991.992.993.994.995.996.997.998.999.1000.1001.1002.1003.1004.1005.1006.1007.1008.1009.1010.1011.1012.1013.1014.1015.1016.1017.1018.1019.1020.1021.1022.1023.1024.1025.1026.1027.1028.1029.1030.1031.1032.1033.1034.1035.1036.1037.1038.1039.1040.1041.1042.1043.1044.1045.1046.1047.1048.1049.1050.1051.1052.1053.1054.1055.1056.1057.1058.1059.1060.1061.1062.1063.1064.1065.1066.1067.1068.1069.1070.1071.1072.1073.1074.1075.1076.1077.1078.1079.1080.1081.1082.1083.1084.1085.1086.1087.1088.1089.1090.1091.1092.1093.1094.1095.1096.1097.1098.1099.1100.1101.1102.1103.1104.1105.1106.1107.1108.1109.1110.1111.1112.1113.1114.1115.1116.1117.1118.1119.1120.1121.1122.1123.1124.1125.1126.1127.1128.1129.1130.1131.1132.1133.1134.1135.1136.1137.1138.1139.1140.1141.1142.1143.1144.1145.1146.1147.1148.1149.1150.1151.1152.1153.1154.1155.1156.1157.1158.1159.1160.1161.1162.1163.1164.1165.1166.1167.1168.1169.1170.1171.1172.1173.1174.1175.1176.1177.1178.1179.1180.1181.1182.1183.1184.1185.1186.1187.1188.1189.1190.1191.1192.1193.1194.1195.1196.1197.1198.1199.1200.1201.1202.1203.1204.1205.1206.1207.1208.1209.1210.1211.1212.1213.1214.1215.1216.1217.1218.1219.1220.1221.1222.1223.1224.1225.1226.1227.1228.1229.1230.1231.1232.1233.1234.1235.1236.1237.1238.1239.1240.1241.1242.1243.1244.1245.1246.1247.1248.1249.1250.1251.1252.1253.1254.1255.1256.1257.1258.1259.1260.1261.1262.1263.1264.1265.1266.1267.1268.1269.1270.1271.1272.1273.1274.1275.1276.1277.1278.1279.1280.1281.1282.1283.1284.1285.1286.1287.1288.1289.1290.1291.1292.1293.1294.1295.1296.1297.1298.1299.1300.1301.1302.1303.1304.1305.1306.1307.1308.1309.1310.1311.1312.1313.1314.1315.1316.1317.1318.1319.1320.1321.1322.1323.1324.1325.1326.1327.1328.1329.1330.1331.1332.1333.1334.1335.1336.1337.1338.1339.1340.1341.1342.1343.1344.1345.1346.1347.1348.1349.1350.1351.1352.1353.1354.1355.1356.1357.1358.1359.1360.1361.1362.1363.1364.1365.1366.1367.1368.1369.1370.1371.1372.1373.1374.1375.1376.1377.1378.1379.1380.1381.1382.1383.1384.1385.1386.1387.1388.1389.1390.1391.1392.1393.1394.1395.1396.1397.1398.1399.1400.1401.1402.1403.1404.1405.1406.1407.1408.1409.1410.1411.1412.1413.1414.1415.1416.1417.1418.1419.1420.1421.1422.1423.1424.1425.1426.1427.1428.1429.1430.1431.1432.1433.1434.1435.1436.1437.1438.1439.1440.1441.1442.1443.1444.1445.1446.1447.1448.1449.1450.1451.1452.1453.1454.1455.1456.1457.1458.1459.1460.1461.1462.1463.1464.1465.1466.1467.1468.1469.1470.1471.1472.1473.1474.1475.1476.1477.1478.1479.1480.1481.1482.1483.1484.1485.1486.1487.1488.1489.1490.1491.1492.1493.1494.1495.1496.1497.1498.1499.1500.1501.1502.1503.1504.1505.1506.1507.1508.1509.1510.1511.1512.1513.1514.1515.1516.1517.1518.1519.1520.1521.1522.1523.1524.1525.1526.1527.1528.1529.1530.1531.1532.1533.1534.1535.1536.1537.1538.1539.1540.1541.1542.1543.1544.1545.1546.1547.1548.1549.1550.1551.1552.1553.1554.1555.1556.1557.1558.1559.1560.1561.1562.1563.1564.1565.1566.1567.1568.1569.1570.1571.1572.1573.1574.1575.1576.1577.1578.1579.1580.1581.1582.1583.1584.1585.1586.1587.1588.1589.1590.1591.1592.1593.1594.1595.1596.1597.1598.1599.1600.1601.1602.1603.1604.1605.1606.1607.1608.1609.1610.1611.1612.1613.1614.1615.1616.1617.1618.1619.1620.1621.1622.1623.1624.1625.1626.1627.1628.1629.1630.1631.1632.1633.1634.1635.1636.1637.1638.1639.1640.1641.1642.1643.1644.1645.1646.1647.1648.1649.1650.1651.1652.1653.1654.1655.1656.1657.1658.1659.1660.1661.1662.1663.1664.1665.1666.1667.1668.1669.1670.1671.1672.1673.1674.1675.1676.1677.1678.1679.1680.1681.1682.1683.1684.1685.1686.1687.1688.1689.1690.1691.1692.1693.1694.1695.1696.1697.1698.1699.1700.1701.1702.1703.1704.1705.1706.1707.1708.1709.1710.1711.1712.1713.1714.1715.1716.1717.1718.1719.1720.1721.1722.1723.1724.1725.1726.1727.1728.1729.1730.1731.1732.1733.1734.1735.1736.1737.1738.1739.1740.1741.1742.1743.1744.1745.1746.1747.1748.1749.1750.1751.1752.1753.1754.1755.1756.1757.1758.1759.1760.1761.1762.1763.1764.1765.1766.1767.1768.1769.1770.1771.1772.1773.1774.1775.1776.1777.1778.1779.1780.1781.1782.1783.1784.1785.1786.1787.1788.1789.1790.1791.1792.1793.1794.1795.1796.1797.1798.1799.1800.1801.1802.1803.1804.1805.1806.1807.1808.1809.1810.1811.1812.1813.1814.1815.1816.1817.1818.1819.1820.1821.1822.1823.1824.1825.1826.1827.1828.1829.1830.1831.1832.1833.1834.1835.1836.1837.1838.1839.1840.1841.1842.1843.1844.1845.1846.1847.1848.1849.1850.1851.1852.1853.1854.1855.1856.1857.1858.1859.1860.1861.1862.1863.1864.1865.1866.1867.1868.1869.1870.1871.1872.1873.1874.1875.1876.1877.1878.1879.1880.1881.1882.1883.1884.1885.1886.1887.1888.1889.1890.1891.1892.1893.1894.1895.1896.1897.1898.1899.1900.1901.1902.1903.1904.1905.1906.1907.1908.1909.1910.1911.1912.1913.1914.1915.1916.1917.1918.1919.1920.1921.1922.1923.1924.1925.1926.1927.1928.1929.1930.1931.1932.1933.1934.1935.1936.1937.1938.1939.1940.1941.1942.1943.1944.1945.1946.1947.1948.1949.1950.1951.1952.1953.1954.1955.1956.1957.1958.1959.1960.1961.1962.1963.1964.1965.1966.1967.1968.1969.1970.1971.1972.1973.1974.1975.1976.1977.1978.1979.1980.1981.1982.1983.1984.1985.1986.1987.1988.1989.1990.1991.1992.1993.1994.1995.1996.1997.1998.1999.2000.2001.2002.2003.2004.2005.2006.2007.2008.2009.2010.2011.2012.2013.2014.2015.2016.2017.2018.2019.2020.2021.2022.2023.2024.2025.2026.2027.2028.2029.2030.2031.2032.2033.2034.2035.2036.2037.2038.2039.2040.2041.2042.2043.2044.2045.2046.2047.2048.2049.2050.2051.2052.2053.2054.2055.2056.2057.2058.2059.2060.2061.2062.2063.2064.2065.2066.2067.2068.2069.2070.2071.2072.2073.2074.2075.2076.2077.2078.2079.2080.2081.2082.2083.2084.2085.2086.2087.2088.2089.2090.2091.2092.2093.2094.2095.2096.2097.2098.2099.2100.2101.2102.2103.2104.2105.2106.2107.2108.2109.2110.2111.2112.2113.2114.2115.2116.2117.2118.2119.2120.2121.2122.2123.2124.2125.2126.2127.2128.2129.2130.2131.2132.2133.2134.2135.2136.2137.2138.2139.2140.2141.2142.2143.2144.2145.2146.2147.2148.2149.2150.2151.2152.2153.2154.2155.2156.2157.2158.2159.2160.2161.2162.2163.2164.2165.2166.2167.2168.2169.2170.2171.2172.2173.2174.2175.2176.2177.2178.2179.2180.2181.2182.2183.2184.2185.2186.2187.2188.2189.2190.2191.2192.2193.2194.2195.2196.2197.2198.2199.2200.2201.2202.2203.2204.2205.2206.2207.2208.2209.2210.2211.2212.2213.2214.2215.2216.2217.2218.2219.2220.2221.2222.2223.2224.2225.2226.2227.2228.2229.2230.2231.2232.2233.2234.2235.2236.2237.2238.2239.2240.2241.2242.2243.2244.2245.2246.2247.2248.2249.2250.2251.2252.2253.2254.2255.2256.2257.2258.2259.2260.2261.2262.2263.2264.2265.2266.2267.2268.2269.2270.2271.2272.2273.2274.2275.2276.2277.2278.2279.2280.2281.2282.2283.2284.2285.2286.2287.2288.2289.2290.2291.2292.2293.2294.2295.2296.2297.2298.2299.2300.2301.2302.2303.2304.2305.2306.2307.2308.2309.2310.2311.2312.2313.2314.2315.2316.2317.2318.2319.2320.2321.2322.2323.2324.2325.2326.2327.2328.2329.2330.2331.2332.2333.2334.2335.2336.2337.2338.2339.2340.2341.2342.2343.2344.2345.2346.2347.2348.2349.2350.2351.2352.2353.2354.2355.2356.2357.2358.2359.2360.2361.2362.2363.2364.2365.2366.2367.2368.2369.2370.2371.2372.2373.2374.2375.2376.2377.2378.2379.2380.2381.2382.2383.2384.2385.2386.2387.2388.2389.2390.2391.2392.2393.2394.2395.2396.2397.2398.2399.2400.2401.2402.2403.2404.2405.2406.2407.2408.2409.2410.2411.2412.2413.2414.2415.2416.2417.2418.2419.2420.2421.2422.2423.2424.2425.2426.2427.2428.2429.2430.2431.2432.2433.2434.2435.2436.2437.2438.2439.2440.2441.2442.2443.2444.2445.2446.2447.2448.2449.2450.2451.2452.2453.2454.2455.2456.2457.2458.2459.2460.2461.2462.2463.2464.2465.2466.2467.2468.2469.2470.2471.2472.2473.2474.2475.2476.2477.2478.2479.2480.2481.2482.2483.2484.2485.2486.2487.2488.2489.2490.2491.2492.2493.2494.2495.2496.2497.2498.2499.2500.2501.2502.2503.2504.2505.2506.2507.2508.2509.2510.2511.2512.2513.2514.2515.2516.2517.2518.2519.2520.2521.2522.2523.2524.2525.2526.2527.2528.2529.2530.2531.2532.2533.2534.2535.2536.2537.2538.2539.2540.2541.2542.2543.2544.254

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
			32558 12 1/2		32558 lbs

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 2510 ¹⁰⁴⁰ ⁴⁴ ^{sec back} ^{Wattigorslar} Count. Aug 23th 1864.

I hereby certify that Capt John Higley has delivered at his Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Forty Four (44) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wall, A. G. W. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 29044, Rope \$ 39946

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

Thos L. Masterson Agent.

1718 No. 12.
No., ABST. A, Qr., 1864

Alex. J. Ringel

Old Hill — \$1594 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Paid W. B. Coe Dec. 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Ally J. Ruggley

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (*22*) *Twenty two*

Bales Cotton,

delivered at *Matagorda County*

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Clayton
(October 20th)

(11) 22 Bales weighing notes the 13 1/2 & 14 1/4 18

Less

360 yds Bagging @ 60 yds \$ 216.00

354 lb, Rope 60 yds 218.40 431.40

Bales Due in New Currency

\$1062 78

Bales Due in New Currency (One Thousand and Sixty Two 78/100)

Add 50% for legal discount 531 39

And due old issue 1594 17

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- H Good Ordinary.
- B Low Middling.
- S Middling.
- (K) Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the quarter, ending on the day of *(December)*, 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *20th* day of *December*, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Twenty two hundred and thirty one Dollars & 78/100

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C.B.36

Ally J. Ruggley

#1718

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Alex H. Ringold

1042 78

October 20th 1864

22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 23.

To

Alex J. Kugel

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 (22) — Twenty Two Bales Cotton
Delivered at _____ County Texas viz
20th

22 Bales Cotton Weigh 11068 lbs 13/4 \$1494.15
Total 22 Bales — 11068 pounds

Less —
360 lbs Baggins hat \$216.00
359 lbs Rope hat " 215.40 \$431.40
Amt due in U. Currency \$1062.75

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above
enumerated of the said *A. J. Kugel* at the prices therein charged, amounting
to *One Thousand and Sixty Two* dollars
and *Seventy Eight* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864

Thos. C. Masters in

17th

Certificate

Alm. S. Hughes

22 B/C

August 2^d

Safe & Exemption given

Sept 21 3 1864

dy

Received of J. H. Moore
for agent
Bagging 360 gals
Ref 359 lbs

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1719.

Herndon - J. H.

Richmond - Texas.

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book "D" - page 56
Pomuk - Col. Hutchins that
Maj. Willie refused to form a

#1719 ✓

Richmond Oct-19th, 1864

J. H. Steward

Enclosed some time since a
permit of Col. Hutchins that
Maj Willie refused to sign
and requests you arrange
it so his cotton can pass

Have your recd,
the cotton on his order
on Mr Wharton and
parties in Robertson Co

54

L B "D" 56.

Filed

Recd. Oct 20, 1864
and
2 21 4

Pine Bluff, Oct. 17th 1864

Capt. J. Wells

Dear Sir

I enclosed to Capt. Hutchins, some time since a permit granted by him for me to send out six bales of cotton, which Maj. Willie would not approve & refused me back to the cotton office - Understanding that Capt. H. is not at home, I would respectfully call your attention to it and ask if you can not procure a ratification of this permit so that my cotton, now at Vicksburg, can go through - I am now about starting a wagon through to Brownsville to procure supplies for my family & plantation and wish to send this cotton

I hope you have rec^d the 18 bales cotton from Mrs. Wharton, Hampshire and the lot (20 to 30 bales) from Robertson county for which I gave you an order -

Please write me by return mail & if possible send me the permit for the six bales of cotton that will pass it through and much oblige

Yours Truly
Geo. H. Herndon

Record Book - No 1

No 1720.

Faison N. M.

La Grange - Texas -

October 18th 1864

Letter Book Page 49.

Certificates of J. G. Bawls - 30 Rfc

A. Heingelmann 37 Rfc -

✓
#1720

564

Lalprange oct 18, 1864

W. W. Fausin

Enclosures certificate
T. G. Banks 30 Bl
+ Heingelmann 37 Bl

49

L B "D" 49

filed

Recd oct 20, 1864
Ans + 21

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 18th Oct 1864

Capt C G Wells A g M
Houston

Dr Sir

Yours of the 13th & 15th inst rec^d
with exemption for 1 Bale Cotton for I Denekel.

Enclosed herewith find Certificate
of delivery of 67 Bales Cotton, viz
✓ T G Banks 30 Bales 14,839 pounds
✓ A Heingelmann 37 " 18,298 "

A portion of the B & B has
been delivered to Mr Banks - none to Heingelmann

By next mail, will send you a
full Statement, containing weights & classifications of
all the Cotton shipped by me to San Antonio.

Will have the Bloomfield Cotton rebaled, as
soon as the Rape is rec^d

Respectfully
A W Faison

A g M

No. 12. 1720

No., ABST. A, 4⁵ QR., 1864

J. C. Banks.

Old Issue \$200.00

Paid 5th April, 1865

3012c

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. E. Banks

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Oct 13*

For (

30)

Thirty

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Round Top Fayette County

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*15 Bales weighing 7246 lbs @ 11 3/4 cts/lb \$ 851.40
15 " " 7598 " 13 1/4 " " 1005.00
Bales 30 weighing 14839 lbs Total \$ 1857.40*

Less

330 yard, Bagging @ 60 cts/prd \$ 198.00

420 pounds, Stape " 60 cts/lb " 252.00 " 450.00

Balance Due in New Currency

\$ 1407.40

Balance Due in New Currency Fourteen Hundred and Seven 47/100 Dollars

QUALITY:

C Ordinary,

Ordinary,

H

Good Ordinary,

B

Low Middling,

S

Middling,

K

Good Middling,

Add 50% legal dis on old issue

703

13

Due in old issue

2111

20

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *fourth* quarter, ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186*4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *5th* day of *April*, 186*5*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Twenty One Hundred and Seven 47/100 Dollars Old Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. E. Banks

1720

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1864

J. G. Banks

\$1404. 49 Dollars

October 13th 1864

30 r/c.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. G. Banks

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
October
18th

(30)

Thirty

Bales Cotton

delivered at

County Texas

Viz

141 15 Bales Weigh 7246 lbs @ 11 3/4 = \$851.40

B/ 15 " " " 7593 " @ 13 1/4 = 1006.07

Total 30 Bales 14839 pounds \$1857.47

Less

330 Mds Bagging @ .198.00 =

420 lbs Rope @ .252.00 = 105.84

Amount due in New Currency \$1407.47

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. G. Banks at the prices therein charged, amounting to Fourteen Hundred and Seven dollars and Forty Seven cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

Capt & ant QUARTERMASTER

1864

to Mr. Garrison

1720

Certificate

J. G. Banks.

30 B/C

October 1853.

Safe & Exemption given.

L.

330 yds Bagging & 420 pounds Rope

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
514	528				
525	530				
513	500				
503	485				
478	500				
410	501				
461	485				
462	525				
417	422				
477	525				
502	523				
489	523				
490	523				
500	503				
515	545				
7246	500				
11 3/4	7523				
	14839				

*Examination given
of the contents*

No. 98

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 18 Oct 1864.

I hereby certify that T G Banko has
delivered at Round Top for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
Thirty Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt O G Wells Agent at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 330 yds. Rope \$ 420 lbs.
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

A N Faison

Agent.

No. 12.

No. 1720, ABST. A, 43 Qr., 1864

A. Hingelmann

Am. Lib. \$1730 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid J. L. Sawyer, 1865

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. Heingelman

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Oct'r 18th*

For (

37)

Thirty Seven

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Round Top Fayette County

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*(C) 3 Bales weighing 1640 lb @ 83 1/4¢/lb \$ 143.50
(H) 9 " " 4279 " @ 11 3/4 " " 502.77
(B) 15 " " 12379 " @ 13 1/4 " " 1640.24
Total 37 Bales weighing 18298 lbs value \$ 2486.51
Less*

407 yds Bagging @ 60¢/yd \$ 244.20

520 lb Rape " 60¢/lb 312.00 556.20

Bala Due in New Currency \$ 1730.28

QUALITY:

- ☒ Ordinary,
- ☒ Good Ordinary,
- ☐ Low Middling,
- ☐ Middling,
- ☐ Good Middling,

Bala Due in New Currency Seventeen Hundred Thirty 28/100 Dollars

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *4th* quarter, ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186*4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *4th* day of *November*, 186*4*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Seventeen Hundred and Thirty 28/100 Dollars. Also issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1848

A. Heingelman

1720

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

A. Hringelmann

\$1730.28
Dollars

Oct 18th 1864

37th

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. Hingelman

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 (37) Thirty Seven Pales Cultures
Delivered at County Texas Tex,
18th

3 Pales weighing 1640 lbs @ 85¢ \$143.50

9 " " " " " 4279 " @ 113/4¢ 502.77

25 " " " " " 12379 " @ 13 1/4¢ 1640.21

Total 37 = Pales 18298 pounds \$2286.48

Less

407 Yds Bagging @ 5¢ \$203.50

520 lbs Rope @ 5¢ 312.00 556.20

Amount due in New Currency \$1730.28

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said A. Hingelman at the prices therein charged, amounting to Seventeen Hundred and Thirty dollars and Twenty Eight cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt Vassett QUARTERMASTER

1864.

N. W. Fairbanks

1720 Certificate
a. Klingemann

37 B/C

October 1863.

case - Exemption given.

L

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	W. gal. 1. Per 100.
573	540	595			
565	477	425			
502	473	529			
	480	485			
1640	535	493			
	440	495			
	470	515			
	500	520			
	364	460			
		520			
	4279	500			
		501			
		520			
		510			
		482			
		450			
		510			
		520			
		458			
		520			
		542			
		500			
		499			
		510			
		520			
		12379			

Examination given
Sept. Enders

18298

No. 29

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

I hereby certify that A. Hoisington has
delivered at Rome & Top, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
Thirty Seven (37) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt C H Wells Agent at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 407.42, Rope \$ 520.00

McFaison

1720

~~W.B. 1877~~

A Heinselman

County.

yards Bagging.

pounds Rope.

Agent.

District No.

No. 104

Roundtop Coll. 15, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. Wilson, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Thirty Seven
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
18198 pounds, to be delivered to Said Agent
at Roundtop

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

A. Heintzmann

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 104

Roundtop Coll. 15, 1864.

A. Heintzmann having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Thirty Seven

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 18198
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with four Hundred Seven
yards Bagging and five Hundred Eighteen pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

N. W. Wilson

Agent.

J. Louis Seybert

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1.

No 1721.

Faison N. M.

La Grange - Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Letter Book D page 49

What must be done with parties
who are in the habit of taking
them Cotton - to San Antonio - and
there selling it - as unexempted re

#1721

La Grange Oct 15, 1864

W. W. Fairman

What must be done with por-
ties who are in the habit of
taking their cotton to San-
Antonio and then selling it as
unimported, and then bring-
back their permits to apply
to other cotton -

is informed this
game is applied extensively on
the Rio Grande -

Shall he ^{expect} ~~take~~ half
of the cotton purchased for
the Penitentiary

49

L B D 49

filed

Recd Oct 20, 1864

and

4

21

Agency Texas Cotton Office
La Grange 15th Oct 1864

Capt C G Wells A G W
Houston

Dr Sir

I am at a loss, to know what course to pursue, with some persons in my District, who are in the habit of selling a portion of their cotton in San Antonio as unexempted cotton, & bring back their permits, to cover other cotton to be sold in the same manner. - Am very well satisfied, that several persons in the County have been playing this game, but it is no easy matter to arrive at any thing like positive proof. - It is a matter of impossibility for an Agent to watch every farmer & Speculator in the County, and doubtless, a number of small crops have been shipped out to San Antonio, without any permit at all.

I am also Credibly informed that considerable quantities of cotton have been sold in this way on the Rio Grande to those who take their chances for smuggling it out of the Country, the permits then are brought back to cover a like quantity of cotton for the same purpose. - In my case, I must, of course, rely to a considerable extent, on the statement of the planter, as to the estimated quantity of cotton he has on hand, and if it is unginned and unbaled, it is very easy for the planter, if he wishes to do so, to under estimate his crop, & thereby leave him a portion of it to be sold as unexempted. Had I the positive proof, in such cases, would know how to act, without calling on you for advice, for I should naïl one half of it sure, but without such proof, don't know what course to pursue.

Another question - The Penitentiary is selling cloth for cotton, in this County, and have accumulated some 40-50- or 60 Bales. The cotton is purchased indiscriminately from any one, wishing to purchase cloth. Please let me know by return mail, if I am to exact one half of this cotton, from the Penitentiary Agent at this point. This cotton, I learn will soon be removed
A H Faison Agent

Record Book - No. 1
No 1723.

Handle. M.

Brenham. Texas.

October 17th 1864.

Letter Book "A" Page 59

Enclosure certificate mentioned above
and request completion - see 1722

#1722 & 1723

Robertson lco oct 17. 1864

J. Massey -

Advises that he has assigned
to Wm Randle lco. Her certificate
in his favor for 8 Blos issued
oct 07. 1864

#1723 ✓

Benham oct 1864

W. Randle

Encloses certificate
mentioned above & requests
exemption

59

L B "D" 59
filed

Recd oct 21. 1864
Ans " 262 "

Robinson leaving

oct 17. 1864

1722 J. Mosely -

Advised that he has sold
to Mr Randall 1 lb. of cer-
tificate in his favor for
8 Bls sent oct 17. 1864

Brenham oct 1864

1723
Mr Randall

Enclosed certificate
for 1 lb. of cer. may for
8 Bls and assigned to him

Reed oct

~~Confidential~~
H. G. Wells, A. D. M.

Houston

Texas.

Politeness of Mrs. Beaudle.

State of Texas, Burleson County

Oct 17. 1864.

Capt.

C. S. Wells,

Dear Sir,

I send you by the Bear
Mr. W. H. Randle and account of Sale of (8)
Eight Bales of cotton, made by myself to the
Government, for which you will please send me
by mail an account showing amount of indebted-
ness of the Govt to me for the same. I have
sold the Eight Bales that I am entitled to a Permit
to ship, with the Permit to Mr. Randle.

Respectfully Yours.

D. Moseley

Brenham Tex

Capt Wells please forward me the permit,
for the Eight bales of cotton and same as
in account, as the Govt wants to
send for the Riagrandia.

Direct it to Ed. Randle Brenham

Your Very Resp

William Randle

Recon Book - No 1
No 1724.

Speight - Mr. Agent.
Waco. Texas.

October 15th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 63.
In consideration of the destruction of
all his mss. but 50 Bales by worms &c.
requests exemption for said 50 B/c

18724 ✓

658

Waco Oct 15, 1864

J. W. Spright agt

In consideration of the
destruction of all his equip-
ment & loss of his arms & his
large & expensive family and
in payment of his services past
and future as agent - requests
and exemption for said 50 Bb

L. B. "D" 63

~~filed~~

Filed Oct 21, 1864

4 22 4

Waco Oct 15th 1864

Capt. G. Wells & Son
Huntsville Ala

Dear Sirs, This year I planted about one fourth crop cotton - the worms have destroyed about one half of that; so that I shall make only about 50 or 60 bales - Being a "professional cotton-planter" and having no other resources except the proceeds of my cotton to support a large and expensive family and to pay necessary expenses of farm, you will see at a glance that my means will be quite limited and that I must of necessity be somewhat cramped in my monetary operations.

The full specie value of this fifty-bales of cotton in this market will be some \$40,000 and will give a meagre support -

I have served, I fear permanently, my health in the Army - I am now in the service of the Cotton Bureau and am serving the government to the very best of my ability "without the expectation of pay or hope of reward" - Under these circumstances, though I have never heretofore asked favor of government, I have great thought it too much to ask of the Cotton Bureau a

permit to export fifty bays of cotton - this
 would be a small favor on the part of the Bureau
 and a great advantage & help to me - and
 considering that I am still willing to
 continue labor for the government without
 any reward or pay I trust that this permit
 may be granted some as ~~small~~ reward
 for past & for future services -

I am very respectfully

J. W. Wright

Sept 21st 1864

1924 ✓

Nov Oct 15, 1864

J. W. Wright apt

In consideration of the
 destruction of the
 1st Co. 10th Regt. of Col
 large & efficient band of
 in payment of his services
 and his services as agent
 and expenditure for his

23

23

filed

Recd Oct 21 1864
 23

Record Book - R1

N^o 1725.

Nan Alstyne - I. A.

Courtney - Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 58.

Returns for correction accounts of
Malcolm McAlpine - &c

*1725-

Canby Oct 20, 1864

J. A. Val alkyne

Return for corrections called
bird etc and draft in form
Malcolm ^{medline} ~~Malpaga~~
There is a mistake
in the list of 8 species

58

L B "D" 58.

Filed

Recd Oct 21, 1864
Ans - " 22 -

Leaving Oct 20th 1864

C. J. Meunier
Agm
Cotton Office

Dr Sir

Enclosed find Certificate
and deposit from of Malcom McAlpin of price
upon examination that you have made a mistake
in the price of Eight Dollars please
correct and return by return train as Mr Mc
Alpin has an opportunity of sending it out for
collection.

Respectfully

A. J. Mulvey

Record Book - No. 1.

No 1728.

Hogue. W. J.

Gold Springs Texas.

October 12th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 57.

Sold the Government 65 R/c

of which he has delivered 42 R/c.

Wants rope to secure balance -

#1726 J 1247

Lead Springs Oct 15, 1864

W. J. Hogue

Said the govt. 65 Bbl of
which he has delivered 42 Bbls
and requests note to back
the balance

L B "D" 57

Filed

Recd. Oct 21, 1864
and " 21 17

Record Book - No. 1.

No 1727.

Grissell - F. Y.

Galveston - Texas -

October 20th 1864.

Requires detail to haul Cotton.

Galveston Oct 20. 1864
#177 J. Y. Linnell

Requests detail to haul
cannon

filed

Recd Oct 22 1864

Linnell

Galveston, Texas. Oct 20th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells. Houston Texas. Dear Sir. I want to get a Detail to haul Government Cotton. I was referred to you by a friend of mine. to apply to you for it. if you can have me Detailed. I will agree to haul Cotton out at the Government rates in specie. & haul Government Salt back free of any Charge whatever. one of my mess mates will take a Detail on the same terms. if you can & will have me Detailed on the above terms please let me know it as soon as possible. that I may write home & have my ~~self~~ Steers looked after. &c. J. J. Burke is the name of my mess mate who wants to be Detailed with me to haul as above named. we are members of Capt. Upton's Co. Bradfords Regiment. at Galveston. you can refer to Capt John S. Sellers Houston, Texas. please let me hear from you soon. & Oblige yours &c.

J. J. Criswell

Record Book - No 1

No 1728.

Zackarie - J. M.

Palestine - Texas

October 16th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 61.

Has delivered J. H. M. Clanchan

DVR - re.

* 1728-[✓]

Palestine Oct 16. 1864

J. W. Zischau

Has obtained J. H. Meenan-
ahan 1563 yds Bagging,
and 1572 yds rope and
reverts an order on
Meenanahan per report
in cotton -

61

L. B. II-61 in 1864
See 46

Filed

Recd Oct 20. 1864
Ans 4 22 4

Capt. E. G. Wells

at

Houston

17

(2)

Patterson October 16th 1864

Capt. E. G. Wells A. G. M.

Dear Sir

I have returned Mr. Mc Lanahan as
you indicated net 1563 yds Baggins and 1592 lbs Repr. and
would now respectfully propose to take the Cotton
which he has to hand over to me, from the
pick in hand order at Magnolia paying the expense
of transporting & labor of repacking myself rather
than taking the Cotton from various Plantations,
the Cotton will class good ordinary at which grade
Mr. Mc Lanahan thinks the Bureau would be
justified in giving me it at, and would request
that you send me by return mail your authority
to him to deliver it to me

Yours Respectfully
J. M. Buchanan

13,044.90

1,096.15

11,048.75

2,037.30

\$ 13,086.05

order of Sept 10th 1864

" " Oct 22 "

1728

✓ No. 12

No. ABSTRACT K, Qr., 186:

W. H. Zachary

927/10

Paid, 186

507

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. G. Zacharie

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

October 8th

For

439 yards Bagging @ 70¢ per yard
683 pounds Rope " 65 " lb

DOLLARS CTS.

517 30

409 80

\$ 927 10

Approved
W. G. Zacharie
511 Oct 8 1864

Nine Hundred and Twenty Seven and 10/100

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles *are to be* accounted for on my property return for the *4th* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186*4*.

B. R. Davis
Capt and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, _____

dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. G. Zacharie

1728

No. 12

No. ABSTRACT K, QR, 186

W. J. Zachary

\$2037.34

Paid, *To* *January* 1865

W. J. Zachary
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. H. Zacharie*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
October 15th

For *1563 Yards Bagging @ 70¢ per Yard*
1572 Pounds Rope @ 60¢ per lb.

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>1094</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>943</i>	<i>20</i>

Two thousand and thirty seven 30/100 Dollars

2037 30

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles *are to be* accounted for on my property return for the *month* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 1864

B. R. Davis
Capt and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at _____, the _____ day of _____ 186, of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *in*

\$ Two thousand and thirty seven
dollars and *thirty* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Zacharie

17²⁸
36⁵

J. W. Zacharia

Houston Oct 12th 1864. Dear Mr. Barkard

Six Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty five pounds Cambridge
Paper 60 Three Hundred and fifty Eight pounds Manilla 40

Four Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty five and half Pounds
Two Hundred and fifty Eight pounds. Paid 75-

Yours
J. J. Smith

1728
#3675
Tacharie

Houston Oct 15th 1864.

Received from J. W. Barker

Fifteen Hundred and Sixty three yard Baggins

Fifteen Hundred and Twenty Two pound Rope

1563 yds

1572 lbs

Baggins 40th pound

Rope 60th pound

O. B. Smith

Agent

Record Book - No 1.

No 1729.

Faison - N.W.

La Grange - Texas.

October 19th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 67
Statement of 407 B. C. Shippee
Capt Twitchell - re

#1129.) ✓

La Grange Oct 19. 1864

W. W. Cavertson Faison

Enclosed statement of 400
B6 shipped Capt Fenshell

L. B. D. 67

Filed

67

Recd Oct 22. 1864
and " 24 "

Agency Texas Cotton Office
La Grange 19th Oct, 64

Capt E B Wells. A G M
Houston

Dr Sir

Enclosed herewith, find a report of 407 Bales Cotton Shipped by me to Capt T C Twitchell, Agent at San Antonio. When I first commenced shipping to that point, took only triplicate Bills Lading. And as I could not tell from my books when I first commenced sending you one of the B.L. thought it would be more satisfactory to you to make out a statement showing exactly which bales each Trainster hauled, its weight, class, and from whom purchased, which statement also shows the exact weight of each load, or the weights of all the Cotton hauled at one time by each Trainster.

Respectfully

A H Faison

Agent

1844

W. W. Farnin agt
& B. Cotton
To J. C. Twitchell
Aug 1st

1729

1864
Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *N W Hanson*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Aug 1* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J C Mitchell*
Agent at *San Antonio*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>C S</i>	<i>Eight Bales Cotton</i>	<i>4188</i>
	<i>Distance one</i>	<i>by</i>
	<i>hundred & twenty miles</i>	
	<i>Calvin Bledsoe</i>	

1864

N. W. Fairin Aqk

6 B/C

For
Capt J. C. Mitchell

August 1st

1729

1700 ~~received~~ ~~from~~ ~~the~~ ~~agent~~ ~~cotton~~ ~~bureau~~ ~~dept~~ ~~texas~~ ~~at~~ ~~san~~ ~~antonio~~ ~~aug~~ ~~1st~~ ~~1864~~

Received, in good order and well conditioned, from *N W Faison*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *A. Mule* wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J C*

T Mitchell at *San Antonio Texas*

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>OS</i>	<i>Six Bales Cotton</i>	<i>2960 lbs</i>
	<i>M. F. Faison</i>	

*Distance computed at one hundred
or twenty miles - Faison agent*

1844

W. H. Farnham agt

L / B / C

J. C. Smith

August 3rd

1729

La Grange August 3rd 1864

Received, in good order and well conditioned, from N. W. Faison

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on Mule wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to L. G. Twitchell

Agent at San Antonio Texas

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
C S	Six bales of Cotton Distance computed at One hundred & ten miles J W G Menden	3330

1864

At all Nations Apts
9 B/Cotton

To

Capt J. C. Smith

August 4th

1729

111

Aug 1864

Received, in good order and well conditioned from *Wm. H. Faison*.....

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *an* *over*..... wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Wm. H. Faison*.....

Tritchell at *San Antonio Texas* he

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
	Distance from Drisdale, Tex to San Antonio Computed at one hundred and seventeen miles.	
marks CS	Nine Bales Cotton	4525 lbs
	<i>Thos. Carter</i>	

1864

N W Harris Aug 10

15 B. / Cotton

Capt J C Hutchins

Aug 5th

1729

Received, in good order and well conditioned, from *Mr. F. J. Johnson*
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Oct 4* wagon & the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt. J. C. Trutchew*
Post Agent *San Antonio Texas* he
 paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>CS</i>	<i>Fifteen Bales Cotton</i>	<i>8050 lbs</i>
<i>Distance from Ledbetter's</i> <i>Gin to San Antonio Computed at</i> <i>One hundred and thirty eight</i> <i>miles</i> <i>Thos. Carter</i>		

1864

A. W. Fanning Esq

11 B/C

To
Capt J C Dutcher

Augst 8th)

1729

~~Wabington~~ Aug 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from ~~Wabington~~ Faison

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on ~~Wabington~~ wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to ~~Wabington~~ Capt J C Mitchell

Govt Agent at ~~Wabington~~ San Antonio Tex, he
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
CS	Eleven Bales cotton 609 1/2 lbs Distance from Fort Smith to San Antonio, one hundred & seven miles L. W. Alexander	

1844

N. W. Farnin agt

15 B/Cotton

To Capt J. C. Mitchell

Aug 8th

1729

W. H. H. H.

La Grange Aug 8 1864

Received, in good order and well conditioned, from *W. H. Faison*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Mule* wagon & the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Leapt J. C. Smith*

Agent *San Antonio Tex* as

paying freight as per published Government rates

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
OS	Fifteen Bales Cotton	8166 1/2
Distance from Tuttle Store to San Antonio one hundred & seven miles		
Jesse B. Kykendall		

11711
La Grange, 8th Aug 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from N. W. Faison

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on Oct 1, wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to J. C. Mitchell

at San Antonio Texas he
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
--------	-----------	---------

C/S

Two Bales Cotton

2450^{lbs}

Distance from High Hill to San Antonio
one hundred & ten miles

C Luck

1864

N. W. Fairman Agt

15 B/ Cotton

By Capt J. C. Mitchell

August 8th

1729

186
1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *W. H. Hays* *8-20-64*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Wagon* the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. C. Mitchell*
Agent at *San Antonio Texas* he
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>CS</i>	<i>Highland Batts Cotton</i>	<i>766 7/8</i>

Distance from Mills, Tex.
to San Antonio - one hundred &
seven miles - *G. J. Batten*

1864

W H Faison apt

9/B/C

3rd

Capt

J. C. Smith

August 8th

1729

no. 1000000 8.2.1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from

W. W. Garrison

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on

wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to

Dept. D. C. Toritchell

Govt. Agents at

San Antonio Texas he

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.

ARTICLES.

WEIGHT.

CS

Nine bales Cotton

4550 lb

Distance from Tully
Store to San Antonio
one hundred & seven
miles of W. Heffick

1864

N. W. Fairman ogh

No. 13 / Callan

Capt J. C. Trenchard

August 9th

1729

Received 9 Aug 1864
N W Travers

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Q. 4* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J C Mitchell*
Agent at *San Antonio Texas*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>DS</i>	<i>Forty Bales Cotton</i>	<i>19.75 lbs</i>
	<i>Distance One hundred & Twenty</i>	
	<i>miles -</i>	

E Nichols

1864

N. W. Faison apt

4 B/ Cotton

To

Capt J. C. Fentice

August 9th

(1729)

La Grange 9th Aug 1864
Received, in good order and well conditioned, from *A. W. Hanson*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Wagon* the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt J. C. Mitchell*
Govt Agent at *San Antonio Texas* he
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>C/S</i>	<i>Four Bales Cotton</i>	<i>1972 lbs</i>
<i>Distance from La Grange to San Antonio One hundred & twenty miles,</i>		
<i>Eldon Burns</i>		

1864

Mr. W. F. Fennell aqth

7 B / Cotton

Capt J. C. Smith

August 11th

V 929

Received of Mr. W. F. Fennell
the sum of \$100.00

Wm. F. Fennell

10321
Don August 11th 1864

Received, in good order and well conditioned, from *N. W. Faison*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Aug 11th* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *W. C. Twitchell*
Agent at *San Antonio Texas*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>CS</i>	<i>Seven bales of Cotton</i>	<i>348.7</i>
	<i>Distance computed at One hundred & thirty two miles.</i>	
	<i>H. Bickmore</i>	

1864

A. W. Harris Agt

S. B. C.

Capt. J. C. Twitchell

August 12th

1729

4021

16th August 1864 August 12 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *N. M. Fairson*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *order of* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *C. Twitchell*

..... Agent *at San Antonio Texas*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>C S</i>	<i>Five bales of cotton</i>	<i>2578</i>
	<i>Distance computed at One hundred and thirty two miles, <i>St. Halscher</i></i>	

1864

N. W. Fairman agh

7/13/1864

To

Capt J. C. Mitchell

August 12th

1729

1861
Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *N. W. Faison*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *an* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order without delay, to *J. C. Twitcheall*
at *San Antonio Texas*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>C 5</i>	<i>Seven bales of cotton</i>	<i>3828.</i>
	<i>Distance computed at One hundred + thirty two miles</i>	
	<i>J. Holcher</i>	

1864
A. W. Harris aq^t,
H/H/C
To T. C. Sutcliffe
Aug^r 3/64

1729

La Grange 13 Aug 1864
Rec^d in good order & Condition of
N W Wilson, Agent for the Texas Cotton
Bureau four Bales Cotton Marked C S
weighing twenty two hundred & ninety seven
pounds, which I promise to deliver
in like good order & Condition without
delay to Capt J C Torrance Agent
at San Antonio Texas, he paying
freight thereon in specie at the rate
of two Cents per pound for each
100 Miles — Distance 127 Miles
from Simpson, Tex —

mule team

Wilson his
mark

1864

N. W. Harris (q)

16 / B / (Cotton)

To J C Smith

Aug 13 / 64

1729

94 leaves

La Grange 13th Aug 1864
Rec^d in good order & Condition of NW
Faison Agent for the Texas Cotton Bureau
Sixteen Bales Cotton Marked C.S. weighing
Eight thousand two hundred & sixty five
which I promise to deliver without delay
to Capt T C Tritchell Govt Agent at
San Antonio Texas. he paying freight
thereon in specie at the rate of One
or a half Cents per pound for each
one hundred miles. Distance from
St Lewis Mo. Computed at One
hundred & ~~two~~ thirty five miles.

Billⁱⁿ Moon
Mark

1864

N. W. Farnin aq

4 Bt C. A. M.

To

Capt J. C. Trenchell

August 19th

1729

Dr. to

M. J. Lane

White Star 19 Aug 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from ... J. H. Hanson
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on ... Mule wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to ... J. C. Mitchell
Agent at ... San Antonio Texas
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
C'S	Four Bales Cotton	26 1/3
Distance one hour and eight miles		
	Slack J. G. Lane	

1864

N W Faxon, apt

25 B/C Stm

For Capt J C Trenchard

August 19th

1729.

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *NH Faison* 1864
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *OK* wagon the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order without delay, to *Capt J C Mitchell*
 Agent *San Antonio* at *San Antonio* Tex as
 paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>CS</i>	<i>Ten Bales Cotton</i>	<i>5041</i>
	<i>also Fifteen Bales Cotton</i>	<i>7397</i>
		<i>12438</i>
<i>Distance</i>	<i>One hundred & eight</i>	
<i>miles</i>		
	<i>J. W. Hale</i>	

1874

N. W. Mason apt

47 B/Cotton

In
Capt J C Hutchell

August 20th

(1729

C. H. Brown
R. F. 47 Balm

La Grange 20th Aug 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from A. H. Faison

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on On & Mule wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to Capt. T. C. Mitchell

Agua at San Antonio Texas, he
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
C'S	Forty Seven Bales Cotton	23.777 ¹¹ / ₁₆ lbs
	On or wagons 112 ¹ / ₂ lbs	
	" Mule "	12.650 ¹ / ₁₆ lbs
		23.777 ¹¹ / ₁₆ lbs

Distance from Laramie to San Antonio
One hundred & thirty five miles

E. H. Jones

1864

W. W. Fairman agh
10 B. Cotton
To T. C. Sutcliffe
Aug 24th

1729

W. W.

La Grange 24th Aug 1864.

Rec^d in good order & condition of W. H. Faison
Agent for the Texas Cotton Bureau. Eleven Bales
Cotton marked C.S. weighing 5224 pounds
to be delivered without delay, in like good
order & condition to J. C. Trickett Agent at
San Antonio he paying freight as per
Govt. rates. - Mule Teams - Distance
from Fayetteville to San Antonio 132 Miles
Need of 4 or 5 Bales ragged

W. H. Little

1844

N. W. Farnum Agt

10 B/C

To J. C. Twitchell

Aug 25th / 44

1729

La Grange 25th Aug 1864.
Rec^d. in good order and well conditioned of
N. W. Faison Agent Cotton Bureau on Mule
wagons Ten Bales Cotton, to be delivered in
like good order & condition without delay to
Capt J C Trritchell Agent, San Antonio. To
paying freights as per Govt rates

marks	Articles	Weight
C'S	Ten Bales Cotton	5190 lbs

Distance from Carters Gin to San
Antonio One hundred & twenty five miles
Colm Heaster

1844

W. W. Harris

aght

5 A/O

To T. C. Hutchins

Sept 6/44

1729

Michael

Recd in good order & Condition of N H Fairson
Agent for the Texas Cotton Bureau five Bales
Cotton Marker OS weighing 2446 pounds
to be delivered in like good order to Capt
O C Trutchell Agent at San Antonio he paying
freight as per Govt rates -

Mule team - Distance from Trosedale,
Ga to San Antonio 123 miles -

Head of one Bale ragged & threw other
Bales badly baled with only five ropes each
Sept 6. 1864 *W.H.* Wilson ^{his} X
mark

Purchases of W B Moore 1 B ⑤, 479 pounds

" " " " 1 B ⑤ 489

" " I Trousdale 1 B ⑤ 492

" " " " 1 B ⑤ 494

" " " " 1 B ⑤ 492

Shipped by Wilson 2446 pounds

1864

W B Moore

5 B 10 295

5 B 10 295

Sept 6/64

1729

1864

A. W. Harris

10 B. Cotton

To J. C. Smith

Sept 6/64

1729

Record Book - No 1

No 1730.

White. A. K.

Anderson. Texas.

October 21st 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 66.

for correction by signature & completion
from M. P. Freeman -

1730.5) 795

Anderson Oct 21. 1864
H. H. White

Encloses for connection by
signature exemption fovers
M. P. Stoneman -

Can be here details
made for transportation

Wants to here leaves
hauling cotton exempted from
imprisonment

filed 66)

L. B. "D" 66.

Recd. Oct 22. 1864
Ans " 24 "

Anderson Oct 21 1864

Capt E B Wells

Cotton Office

Houston Texas

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find exemption of Mrs M P Stinson which you omitted to sign please sign and send by back mail. I wish to enquire if I can get a detail for a man who has teams enough to haul forty bales cotton, he is a man who has never been in the service on account of lung disease, he now has to go before the Board of Physicians unless he can be detailed for this business. He would no doubt be assigned to light duty, but it is not convenient for him to meet the board in Houston at this time in consequence of yellow fever.

J H Perry is the man, who wishes to be detailed. Please send what can be done for him and oblige. I have two teams which have been engaged in hauling foot cotton to the depot as it has been got ready. I would like to get some kind of protection for them against inclement.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
H K White agt

Recd from - R 1.

R 1731.

Miller - S. M.

Groeslett. Texas

October 19th 1864.

Letter from "O'Jays" by

Contracts No 33 & 35. J. C. Miller

Not yet appeared -

W/31) ✓

to meet oct 19. 1864

S. W. Miller

Encloses contracts no
33 & 35-

J. C. Miller not
yet appeared. I think it
^{wise} ~~important~~ some one was
appointed to relieve him

L B D 67
Filed 67) C

Rec'd oct 22. 1864
and " 24 -

Crocker Oct. 9th 86.
Capt. C. G. Wells A.G. M.
Hones Fork

Dear Sir:

Your favor of the 4th Inst. is received.
Please find inclosed a duplicate copy of contract No. 35, which should have accompanied my letter of the 30th Inst. -
Also contract No. 33, that is a duplicate copy of our receipt for the baled cotton under said contract. It will be a full sheet of the original subposed amount.
Here I enclose cotton in the seed & number it. I have addressed the same at numbering the final receipt for the same cotton when I enclose the same No. Also the receipts for the 3rd & 5th bales of same lot cotton taken in duplicate. The detail of Jas. Breckerton for service in the Cotton Bureau has come in to the enrolling officer of this Co. - It orders him to report to you. I have not seen since its arrival to-day.
M. J. S. Miller has not yet appeared to enter upon the duties of the agency. His whereabouts known, except he has left by his immediate friends.

who do not profess to know —
I believe it is useless to wait longer
some one should be appointed
who will relieve me.

Your Respecting

J. H. Miller

W 1731 ✓

to pocket oct 19, 1864

J. W. Miller

Excess contracts no
33835-

J. L. Miller not

yet appeared & thinks it
improbable some one will
be wanted to receive him

2000.67

Filed 6/1/72

Recd oct 22, 1864
and " 24 -

Agency Cotton Bureau
Rio Grande City Sept 10. 1864

Received from Mr. Harlow (48) fortyeight Bales
Cotton, weighing 22,885 pounds. Marks, Claps &
weights as stated below, being the one half of
(97) Bales weighing 45,780, delivered by him under
his contract with F. H. M. Kinney Agt. Cotton Bureau Austin.
of late Austin July 19. 1864

[H]	9620	20	Bales Cotton
[B]	10744	22	"
[S]	2520	6	"
	22884	✓ 48	



W. J. Funglin
Agt

W. K.

Agency Cotton Bureau

Rio Grande City Oct 10. 1860

Received from S. W. Gleason (6 1/2) Six & one half
Bales Cotton weighing 2960 pounds, Marks. Clap.
& weights as stated below, being one half of 13 Bales
delivered by Chandler & Hall under their contract
with J. H. W. Kinney Agt. C. Bureau of date
October, Aug 23rd 1864.

Marks	Claps	Weight	
		942	2 Bales
		2018	4 1/2 "
		2960	1 1/2 "

W. P. Langham
Cgt

W. K.

Record Book - K1

No 1732.

McCay. H. Capt.

Anderson. Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Can only detail negroes on Special
requisition &

#1732

Anderson Oct 20, 1864

Capt H. McKay

Can only detail negroes on
special requisition stating
necessities and approved by
Genl. Walker

Filed

Recd. Oct 22, 1864

Ans. none

Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Bullman Oct 20th 1864

Capt,

Your favor of the 15th inst
received, and in reply I have to say
that three men conscripted by order
of Major Thomas in 1st Regt. Cavalry
County, are on special duty, and
will, assigned under special or-
der of Hd. Qrs. As soon as re-
ported - I have no authority to make
this or any other assignment, only
upon special requisition, stating
fully the necessities for men.
Said requisition to be approved
by the Maj Genl Comd - 1st Regt.

I am respectfully
Yours S. S. T.
H. McKay Capt
Comd 1st Regt Cavalry
H. Qrs

Capt C. G. Mills
R. L. M.
Cotton Bureau.
Houston

Record Book - R 1

R 1733.

Vadden - I. P.

Navasota - Texas.

October 22, 1864.

B/L 14 sp. Wm. Walker's
Lok. &c

#1733.7

562

Kansas Oct 22, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses B/L of B.L. Wm
Walkers lot - and receipt
for B & R for A & R Barendse

filed

Recd Oct 22, 1864

Ans none

Depot of Army Cotton Bureau
Wachusetts Oct 25th 1864

Capt C. S. Miller
H. M. 3
Houston 3

Sir

Enclosed I send you

Bpts for (14) Fruitful Bats Cotton. Receipt from
L. S. Mooring Esq at Prairie Plains, N. W. Walker
Co. marked W. also find Receipt of B & H for
C. H. P. Canebrake, Leno

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Servt

I hope you have received the Canebrake
of the Department of War

Jas. L. Vassar
Depot of Army Cotton

Lepidodermis Collinsii
March 22nd 1864

Capt C. H. Miller
Wagon
Hunting 3

Si

Enclosed I send you

Bills for (14) Funtin Balls Cotton. Received from
L. L. Mooring Esq at Prairie Plains, W. Va.
Let me know W. also find Receipt of B & H for
O. H. P. Cactus, Lema

Very Respectfully

Yours old friend

I hope you have received the Cactus
of the Department of you

J. L. V. Lema
Depot & Ad. C. H.

906 October 22/64

J S Redder

B L W 14 B6

Walker Lot

from L S Mooring

Recd at Houston

733

✓

(ORIGINAL).

Memphis
~~Memphis~~ Station, *Oct 22nd* 1864

Received of *John L. Moore* ~~John L. Moore~~ *Adams & Jordan*, by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at *Memphis* Station.
To *John L. Moore* or order.....paying freight.

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the
breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking Glasses; Marble; Stoves
and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock; or for Tarn Bagging,
Missing Rope; Concealed or Country Damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said
Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by Fire at the Stations
or whilst in transit, of the Property below mentioned. Rates of freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two Receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	<i>Iron Lath Hooping</i> <i>2000 lbs</i> <i>or 1000 lbs Iron Bars</i>	
	<i>C. R. Boockney</i> <i>Ag't</i>	

1733
1786

ABST. L, 4th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

154 yards Bagging,

195 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

, 186

William Walker

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(154) yards Bagging.

(195) pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 William Walker

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(154) yards Bagging,

(195) pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186

William Walker

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, 44th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— (154) — yards Bagging,

— (195) — pounds Rope,

oil Bales Cotton,

....., 186

William Walker

Record Book - R. I.

N^o 1734.

Boote. S. D.

Wharton. Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Encloses Weekly report - re

#1734) ✓

Wharton Oct 20, 1864

S. D. Foote

Encloses weekly report
no one (supplicator)

Filed

Recd Oct 22, 1864
ans none

Capt C. G. Mills
Houston,

Houston, Oct 20th 1864

Sir

Enclosed is your Report of 10th that
you stated had been, mistaken or had not
come to hand. Please forward the Receipt
requested in my last letter.

Very Respectfully
J. D. Smith,
agent

Record Book - No 1
No 1735.

Wolston - John -

Alleyton - Texas -

October - 21st 1864.

Letter Book D page 82.

Certificates

L. C. Cunningham Ho 4th Rk

Charles Dwyer - 4th Rk

C. Coats - 6th Rk

re

Record Book - No 1
No 1735.

Wolston - John -

Alleyton - Texas -

October - 21st 1864.

Letter Book D page 82.

Certificates

L. C. Cunningham v^o 4th p^e

Charles Dwyer - 4th p^e

C. Coats - 6th p^e

re

H. 1735) 724

Alleyhan Oct 21, 1864

John Watson

Encloses certificates

L. Cunningham also 4 Bls

John Bagby 4 -

G. Crabs 6 -

Encloses also

Statement 173 Bls delivered

K-S. ~~W~~ K in payment

of B & R and requests

remission in their favor

per 99 Bls

L. B. "D" 82.

filed 82)

Recd Oct 22, 1864

Ans 24

Albany Oct 21st 1864

L G Wells
Capt & Co
Hunt

for

Enclosed you will find receipts for
Cotton & Bagging & Rope as follows viz
L B Cunninghamham & Co 44 Bales Cotton
Chas Bogg 21 " "
C Coats 6 " "
L B Cunninghamham & Co 44 lbs Bagging 48 lbs Rope
Chas Bogg 44 " " 48 " "
C Coats 34 " " 40 " "

for which please send exemption & let yr
I also send you statement of 173 lbs
claim Henry Hillman & Son's payment
of 40 Bales Bagging & Coats Rope, you
will please send me as soon as possible
certificate of exemption for 1188 lbs for 99
Bales, I have received an exemption for them
for 74 Bales

Respectfully Yours
J. H. L. L. L.
C. L. L.

1735

NO. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th ... Qr., 1864

L. C. Cunningham

\$1024 14 Dollars

October 21st 1864

HRC

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — L. C. Cunningham — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

1864 (4) Four Barrels Cotton
October 21st Delivered at County, Texas Viz
1. Rule Weighing 335th 18th 28.47
2. Rule Weighing 1125th 11th 129.37
Total 11 Barrels 1460 Pounds \$154.84

DOLLARS

CTS.

Less
44 lbs Bagging bu^t 26.40
48 lbs Rops bu^t 28.80 } 55.20
Amount due in U. Currency \$102.64

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

L. C. Cunningham

at the the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred

and Five

dollars and

Sixty four

cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds

not paid

1864
A. C. Baldwin Certified
#1735 L. C. Cunningham & Co
Oct 20th 1864
Exemption from
Cap. Excess

L

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1 8 1/2 335	3 11 1/2 1125	Exemption given of the above			1480

No. 1

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Albany Oct 21 1864.

I hereby certify that L. C. Cunningham & Co. has delivered at 10 Miles from Columbus, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (11) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. J. Mills A. G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 4 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 4 11 1/2, Rope \$ 1 1/2
Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

J. C. Sullivan Agent.

No. *1735*, ABST. L. *4th* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

44 yards Bagging,

48 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

L. P. Cunningham & Co.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(14) yards Bagging,

(48) pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 ..

L. P. Cunningham

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., 4th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

L. P. Cunningham

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(14) Forty Four yards Bagging,

(18) Forty Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

L. P. Cunningham

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

L. P. Cunningham

1735

No. 25

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Charles Dugy

156⁵⁷ Dillard

Octaber 21st 1864

41310

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Charles Rags Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS CTS.

DATE

1864
October 21st
For (4) Yds Sales Cotton
Delivered at County Texas
44 Bales Weig 1315 lbs @ 8 1/2 111.77
Less
44 Yds Bagging @ 26.40
48 lbs Rops @ 28.80 55.20
Amount due in U. Currency \$56.57

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Charles

Rags at the the prices therein charged, amounting to Fifty Six

dollars and Fifty Seven cents, and that I have

not paid the account for want of funds

Cop't & asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1864

J. C. Baldwin

#1735

Certificate

Chas. Doby

Oct 21st 24 Bales Cotton

of a/c Exemption given

E.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
8 1/2					12 1/2
<i>Exempted from 9/20 Entire</i>					

No. 58

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Houston Oct 21 1864.

I hereby certify that Chas. Bogy has delivered at 10 miles from Columbus, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, 41, 222 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. J. Mills at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 114.40 Rope \$ 48.75
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. A. Bell Agent

1735

No., ABST. L., ~~4th~~ 4th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 44 — yards Bagging,

— 48 — pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

..... 186

Chas. Bogy

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(44) ... *Fort, Sumter* yards Bagging,

(48) ... *Fort, Mifflin* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

Charles Boggs
Per
J. C. C.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1735
No., ABST. L., *H. 1/2* QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 44 — yards Bagging,

— 48 — pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Chas. Boggs

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(44) ... Forty Four yards Bagging,

(48) ... Forty Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

Charles Bogy

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. *44*.... QR., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

..... *44* yards Bagging,

..... *48* pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Chas. Bogy

1735

No. 25

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

C. Coates

\$232⁶⁵ Dollars

Oct. 21st 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. Coates Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS

CTS.

DATE

1864
Oct 21st For (4) — Five — Galles Cotton
delivered at County Texas 1375 lbs @ 118.57
[H] 2 — " " " " 870 " 11/2 " 100.05
[B] 1 — " " " " 481 " 13. " 12.43
Total 6 Galles — 2746 pounds \$281.05
Less:
34 lbs Bagging @ 20.40
40 lb Rope @ 24.00 44.40
Amount due in New Currency \$232.65

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

C. Coates at the the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Hundred
and Thirty Two dollars and Sixty five cents, and that I have
not paid the account for want of funds

Capt. ant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

18th
J. C. Baldwin

1735

Certificate

C. Coats

Oct 21st

to Del. Coats

case exemption given

L

#1735

15

Bill of Sale

Caswell Coates

Colorado County

July 14th 1864

C. Ballum Agent

District - No 18

6/14

70 15

Caswell Coates

Colorado County

Yards Baggs

pounds Rope

District No. 18

No 18

Colorado County July 11 1864

I hereby acknowledge the sale to Herdman

agent for account of the Confederate States Govt
Bales Cotton, of an estimated
total weight of 5000 pounds to be delivered

at My Plantation and agree
to receive payment for the same in compliance
with the plan proposed in the 2nd paragraph
of circular of Cotton Bureau June 20th 1864.

Witness

James G. Coates
Agent

No 18

Colorado County 1864

I hereby acknowledge the sale to Herdman
agent for account of the Confederate States Government

Bales Cotton of an estimated total weight
of 5000 pounds in compliance with the
paragraph of circular of Cotton Bureau June 20
1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with

Yards Baying and James Pope
to take the same like land for in Cotton
at schedule price at the rate of cents per
pound a pound of Baying Pope deliver
Witness

Agent

No. *1735*....., ABST. L, *14th* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

24 yards Bagging,

40 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186.

Coswell Coats

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(34) *Four* yards Bagging,

(40) *Forty* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of, 186 . *Coswell Coats*

I CERTIFY that the above expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, *44th* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

— *34* — yards Bagging,

— *40* — pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

..... 186

Coswell Coats

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(34) Thirty four yards Bagging,

(40) Forty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

Coswell Coats

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 117, ABST. L, H. H. Q. R., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 34 — yards Bagging,

— 40 — pounds Rope,

oil Bales Cotton,

....., 186 .

Coswell Coats

1735

No. 44.

No., ABST. L, *4* QR., 186 *4*

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At *Albany Colorado Co.* Texas,

173. B.C. Kennedy & Co.

Boston 24 186 *4*

207

No. 44.

AESTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at St. Louis Colorado County Texas
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 24th
day of October, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(173) One Hundred and Seventy Three Bales of Cotton			
weighing Eighty Five Thousand & 1/2 lb		Kennedy Stillman & Co	
8587 1/2 lb Hundred Seventy one pounds			
Classification			
[74] 17 Bales weighing	8497 lb @ 9 1/2 lb		\$ 764.73
[12] 86 " "	43013 " " 10 " "		4301 30
[15] 51 " "	25223 " " 11 " "		2714.53
[16] 19 " "	9138 " " 12 " "		1096.56
Total 173 Bales weighing	8587 1/2 pounds	Total	\$ 8937.12

Eight Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty Seven 12/100 Dollars

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

Kennedy Stillman & King

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

1735'

Oct 22

Staten 173 B6 del 5

Kennedy, Sullivan, King

by Walston

Alleyton

Wey & Malsch

Enter on Sales Book

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Wigton Oct 20. 1864

Statement of 173 Bales Cotton delivered to
Mess Kennedy Stillman & King in payment for
Bagging & Rope (as per Invoices sent forward) furnished
to the Texas Cotton Office

[H] 14 Bales from M. Matschi Weighing	7014 lbs at 9¢	\$	631.26
[B] 54 " " " " "	26099 " " 10¢	\$	2609.90
[S] 30 " " " " "	14348 " " 11¢	\$	1578.28
[R] 13 " " " " "	6133 " " 12¢	\$	735.96
[H] 25 " " J. S. Hancock	1023 " " 9¢	\$	92.07
[B] 16 " " " " "	8806 " " 10¢	\$	880.60
[S] 21 " " " " "	10875 " " 11¢	\$	1196.25
[R] 6 " " " " "	3005 " " 12¢	\$	360.60
[B] 16 " " Ranch Trucks	8108 " " 10¢	\$	810.80
[H] 1 " " C. Coates	460 " " 9¢	\$	41.40
= 173 Bales		85871 Amount	\$ 8,937.12

The Amount of Kennedy Stillman & King of us	\$	8,934.75
" " Due the Texas Cotton Office	\$	2.37
		8,937.12

I have already received Exemptions for 74 Bales of the above
as follows.

[H] 13 Bales from M. Matschi Weighing	6534 lbs at 9¢	\$	588.06
[B] 29 " " " " "	14448 " " 10¢	\$	1444.80
[S] 20 " " " " "	9825 " " 11¢	\$	1080.75
[R] 12 " " " " "	5893 " " 12¢	\$	707.16
74 Bales			3796.77

John. Wolsten
Agent,

Laraca Octbr 7/64

W Harris Ag^r

May 7 1864

to W Whitfield

#1735 / B. Rope #402

• Cur Saler Book

A21

Agency Cotton Office. Laruca Co

October, 7th 1864

Rec from Capt J H Harris Agent Cotton Bureau

Seven Bales of Cotton weighing 3216

Pounds, est. Good Ordinary class - 12½ cents
per lb. of 402.00. as payment in full of
360 yds Bagging and 310⁴/₈ Rope. @ 60¢
pr yd and pound. Sold to Cotton Office
by me

J W Whipple

Duplicate The amount turned over is 3236^a as
near the proper amt. as I could select from
the bales

121

Agency Cotton Office. Laruca Co
October, 7th 1864

Recd from Capt J H Harris Agent Cotton Bureau
Seven Bales of Cotton weighing 3216
Pounds, etc. Good Ordinary class - 12½ cents
per lb. \$ 402.00. as payment in full of
360 yds Bagging and 310⁴/₈ Rope. @ 60¢
pr yd and pound. Sold to Cotton Office
by me

J M Whiffled

Duplicates The amount turned over is 3236^a as
near the proper amt. as I could select from
the bales

Record Book - No 1

No 1736.

Mooring. L. J.

Prairie Plains - Texas

October 21st 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 83.

Copy of letter W^m Waller for
14 Dec. -

#1736)↓

715

Marie Plains Oct 26. 1864

L. S. Mooring

Encloses certificate for
W^m Walker for 14 Bl and
requests exemption in two
lots for 12 & 2 Bulls

Filed (83)

L. B. D. 83

Recd Oct 22, 1864
Ans - 24 "

Primer Plains Oct 21st 1864

Capt C. G. Wells Esq
Cotton Bureau
Houston

Dear Sir: Enclosed please
find certificate for (14) fourteen B/c delivered
by Wm Walker of the following separate weights
to say 504.522.511.500.519.526.508.533.537.525.517.
515.526.525.

Mr Walker wishes you to send him two certificates
of exemption one for (12) twelve bales and one
for (2) two bales, he has sold two bales of exempt
cotton under the impression I would give the
exemption for the two bales. Respectfully yours
I enclose also receipt for exemption
L. S. Manning Esq

Primer Plains Oct 21st 1864

Capt C. G. Wells Esq
Cotton Bureau

Sir: I acknowledge the
receipt of certified account and certificate of
exemption for J. M. Brown

Respectfully
Yours &c
L. S. Manning Esq

No. 1736. ABST. L, 43 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

884 yards Bagging.

569 pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton.

, 186

L. S. Moring

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(384) yards Bagging,

⁵⁶⁹
(558) pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

Geo W Brown

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(388) yards Bagging,

(568) pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186

W. Brown

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 6 ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

(388) yards Bagging,

(568) pounds Rope,

oil Bales Cotton,

..... 186


1736
1733

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Alvin Black

\$273.38

 October 20th 1864

14

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Alvin Walker Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 (14) Thirteen Bales Cotton
 Oct 20th delivered at County Texas viz

(K) 14 Bales - 13 1/2 lbs a 13 1/2 \$981 1/2

Less
 154 Uds Bagging to \$2.40
 195 lbs Rope to 11 1/2 @ 100 209.40
Amount due in New Currency \$772 32

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Alvin Walker at the prices therein charged, amounting to Seven Hundred and Seventy-two dollars and Thirty-two cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt + asst QUARTERMASTER

1864
1736 21 Moving at
Dist 18
Certified
Inspector
14 Bales Cotton
Cash 20th
Exemption Given

Es

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
Exemption given					
Op. entered					
				1413	7292 x 506
					7272

No. 13 12 13 14

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Germine County Cotton 1864.

I hereby certify that Wm. Walker has delivered at his firm for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (14) Gouster Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. A. G. Mills at Houston, in accordance with paragraph first of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

15440
Bagging \$ 9240 Rope \$ 1170
Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 20940

L. S. Manning

Agent.

1736
1733

BILL OF SALE.

William Walker

Spencer

County,

August the 9th

1864.

L. S. Mooring

Agent,

District No.

17

William Walker

Irish

County,

184

yards Bagging,

170

pounds Rope.

J. S. Mooring

Agent,

District No. *2*

No. 16

Greene County August 9th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to L. S. Mooring Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (14) fourteen
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
70000 pounds, to be delivered to

at my place by the first day of Sept next eight miles
N E of Anderson, the same being one half of all
the cotton I have on hand

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

William Walker

SEAL

No. 16

Greene County August 9th 1864.

William Walker having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (14) fourteen

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 70000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (154) one hundred and fifty four
yards Bagging and 170 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 80 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

L. S. Mooring

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1

No 1737.

Burnett J. H.

Burnett - Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 86.

Certificate for 11 R^{ds}. and a right
exemption be sent A. J. Monroe

La Grange - Texas re

N/1737) ✓

Grackelt Oct 20, 1864

~~to~~
J. H. Burnett

Encloses certificate for
H B Co and requests exemp-
tion be sent to T. Monro
at Solgrange, and Mr.
Monro advised at
Independence

filed 86)

L B. D. 86

Recd. Oct 22, 1864
Ans " 24 "

Crockett, Houston Co Texas.

Oct 20. 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

A. G. M.

Houston.

D. Sir:

Enclosed please find receipt of S. A. Miller, agent, for Eleven Bales Cotton weighing 5,488 lbs for which please send your receipt for permit to Mr. A. J. Monroe at La Grange, Fayette County, Texas.

Your prompt compliance with this request will place me under great obligations as the wagons with my cotton have started for Mexico - Also be kind enough to write to Mr. Monroe at Independence in Washington Co Texas that you have forwarded to him your receipt for a permit that he may not be molested on the route between this & La Grange. I am sir

Respectfully yr. obt. Servt,

John H. Burnett

pr A. J. Monroe

1737

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, ...th Qr., 1864

John M. Bennett

\$481.³⁷ Dollars

Paid October 18th 1864

11pk

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John H. Burnett

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(11)

Clean

Peck's Cotton

DOLLARS

CTS.

*1864
October
18th*

Delivered at

County Texas

[H] 1- Bale Weig 474 lbs @ 8³/₄ 941.22

[B] 5- " " " " 2584 " 11¹/₄ " 2904.70

151 5- " " " " 2410 " 12¹/₂ " 3012.25

Total 11 Bales 5488 pounds \$ 633.17

Less

121 " Wds Bagging bud 72.60

132 " lbs Rope bud 79.20 151.80

Amount due in New Currency \$ 481.37

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *John H. Burnett* at the prices therein charged, amounting

to *Four Hundred and Eighty one* dollars

and *Thirty seven* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & com

QUARTERMASTER.

1864

S. A. Miller

Certificates
Calvin John Bennett

S. A. Miller

W. E. Thompson

These were taken at the following
places to wit:
121 1/2 lbs. weighing at 6000 \$2.00
132 lbs. weighing at 6000 \$2.00
Total \$4.00

At G. A. Miller's

	Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1						494
8 ⁰⁰ / ₁₆						2,584
11 ⁰⁰ / ₁₆						2,410
12 ⁰⁰ / ₁₆						5,488
Total						

The within is subject to the following credits,
to wit, 124 Lbs Bagging at 50 cts. ———— \$62.00
132 Lbs Hake at 50 cts. ———— 66.00
One hundred & sixty one ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars \$151.80
C. V. Liller, Jr.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weights in Pounds
1					1494
	5				2584
		5			2410
			5		5788

No. 33.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Exhibit 18th 1864.

I hereby certify that Car. J. H. B. B. B. has delivered at the 1st 4th 1864 at Houston, Texas for the use of the U. S. Gov't. (11) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by the 1st 4th 1864 at Houston, Texas in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 6.00 Rope \$ 6.00
Labor \$ 2.00 TOTAL \$ 4.20

See reverse side
signed in duplicate
H. A. Miller Agent.

W. A. Miller
Calvin John Thompson
W. A. Miller
Edw. H. H. H.
W. A. Miller

within is subject to the following
Credits to wit 121 lbs bagging at 60 cts \$72.60
132 lbs Rope at 60 cts \$79.20
One hundred & fifty one ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ \$151.80
Dollars. *F. A. Miller Agent*

1737 BILL OF SALE.

J. S. Barnett
Barnston County,

Feb. 1st, 1864.

E. A. Hickey, Agent,

District No. 7.

No. 33.

Groceries Oct 1st, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to E. F. Miller, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Twelve

6,000 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
6,000 pounds, to be delivered to any authorized agent
of the Govt. at Stanton's ginney 7-16
E. of Groceries, as soon as practicable.

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

John H. Burnette SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 33.

Groceries Oct 1st, 1864.

John H. Burnette having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Twelve

6,000 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 6,000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with One hundred and thirty two
yards Bagging and One hundred forty four pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

E. F. Miller Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 1737, ABST. L., 11th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

121 yards Bagging,

122 pounds Rope.

on: Bales Cotton,

....., 186

John M. Burnett

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(121) yards Bagging,

(132) pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

.....

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Record Book - No 1

No 1738.

Stones. Gen

Oranham Texas

October. 21st 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 83

Certificates of Land. 1 Bk 4

J. B. McCluskey 30p - r

X/17385 ↓ 659

Brenham oct 21. 1864

Ben Stouck

enclosed certificates

Farr J. Lande 1 Bld

" J. B. McClellan 3 "

filed 830

Oct 21 '83

Recd. oct 22 1864

Ans^d " 24. "

Birmingham Oct 21st 1864

Capt C G Wells }
Houston }

Statement of weight and
classification of one (1) bale cotton on act
of 4 Lands.

(B) 1 bale cotton 496 -
Total - 496.

Captain, Above I send you statement of
weights and classification of one (1) bale cotton
for which you will please send certificate
and exemptions.

Most Respect Yours

Ben Stinesage
for H. Stines

Brenham Oct 21st / 864

Capt & Mrs

Agm Houston }

Below I send you -
Statement of weight and classifications of
Three (3) bales cotton on act of J.B. McLuskey

[14] 3 bales Cotton 524. 495. 532.

Total - 1551

For which you will please send certificates
and exceptions. Most Respect. Yours

Ben Hines, agt
for H. Hines

1738

No. 12.

No. ABST. A, 14 Qr., 1864

D. Landes

Acq. Due \$50 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Paid 10th January, 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 12.

To J. Landes Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Oct 21st

For (One) Bales Cotton,

delivered at Benham Washington Court, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(B) 1 Bale 490 lbs @ 13¢ per lb \$ 64.48

Less

11 yds. Digging @ 60¢ per yd. \$ 6.60

12 lbs. Rope @ 50¢ per lb 1¢ per lb \$ 13.80

Balance Due in New Currency

\$ 50.68

Balance Due in New Currency

Fifty 68/100 Dollars

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- B Low Middling,
- S Middling,
- K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter, ending on the 21st day of December, 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 10th day of January, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Fifty 68/100 Dollars New Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

cl 3 48

J. Landes

1738

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Q. Landed.

50⁰⁰ Dollars

October 21st 1864

183e

T 1738

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

Q. Landed.

50⁰⁰ Dollars

October 21st 1864

182c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. Landis Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(1)

One

Bale

Cotton

October

delivered at

County Texas viz

21

B 1 Bale Weight 476 lbs @ 13¢ 64.48

Less

11 Yds Bagging @ 1¢ 11.00

12 " Rope @ 1.20 13.80

Amount due in New Currency \$50.68

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said A. Landis at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Eighty dollars

and Sixty Eight cents, and that I have not paid the account. You want of funds

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER

1738 1864
Ben Stoney
Certificate
J. Land, Dale Cotton
October 21
Exempted Given

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the handwriting.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
					496

*Sample given
for entry*

No. 38

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Burham October 21st 1864.

I hereby certify that J. Landa has
delivered at my warehouse for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
one (1) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt G. Wells, Agent at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20th 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bugging * 34 40 Rope * 30 40
11 12
Labor \$, TOTAL \$

J. Landa
Agent

No. 25.

No. ¹⁷³⁸ ABSTRACT D, ^{4th} Qr., 1864

J. R. McEluskey
1474 7th Bullard

and October 10th 1864

in New Currency

1476 Ser
1738. 3rd

15

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. P. Mc Closkey

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(15)

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Oct 10th delivered at Fifteen Sales Cotton
County Texas

8 Sales Alib. 3997th @ 8 1/2[¢] \$339.74
141 1/2 " " 3595 " @ 11 1/2[¢] \$413.42
Total 15 Sales 7592 pounds \$753.16

Less
204 lbs Bagging @ 128.00
250 lbs Rope @ 150.00 \$278.00
Amount due in New Currency \$474.76

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. P. Mc Closkey at the prices therein charged, amounting to Seven Hundred and seventy four dollars and Seventy Six cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

Capt & ant QUARTERMASTER

1738

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

J. B. McCloskey

1900 2nd Edition

Oct 21st 1864

3

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. P. M. Cluskey — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864 October 21 st	(31) <u>Three</u> <u>Bales Cotton</u> <u>delivered at</u> <u>County Texas</u> <u>Viz</u>		
	[H] <u>30 Bales Weigh. 1551 lbs @ 11 1/2</u> <u>\$178 56</u>		
	<u>Less</u>		
	<u>31 Uds Bagging @ 18.60</u>		
	<u>12 lbs Rope @ 19.20</u> <u>3 1/2 80</u>		
	<u>Amount due in New Currency</u> <u>\$140.56</u>		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. P. M. Cluskey at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and forty dollars and Twenty Six cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & act QUARTERMASTER

1864

Bur Stems

1738

Certificate

J. B. McLoskey

15 B/6.

October 10th

of Exemption given.

By

\$Tuler in 6 nights and leaf (15) after
 Bales button from 3 B m blossom
 on the least to 5 wells 12 m

(C) 8 Bales 484 554 467 800
 493 511 539 449

399750

(H) 7 500 511 514 527
 533 530 500

55954

Brentham
 Oct. 11 1864

J. L. Smith
 J. L. Smith

Please send left the r exemption

m. 1.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

No. 243

Brenham Oct 10 1862

3997

5595

7592

I hereby certify that D B McCloskey has
delivered at this receipt — for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
(15) fifteen — Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Leapt & Co Wells Street Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 214 40, Rope \$ 250 00.

Labor \$ — TOTAL \$ —

J. L. Stone
Agent.

to be shipped in
cage

Ordinary
 Good Ordinary
 Extraordinary
 11/2
 1550

No. 59

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Benham October 21st 1864.

I hereby certify that J. B. M. Aluskey has
 delivered at My warehouse, for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
Three (3) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 ment will be made by Capt G. & Wells. Agm at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$	31 7/10	Rope \$	32
Labor \$		TOTAL \$	

J. W. Brown


Record Book - R. 1

R 1739.

Bailey - F. B.

Hunterville - Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 84
Certificate from Col B. Campbell
for 17 ac. - 

#1739) ↓

Huntsville Oct 20, 1864

F. B. Bailey

Enclose certificate from
Col. B. Campbell for 4 Bb
and request for exemption
for 2 Bb and three for
5 Bales each

filed (84)

L B "D" 824

Recd Oct 22, 1864
ans " 24 ~

Huntsville Oct. 20/64

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Sir - I enclose herewith
my Rect No. 29 for 17 1/2 c. of lead -
B. Campbell.

Col. C. requests that Exemption
be issued for the 17 Bales in lots as
follows. One for Two Bales - & three for
five Bales each -

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

J. B. Bailey.

Record Book - N. 1
N. 1740.

Mayblum - N.

Eagle Lake - Texas

October 22^d 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 84.

Enclosing Fort's receipt for 30

B.C. -

DUPLICATE.



Eagle Lake, Tx., Jan 31 ~ 1869

Received, from J. F. JENNINS, in good order, on board the B. B., B. & C. RAILWAY CO., the following Articles, which we promise to deliver in like order (Bagging and Rope on Cotton excepted,) to W. J. Hutchins

Shed paying freight as usual.

MARKS.

ARTICLES.

F.M.
7 1/2 c

Seven Bales cotton
One Old Mercer

Chgo 70

Rec'd Oct 22. 67
" " 24 " 67

W. J. Hutchins
(84)

Enclosing notes receipt
for 3 Bales - want by
-condition for 2. 2. 89. 49
Bales -
want to Richmond

W. J. Hutchins
J. F. Hutchins

if May 1869

Eagle Lake Oct 22 67
\$174.60

freight on cotton

Eagle Lake Oct 22nd 64
\$1740
A. Mayblum

Enclosing Porter's receipt
for 3018/C - wants Ex
-emption for 2. 2. 849. 49
Bale, - write to Richmond

W. J. Mayblum

L. S. D. " 54

Rec. Oct 22. 64
" " 24 " "

Wm. J. Mayblum
Chgo. 70.
the Chicago

F. M.
7/10

ARTICLES

MARKS

Received, from J. F. JENNINS, in good order, on board
the B. B. & C. RAILWAY CO., the following articles, which
we promise to deliver in like order (freight and dragee on
excepted,) to Mr. J. F. JENNINS
freight freight as usual.

Eagle Lake, Tx., Jan 31 1864

DUPLICATE

Eagle Lake Oct 22 1864

Capt C S Mills

Houston

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will please find
vouchers for thirty bales cotton
turned over Mr Stephen Post
Your Agent. Will you be so kind
as to divide the exemptions ^{each} sending
me 2 for 2 bales and for 8 bales
and 2 for nine bales each so as
to answer my transportation
engaged. Please forward me with
the exemptions by return mail
addressed to Richmond
As I have now the transportation
engaged and waiting under a
contract You would oblige
me much by sending them by
Monday mail
Yours truly N. Mayhew

No. 12.

No. 1740, ABST. A, 43 Qr., 1864

N. Mayblum.

To P. C. \$ 1984 79/₁₀₀

Paid Houston 11 November, 1864

30

Pay W. P. Ballinger
order
Nov 8 1864
N. Mayblum

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To N. Mayblum.

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864.
October 21st.

For (30) Thirty

Bales Cotton,

delivered at Wharton, Wharton County.

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(C) 6 Bales weighing 3045 lbs @ 84¢ per lb. . . . \$ 251. 21
(H) 18 9599 . . . 114¢ \$ 1079. 89
(B) 5 2605 . . . 124¢ \$ 332. 13
(S) 1 520 . . . 144¢ \$ 74. 10

Total 30 Bales Wt. 15769 Pounds. . . . \$ 1737. 33

Less 330 Yards Bagging @ 60¢ . . . \$ 198. 00

" 360 lbs. Rope @ 60¢ . . . 216. 00 414. 00

Amount due in New Currency \$ 1323. 33

Added 50% Total due on Old Currency \$ 61. 66

(C) Ordinary. Amount due in New Currency \$ 1984. 99

(H) Good Ordinary.

(B) Low Middling.

(S) Middling.

(K) Good Middling.

QUALITY:

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 11th day of November, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Fifteen Hundred & Eighty four
\$ 1784.99 (in Old Currency)

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. Mayblum

1740

NO. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1862

N. Mayhew

\$1323³³ Dollars

October 21st

1862

30

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. Mayblum

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(3a)

Thirty Bales Cotton

October 21st

Delivered at

County Texas, viz

C 6 Bales Wt 3.45 lbs @ 8 1/4 = 281.25

TH 18 " " " " 9599 " 11 1/4 = 1079.87

B 5 " " " " 2605 " 12 3/4 = 332.13

ISI 1 " " " " 520 " 14 1/4 = 74.10

Total 30 Bales = 15769 pounds \$1737.33

Less:

330 lbs Bagging @ 198.00

360 lbs Rope @ 216.00 = 414.00

Amount due in New Currency \$1323.33

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

H. Mayblum

at the the prices therein charged, amounting to

Thirteen Hundred

and Twenty Three

dollars and

Thirty Three

cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds

Capt & asst

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1864
S. D. Hoode
1740
Certificate
to Mayblum
October 20th
Exemption from

E

Quality.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
					3045
					9599
					2605
					320
					1576
					1370
					15199
					152
					15047

No. 22899
 Ext^{ns} 30 Bales

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

W. Hartman Oct 21st 1864.

I hereby certify that c. 12 May 1864, ha
 delivered at T. S. Farrow's Plantation, for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
 301 Thirty Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement will be made by Capt. C. G. H. M., at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$
 Labor \$, TOTAL \$

J. D. Hoots Agent.

1740

No. 44.

No 73.

No 73. ABST. L. 210 Qr., 1864

List of Articles Sold

At Richmond Fort Bend Co Texas.

15 Bottom St Mayblum

Houston 1st Sept. 1864

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Richmond Fort. Run Co. Texas
under the direction of Lieut. Col. W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office,
on the 1st day of September, 1864.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(15) Fifteen Bales weighing 753 lbs	Cotton Six Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Three Pounds	N. Mayblum	
<u>Classification</u>			
[H] 15 Bales weighing 753 pounds @ 13 1/2 cts			\$ 877.89

Ex 216
Co 202

Eight Hundred and Seventy Seven 89/100 Dollars

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

N. Mayblum

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Kelly
Captain
Lieut. Col. & Q. M. C. S. A.
Texas Cotton Office

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1741.

Book - F. J.

Ampestead - Texas.

October - 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 81 -

Certificate from J. G. Hunt re

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1741.

Book - F. J.

Amptstead - Texas.

October - 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 81 -

Certificate from J. G. Hunt re

X1741, ✓ 1261

Hempstead Act — 1864

J. Hook

Enclosure certificate
per J. Hook for 5 B. 6

E. B. D. 81

filed 68

Recd Act 22, 1864
Ans 4 24 4

Wages - 100.00. I am in the
for - 1.00. I enclose 25.00. I am in the
on which he requests you to send him certificates of
for new issues, and necessary papers to procure
exemption. - Mr. Haynie also sent by Mr. H. H. H.
certificates for himself & B. L. P. for same purpose
Very Respectfully
F. J. C. H. H.

No. 13

Austin Co. Aug 22, 1864

Rec'd of J. G. Hunt

Five (5) Bales Cotton

	Bales	Weight.
Ordinary.....	5	2401
Good Ordinary.....		
Low Middling.....		
Middling.....		
Good Middling.....		

REPAIRS:--Bagging, \$5.00; ^{Rebaling} Rope, \$1.50

Labor, \$5.00 Total, \$25.00

1741

1280
5122

Env CB 50 ✓

Paid
Exemption

1/2
2

1741

No. 12.

472

No. 46 Abstract K, 3rd Qr., 1864

5 P/ Boston D. & Sturtevant

\$ 538

24

100

Paid

August 23rd

1864

Old currency.

1741

May 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — J. G. Smith — Dr.

6/11/14

C. G. Kelly
Capt. and A. Q. M., U. S. P. A.

Five Hundred Thirty Eight 24/100 Dols
Old Currency

J. G. Hunt

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1741

BILL OF SALE.

J. G. Hunt

Washington County,

Aug 22, 186*4*

F. J. Cook, Agent,

District No.

No. 21

Hempstead Texas Aug 22nd, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. J. Cooke, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Five Bales Cotton
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
2401 pounds, to be delivered to him
at Hempstead Depot

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the First
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. G. Hunt

SEAL

No.

, 1864.

having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
pounds, in compliance with the paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with
yards Bagging and pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1

No 1742.

Matthews - John.

Caney - Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Letter Book A Page 79
Certificate from J. B. Harrison for
25 Ac -

711
#1742)✓

Leane Oct 20, 1864

John Matthews

Enclosed certificate from
Col. J. B. Hawkins for
25 Bl. ~~and~~ requests to
know if the cotton can
be started before
Major Willie's permit
is recd.

L B "D" 79

filed (79)

Recd Oct 22 1864
Ans " 24 "

San Antonio Oct. 20th / 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

San Antonio Dear Sir

I herewith enclose
a certificate for Twenty five Bales of
Cotton turned over by Col J. B. Henderson
who requests me to ask you to send
his Certified Acct. and Permit for the
other Twenty five Bales by return mail
if possible as he is awaiting the
arrival of his permit, to remove it.

He wishes to ship this Cotton from Matamoros
to Corpus Christi and requests me to ask
you if he can start it immediately
upon receipt of his permit (without
danger of its being stopped) or if he
will have to wait until the permit
is sent to San Antonio and returned
to him; or in other words what

Step he shall take, upon receipt of his
permit, Towards Sending out his Cotton
via Corpus Christi without danger of its
being stopped this side of the Rio Grande.

He had previously been under the
impression that he could send out his
Cotton, by turning over a little amt. at
some future day, and had made his
arrangements to do so. within the
past few days he has learned differently
and now awaits the arrival of his
permits. Please send them to me by
mail, to this Office at the earliest
moment, with the above stated infor-
mation & oblige

Yours Respectfully
Jno. Matthews

1742

NO. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1889

J. B. Hawkins

\$1485⁸⁸ Dollars

October 20th 1889

25.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. B. Hawkins Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 For (25) Twenty Five Bales Cotton
October 20th delivered at County Texas viz

(25) Bales Weigh 13688 lbs 13688 pounds
Total 25 Bales

Less:
290 lbs Bagging 174.00
310 lbs Ropes 186.00 } 360.00

Amount due in New Currency \$1488.88

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. B. Hawkins at the the prices therein charged, amounting to Fourteen
Hundred and Eighty Eight dollars and Eighty Eight cents, and that I have
not paid the account for want of funds

Capt Taut Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1864
Thos. S. Masters jun
1742
Capt. W. Martin
28 Bales Cotton

Oct 20
Sampton River

&
Furnished on the within

290 yds Bagging
310 lbs Rope

Jas. St. Liberson
Jas. J. Matthews

Record Book - R. 1

R 1743.

Johns - R. R.

Richmond - Texas.

October 22. 1864.

Letter Book D. J. Page 81.
Certificate from Dr. J. M. Weston
for 23. Ap - r

1864
 N. N. John.
 1743 Certificate
 D. J. M. Weston
 203 Buley Cotton
 22nd Octbr
 of the Exemption from
 £

8585		
025		
0971		
070		
803		
564	9472	
025	77	
025	450	
025	474	8282
084	597	084
084	328	897
070	897	344
0617	861	597
(8)	(8)	071
N. N. C		64

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
4					2328
5		13			2746
11		12 1/2	12		858
			14		10932

181 yds Bagging
252 lb rope

No. 23
Exemption given
of 4% Entol

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Richmond 22nd Dec^r 1861.

I hereby certify that Dr. J. M. Wilson has delivered at this Agent's Office for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 22221 lbs Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Dr. J. M. Wilson at Houston, in accordance with paragraph one of circular, Cotton Bureau F. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 108.⁶², Rope \$ 151.²⁰
Labor \$ 7.³⁰, TOTAL \$ 262.¹⁰

Agent.

1743

No. 25

No. ABSTRACT D; 4th ... Qr., 1864

J. M. Weston

\$1159.⁶⁵ Dollars

October 22nd 1864

23

NO. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. M. Weston Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 For (23) — Twenty Three Bales Cotton
October — Delivered at — County Texas viz
22nd

[H] 5- Bales	weighing 2328 lbs	at 11¢	\$256.08
[B] 6- "	" " " 2746 "	12¢	243.25
[S] 12- "	" " " 5858 "	14¢	820.12
Total 23- Bales		weighing 10932 lbs	amounts to \$1419.45
Less			
181 lbs	Wds Bagging	at 10¢	18.10
252 lbs	the Rape	at 15¢	37.80
			(Amount due in U. S. Currency \$1159.65)

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. M.

Weston at the the prices therein charged, amounting to Eleven Hundred
and Fifty Nine dollars and Forty Five cents, and that I have
not paid the account for want of funds

Wm. T. West Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

↓ 931
#1743)

Richmond Oct 22, 1864

N. N. Johns

Encloses certificate from
Dr. J. M. Weston for 23 Bl

Reg'd detail Duffren
refused.

L B "D" 81

filed (81)

Recd. Oct 22, 1864
and " 24 "

Richmond October 22^d 1864

Capt W G Wells
Houston

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please
find certificate for 23 Bales Cotton in favor
Dr & M Norton please send the exemption by
Monday's mail.

I am ever truly

Yours Truly
A. A. John

Record Book - No 1

No 1744.

Ken. D.C.

Milligan - Texas.

October 21st 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 74

Purchased in August of C. Battail
agent of J. I. Scott 20th - v

#1744) ✓

Millican Oct 21, 1864

Bl. Meer

Encloses form of contracts
he is making for this year
camp and requests its approval
I am out of Rope

Purchased in August
of C. Bataille agent of J. J.
Scott 20 Bl and because I
did not furnish rope when
he wanted it, he bought a
rope and shipped his custom
Hert and now refuses to
cancel his contract
what shall he do

file 741

L B "D" 741

Recd Oct 22, 1864
Ans - " 24 -

Mellican Prayers Co., Texas
Oct. 21st 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells U. S. A.
Houston -

Dr. Sir -

Yours of the 15th inst.
was received to day enclosing letter & contract to
Mr. Fletcher, which I handed him.

As a general thing there is not more one half of
the present crop of cotton picked out, and there
are none of the Planters that are willing to sell a
certain number of bales without an understanding
that one half the crop is sold whatever number
of bales there may be when ginned. Enclosed is a
copy of the contracts I have been making for this
years crop - It is the best I could do as the crop
is not gathered & no one can tell the number
of bales they will make. I hope these contracts will
meet your approval. If you can fill up one
to suit the purpose better make them more binding,
please do so & send me one, also return the
enclosed contract.

The rope you have shipped me is all gone and
more is very much needed - you will send a supply
as early as you can.

About the 7th of August as well as I
remember I purchased of C. Battail County

(20) bales of cotton (one half the crop) belong-
ing to J. G. Scott agreeing to furnish him with
baling & rope ^{as} soon as I could get it - and
believe it did not come by the time he wanted
it; he bought rope & baling & put up the cotton
and shipped it off to San Antonio and con-
sequently he refuses to carry out the contract, has
no other reasons for not complying than I have
told you. J. G. Scott is in the army and Mr.
C. Battail is his agent and Detailed
overseer. I Report this matter to you as it
really is, so you can treat the case as you may
think proper - as I can do nothing more.

This Post office is Pragas Bottom, Burleson
County. He is a young man of very good sense
and should be learnt that contracts
fairly made should be respected.

I will trouble you more with propositions from
other Parties.

Yours very truly
O. D. Carter

File
No of
Hypoc
Ref
Ship
Comp
No of
Ship
Name

of
19. 10

1865,

C. B. Hall \$3/6 71

Transportation Bagg

See 1744

Q

thought not far

At 8

Thurs

The within the
the Dec 17th.

1744

1744

Rec^d the within Freight in good
order this Dec^r 17th 1864

Sherman Reynolds
Ag^t Dist No 5

P.S. Freight not paid by me
S. Reynolds

See 1744

1865
G. S. Hall #36 70
Don't forget to pay

SIGNED IN QUADRUPPLICATE

Agency Cotton Bureau Trans-Miss. Dep't.,
SAN ANTONIO, *Dec 20* 1864.

RECEIVED in good order, and well conditioned, from T. C. TWICHELL, Agent, on *three*
the following ARTICLES, to be delivered in like good order, without delay,
to *Sherman Reynolds* Agent, at *Rockport Texas*, he
paying freight on same at *Six* cents per lb in *Confederate States*
Notes per 100 miles

FOR ACCOUNT CONFEDERATE STATES GOVERNMENT.

MARKS.

ARTICLES.

POUNDS.

4000 Bales India Ragging Weighing 5000
281 Twentythree Coils Rope *2848*
7848

6¢ per 100 miles *C. Battelle*
distance 80 miles = 48¢ per 100
7848 x 48¢ = \$376.70

Record Book - No 1

No 1745.

Gen. D.C.

Burleson County - Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Letter Book D - page 74.

Statement of 8 B/c - purchased

of D. Mosely - purchased of

Col. J. D. Wilson - one half of his

cotton - m

#1745) ↓ 817

Burleson Co Oct 20, 1864

J. D. Neer

Enclosed statement of S B Co
purchased of Massey

Purchased of Co
T. D. Wilson one half of the
Cotton on condition he
could transport his
half and have his claims
satisfied

Filed 741

S. B. Co 74.

Recd Oct 22, 1864
Ans " 24 —

Burlison Co. Texas

Oct. 20th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells,
Houston,
Dr. Sir—

Enclosed please find a statement of Eight (8) Bales of cotton received of Daniel Moseley the 17th inst.

The crop of cotton in this region of country is very light. I have purchased the half of annual and crops—though the greater portion of the cotton is not yet gathered and in most cases have contracted for one half the crop, estimating it at a certain number of Bales, but with the understanding that they sell one half to the Govt. whatever number of bales there may be.

I contracted with Col. V. D. Wilson of Brazos Co. for one half of his crop on certain conditions. He wants to hand his own portion of ^{the} crop off and if you can give him an exemption for his teams for transporting his half the crop he will let the Govt. have the one half—On these conditions I bought his cotton. We will have about 200 bales of cotton.

If you can give him any assurance that his teams will not be impeded, you will please write him ^{a note} to that effect and enclose in a letter to me & I will send to him.

Yours Very Truly

D. C. Vearagh

(Wilson refused to sell one half his cotton on any other conditions than the above)

1745
1722
3195

No. 95

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th ... Q. 1864

Saml Mossley

\$995.34

October 17th 1864

NO. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Daniel Mussey Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(8) Eight

Bales Cotton

DOLLARS

CTS.

delivered at

County Texas

Oct 17th

14 5 Bales King 2513 $\frac{1}{2}$ 22 \$552.84

15 3 " 1581. 28. 442.48

Total 8 Bales 4094 Pounds \$995.34

Amount due in N. Currency \$995.34

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Daniel

Mussey

at the the prices therein charged, amounting to

Nine Hundred

and Ninety five

dollars and

Thirty four

cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds

Capt & asst

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1864 1775
D. C. Neely

Certificate

Daniel Morley

& Gals. Carter

Oct 17th

Exemption from

L. E.

Received of Daniel Mauley, Oct. 17th, Eight (8)
bales of cotton as follows —

[H]

[S]

505 525

513 546

482 510

511

502

2513

1581 =

4094 lbs. Total weight

D. C. Parrott

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Burleson Co. Oct. 17th 1864

No. 4

I hereby certify that Daniel Mossley has delivered at His Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't

(8) Eight Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a statement will be made by Capt. C. G. Wells A. G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

D. C. Neer

Agent.

Good Ordinary
Low Middling
Middling
Good Middling
Weight in Pounds
1581
4094
Further paid
C. G. Wells

1745
1722
3195

No. 1

BILL OF SALE.

D Mosely

Perleson

Aug. 5th

D. C. Neer

County.

186 4

Agent,

District No. 10

No.

County.

yards Bagging.

pounds Rope.

Agent,

District No.

No. 1
Bagging
Rope

No. 1

Burleson Co. Aug 5 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to D. C. Neer Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (8) Eight
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
4000 pounds, to be delivered to Said Agent
at My Plantation on the 1st day of Sept. 1864

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

D. Moseley

SEAL

No.

1864.

..... having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

pounds, in compliance with the paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with

yards Bagging and pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

3195

BILL OF SALE.

D. Mosely

County,

Oct. 17th

186 *4*

D. C. Neer

Agent,

District No. *10*

15

546

.....
..... County.

..... 165 yards Bagging,

..... 180 pounds Rope.

..... Agent,

District No.

No. 20

Burlison Co. Oct. 17, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to

D. C. Neer

Agent,

for account of the Confederate States Government, of

(15) Fifteen

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

7500

pounds, to be delivered to

Said agent

at

my Plantation in Brazos Co. on the 1st day of Jan. 1865

(I sell the Govt. and half my crop of cotton whatever number of Bales -
I may)

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

D. Mosely

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 20

Burlison Co. Oct. 17, 1864.

Daniel Mosely having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (15) Fifteen

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 7500

pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with One Hundred & Sixty Five (165)

yards Bagging and One Hundred & Eighty (180) pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60¢ cents per yard or

pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

D. C. Neer

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

BILL OF SALE.

1744
J. D. Wilson

Prayas County,

Oct. 14th 1864

C. C. Keer Agent,

District No. 10

80

816

County

880 yards Bagging

960 pounds Rope

Agent

District No.

No. 25

Brayes Co. Oct. 14th. 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to D. C. Keer, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (80) Eighty

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 40,000 pounds, to be delivered to


Said agent at my Plantations on the 15th day of February 1865

(I sell the Cont. one half of my cotton whatever number of bales there may be)

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Henry S. Gibson. 

No. 25

Brayes Co. Oct. 14th. 1864.

J. D. Wilson Esq. having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government. (80) Eighty

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 40,000 pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Eight Hundred & Eighty (880) yards Bagging and Nine Hundred & Sixty (960) pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60¢ cents per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered. If 6 lbs of rope is not sufficient for even 500 lbs of cotton I agree to furnish the balance myself

WITNESS :

D. C. Keer Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1740.

Settle - E. B.

San Antonio - Texas -

October 11th 1864

Letter Book "D" page 70.

Requests detail of two Soldiers
to have Cotton - Mr Claps has
delivered the Cotton re.

#1746) ✓

Sabineville Oct 11, 1864

E. B. Seble

Request detail of two
soldiers to haul cotton

The order is all
right & Mr. Seale has
delivered the cotton to him

Filed 70)

L B 70.70.

Recd Oct 22, 1864
Ans " 24 "

Sabine Town Texas

11th Oct. 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells A. & M.

Wm. L.

Sir

Will you please have detailed as
Teamsters, the following soldiers from the 2nd Texas, now on
furlough here (more particularly as they have great fears
of returning to Galveston during the Yellow-fever epidemic
James Presnell in Co. F and Texas at Galveston: also
S. T. Low " Works unattached Co. (It may now
be attached to Terry's Regiment -

They are to haul the Government Cotton from Sa-
bine Town to Beaumont; and I will report them
to their Commands, as soon as they get through
hauling - Please send me the details, as early
as convenient to this P.O.

Your Compliance will oblige
Very respectfully

W. Rob. Sewant

Edwin B. Little Agent
King Kennedy & Co.

I have the promise of over 30 pages, & a fair prospect
for more - The order is all right & W. Geo. L. Clapp
has delivered the Cotton to me. His brother W. Emery
Clapp wrote him from Liverpool, that there is a mistake
or so thing else, about Col Broadwell giving an order

To Gov. Allen for this Cotton - So thank & this are right now

#1746) ✓

Salisbury Oct 14, 1864

E. R. Dettle

Request detail of our
cotton to hand cotton

the order is all
rights & we have
delivered the cotton to him

Recd 70

23 10 70

Recd Oct 22, 1864
and 24

1746
No. 12.
No., ABST. A, QR., 1864

Good L. B. Papp

Old Currency \$5519 $\frac{2}{100}$

Paid Receivable 9th December 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Geo. L. Clapp

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
December 8

For (36) Thirty Six Bales Cotton,
delivered at Houston Harris Co Texas, viz:

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1/2 36 Bales wgt 10727 pounds @ 22¢
for pound New Currency \$ 3679 94
add 50% for legal discount on Old Currency " 1839 97
Total Am^t due in Old Currency \$ 5519 91

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- [H] Good Ordinary.
- B Low Middling.
- S Middling.
- K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth
quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 10th day of December, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Five Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety Nine Dollars Old
Currency

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

CS 22,

George L. Clapp

152

1746

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, 4^d Qr., 1864

— George L. Clapp. —

— 1840 No. Specie. —

Paid Nov. 10. 1864 1864

Leatton Bureau
Shrewsbury 25th Nov
Approved & signed
referred to Capt
G. H. Wells. Who
is the proper officer
to settle this account
if he denies it
Correct & Just,
full authority for
its payment is
conferred upon
Capt Wells,
W. H. Browderwell
Secy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

No. 22

George L. Clapp

Dr.

DATE.

1864

November 15th

For Charges on (1840) Eighteen Hundred and Forty Bales Cotton Property of the C. S. Government, Stored at Sabine Town Texas. (in charge of the Cotton Bureau.)

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Received

Delivered

Sept 1st 1863 @ Oct 18/64 . . . 3 2 2 Bales

Jan 1st 1864 . . . June 15/64 . . . 4 2 8 . . .

Jan 1st . . . Oct 18/64 : . . . 6 9 7 . . .

Feb 1st . . . Oct 18/64 . . . 3 9 3 . . .

Total 1840 Bales.

This Cotton was received wet, having been exposed to the weather, necessitating considerable labor in handling same, to enable me to dry it properly before storing.

Receiving Delivering Storage Weighing and Labor on 1840 Bales @

\$1.00

per Bale

\$ 1840.00

Eighteen Hundred Dollars Specie

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, Houston, Texas, 4th Decemr 1864

of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Eighteen Hundred Dollars Specie and Forty Dollars Specie

Dollars and Forty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

George L. Clapp

No. 1746 No. 22.
ABST. B, Qr., 186

Geo. S. Clapp

Specie \$12 50
100

Paid 24th April 1865

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Geo L Clapp

Dr.

DATE.

1865
April 24

For -

Storage on (10) Ten Bales Cotton for the
Years 1863 & 1864 (a) 10 per Bale

Hauling the same (bale) during high water from
the overflow to high ground (a) 25 per Bale

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

10

2

50

\$ 12

50

Twelve and fifty cents

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED.

Caston Legat 24th April 1865

of CAPT. C. G. WELLS. A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Twelve Dollars and fifty cents

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

20/8

Geo L Clapp

1746/3702 No. 25. th
No. 3702, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Geo. L. Clapp

\$3679. ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Dec 8th, 1864

Paid Dec 8/64

3679

No. ¹⁷⁴⁶~~3702~~ No. 25. th
ABST. D, ⁴ QR., 1864

Gen L. Clapp

\$3679. ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Dec 8th, 1864

Paid Dec 8/64

3679

No. 35.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Geo L. Clapp

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

36

Thirty Six

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Nov 8th

[H] 36 Bales Wt 1672 lbs 22 3679.94

Amount due in U. S. Currency

\$3679.94

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

George L. Clapp

, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three Thousand Six Hundred & Seventy Nine

Dollars and

Ninety four

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

No. 1746 No. 44.
ABST. L. 4th Qr., 186 7

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At Houston Harris Co. Texas,

36 Blo - Geo L Clapp.

Houston 8th Decbr - 1867

211

1276

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Houston Harris County

under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 8th

day of December, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(36) <u>Thirty Six Bales</u>	<u>Cotton</u>	<u>Geo L. Clapp</u>	
<u>weighing 3</u>	<u>Sixteen Thousand</u>		
<u>1672 1/2 lbs</u>	<u>Seven Hundred and</u>		
	<u>Twenty seven Pounds</u>		
<u>Classification</u>			
<u>[A] 36 Bales weighing 16727 Pounds</u>	<u>on 11 Decr 1839.</u>	<u>\$1839.97</u>	
<u>Eighteen Hundred and Thirty Nine Dollars.</u>			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

George L. Clapp

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

1865

Geo S. L. Lapp
Sergeant M.D.C. of 12th
Sabinetown 10 April

Sabine town April 4 1865

Mess J. J. Willis & Bro.

To Geo. L. Clapp

To Storage on 10 Bales Cotton for the years
1863 & 1864. — \$1.00 per Bale.

\$10.00

Hauling during high water 2/- per Bale

2.50

\$12.50

Rec^d Pay

Geo. L. Clapp

Houston April 24. 1865.

1864
E. B. S. L. Co
\$25.00 Sept 30

1746

Recd. Henshaw 4. D. Oct. 1864.
of Capt. C. G. Wells Co. L. M.
the within Twenty five dollars
(25) in up & for Mr. J. S. Hadden
of Navarre Edwin B. S. L. Co.

\$25.00

Navasota Sept 30 1864

Pay to Mr E. B. Settle or order Twenty
Five dollars Specie, and which you hold from
Mr J. B. Baily, Subject to my order as per your letter
of 28th Sept

To Messrs W. B. Conly & Co
Houston

J. S. Medd

Record Book - R 1

N^o 1747.

Fisher - S. M.

Matagorda - Texas.

October 20th 1864.

Letter Book '10 Page 89.

Calling attention to his claims
vs Cotton Office. also exemption
of 10 Bk in full payment of
his claims - &c

727
Haragonda Oct 20 '64

S. W. Fisher -
(1747) ✓

Calling attention to his
claims no Cash Office
asks exemption of 10
R/C in full payment
of his claims -

Also exemption for 2
R/C as a full payment
for 1 R/C loaned by him
to Maj C. Russell &

L B "A" 89.

filed 89)

Recd. Oct 24 '64
Ans. " 25 "

Col Wm J Hutchins
Horton

Matagorda Oct 20th 1862

Sir The cotton office owes me pay'ble in Cotton
Commis^{ns} on 158 Bales cotton & Exemptⁿ for same, they
also owe me for Cash advances in Mch & Apl last a
Balance of \$666⁵⁰ (worth about 45 bolls). These
together I estimated would be equal in value to
4 or 5 Bales of Cotton & if I turned over 10 Bales
to Gov^t & got exemption for half, & the other 5 Bales
were given to me in pay^{mt} of claim, it would be
the same as an exemption for 10 Bales which is
what I asked, & therein I waived all claim to the
25¢ per pound new issue for the 5 Bales to be turned
over by me. I wish to ship these 10 Bales & as I
have written 2 or 3 times & got no answer I
avail myself of Capt King instead of the mail.
I also asked for exemption for 2 Bales of cotton
in lieu of one lent to Maj Geo Russell at
Brownsville & for Exemption for 7 Bales of
cotton for 7 Bales furnished to Maj Hart
which I was unable to get pay for owing to
difficulties thrown in my way by Mr J. A.
Stiles go agh for Maj H, and which if paid to
me now in Treas^y notes as suggested by
Maj Hart would be of no value.

If I could get these exemptions I would yet have
about 30 Bales more cotton, 1/2 of which I would
turn to Gov^t on the usual terms. If you deem
any portion of my requests unreasonable, then grant only
so much as seems proper & let the rest go.
I am most respect Samuel W. Fisher

Enclosure in #1747
Texas Pecan Dorel #1.

Wm. Fisher & Co.
Matagorda, Texas.
Gentlemen:

Quartermaster Office
San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 5. 1864.

Your Communication of 23rd Sept. with its several enclosures was handed me yesterday by J. C. Twitchell Esq. I have carefully looked through them, and they appear to me to establish satisfactorily your claim for payment for 7 Bales of Cotton sold & del^d to Mr. Stiles for my Service. As they were part of the same purchase as the 64 Bales, all I can do, is to pay you the same Contract price, 60^{cts} per pound. The Bights do not anywhere appear, & cannot now, it appears, be arrived at precisely; - so that an average & programme must be adopted - which would be 475 lbs per bale. On making out and receipting a proper Voucher, I will pay it in the only means I have, - viz. Treasury Notes.

But I must also require of you an Affidavit specifying the sale and delivery and non-payment by Mr. Stiles - inasmuch as the matter may occasion some controversy between me and the representative of Mr. Stiles' Estate.

I have not the power in any way to adjust your claim in the manner you suggest - by way of permit - nor do I suppose Mr. Twitchell has.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.

S. Hart

Maj. & Q. M.

MICROCOPY

T 1129

ROLL

26

END

